

# THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware and Metal Trades.

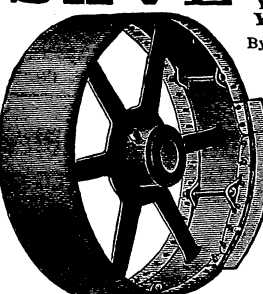
Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 3. New York, Thursday, January 19, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage,  
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 146  
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 116  
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 120  
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 119

**SAVE YOUR POWER.  
YOUR BELTS,  
YOUR MONEY**



By covering your  
pulleys with  
**SHULTZ  
Patent  
Leather  
Pulley  
Covering**  
Send for Circular I  
to  
**SHULTZ BELTING  
CO.,**

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.  
BOSTON, MASS., 184 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garrett, Mgr.

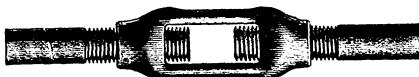
**BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,**  
ST. LOUIS.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CUT NAILS.**



Every Steam Plant  
Should be provided with  
**BRISTOL'S RECORDING  
PRESSURE GAUGE.**  
Low in Price and Guaranteed.  
Send for circulars and fac-simile  
chart.  
**THE BRISTOL'S MFG. CO.,**  
Waterbury, Conn.



**TURNBUCKLES.**



BRANCH OFFICE: **Cleveland**  
36 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,  
NEW YORK. **CLEVELAND, O.**



**RAILS**  
CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors',  
Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of  
all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying;  
**OLD** for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad  
scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.  
**J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,**  
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**22 CAL. SHORT RANGE AND GALLERY  
AMMUNITION.**

**BEST QUALITY. SURE FIRE.**




22 Long Rifle, Rim Fire; 22 C. L. M. R., Rim Fire; 22 Win., Rim Fire.  
22 Ex. Long, Rim Fire; 22 Long, C. L. M. R., Rim Fire; 22 Ex. Long, C. F.  
22 Winchester Single Shot, C. F.

Accurate and will Produce Best Results.

—MANUFACTURED BY—  
**The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,**  
**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

**RANDOLPH & CLOWES**  
WATERBURY, CONN.,  
—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—  
**Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.**  
**CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.**  
Ordinary weight boiler tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch;  
but not recommended for a service of more than half the test. Send for circular on this subject.  
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells. Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.  
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accidents. Also proprietors of the Brown  
& Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.



**JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE**  
If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or  
Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell  
Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.  
**JENKINS BROS.' VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK.**  
**JENKINS BROS.** { 71 JOHN ST., N. Y. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA.  
                          { 105 MILK ST., BOSTON. 31 and 33 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO.

**DRIPPING PANS.** 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)  
**MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER.** { New and Effective.  
  { Cheapest in the Market.  
Made only by **MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,**  
Factory and Main Office: **BALTIMORE, MD.** Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.  
Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized  
Iron Ware.

**THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,**  
**Commercial Printers AND Binders.**  
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.  
96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET, - NEW YORK.

**Rainey Connellsville Coke.**  
**Furnace and Foundry Coke.**  
The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in  
the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.  
**CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.**  
**W. J. RAINEY,** MAIN OFFICE: **CLEVELAND, OHIO.**  
Mercantile Bank Building.

THE  
**ANSONIA BRASS**  
AND **COPPER CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BRASS AND COPPER**

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

**Ingot Copper.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

**Tobin Bronze**

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,  
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump  
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

**JOHN DAVOL & SONS,**

AGENTS FOR

**Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,**

DEALERS IN

**INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,  
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,**

100 John Street, - New York.

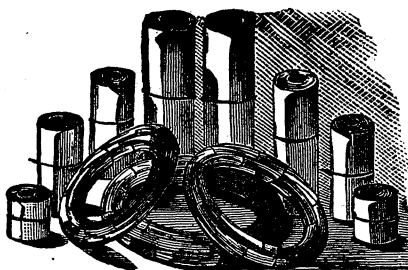
**Rome Brass and Copper Mills,**

ROME, N. Y.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.  
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.  
Brass and Copper Rods and Braised Brass Tubing.  
Rivets and Burs.  
Seamless Brass Ferrules.  
Check and Key Tags.  
Braziers and Sheathing Copper.  
Copper Bottoms.  
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..\$4.00  
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



**Waterbury Brass Co.**

Established 1845.

**Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,**

German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.

**Copper Rivets and Burs,**

Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c., and small Brass Wares of every description.

**Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.**

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S Line of Sporting goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE  
**New Haven Copper Co.,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**POLISHED COPPER**

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

**BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,**

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

**THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Sheet and Roll Brass**

—AND—

**WIRE**

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL  
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain  
Kerosene Burners, Lamp  
Trimnings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES; WATERBURY, CONN.

**Holmes, Booth & Haydens**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and  
German Silver Wire.

**COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.**

**JACK CHAIN.**

**SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.**

Braided, Brass and Copper Tubing.  
Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use. Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place, Waterbury, Conn. New York.

**SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,**

Manufacturers of

**BRASS**

Sheet, Wire, Tubes,

**BUTT HINGES,  
BUTTONS,  
LAMP GOODS,  
NOVELTIES.**

**PURE ALUMINUM**

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS

433 Broome Street, New York. 210 Lake Street, Chicago. 29 High Street, Boston.

**WILLIAM S. FEARING.**

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

**SELLS TO THE TRADE**

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,  
German Silver, Copper, Brass  
and German Silver Wire,  
Braided and Seamless Brass and  
Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper  
Rods, Brass Ferrules,  
Pure Copper Wire,  
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,  
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

**WM. MCFARLAND**

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

**Chilled Cast Wire DIES**

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

**MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,**

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

**SMELTERS OF SPELTER,**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID**

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

**ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.**

**BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,**

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

**BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.**

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion  
Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of New Design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

**HENDRICKS BROTHERS,**

Proprietors of the

**Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,**

Manufacturers of

**Braziers, Bolt and Sheathing**

**COPPER.**

**COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS**

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.  
49 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK.



**ELEPHANT  
TRADE-MARK.**

ALL GENUINE  
INGOTS & MANUFACTURES  
BEAR OUR  
REG. TRADE MARKS.



"Phosphor-Bronze."

**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**  
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.  
**THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED**  
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.  
**ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-  
BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE  
MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.**

**PHOSPHOR  
BRONZE.**

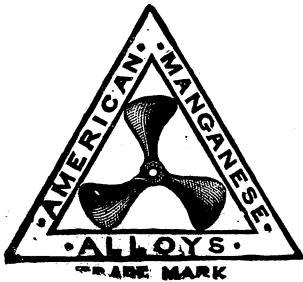
**The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.**

**BRASS FOUNDERS.**

YORK AND TOWNSHIP STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

**AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.**



**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS  
A SPECIALTY.**

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

*We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.*

**WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

SOUND CASTINGS IN

**ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.**

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

BRASS, BRONZE,  
COMPOSITION and  
ALUMINUM

**F. L. GAYLORD CO.**

ANSONIA,

CONN.

Send  
for  
Prices.

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

**Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,  
Bloomsburg, Pa.**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COP-  
PER AND BRONZE TUBING.**

**PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.**

PASSAIC, N.J.  
New York Office  
35 WARREN ST.

Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1 1/2 cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Dies, Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

**THE CRESCENT TRY IT!**  
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER  
**THE CRESCENT BRAND  
PHOSPHOR  
TIN.**  
THE HIGHEST AND  
RICHEST GRADE MADE.  
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY  
**THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.**  
OFFICE AND WORKS  
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.

**CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,**

Chester, Pa.

**Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.**

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

**"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."**

Manufacturers of **PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

**THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY**

Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft"  
Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

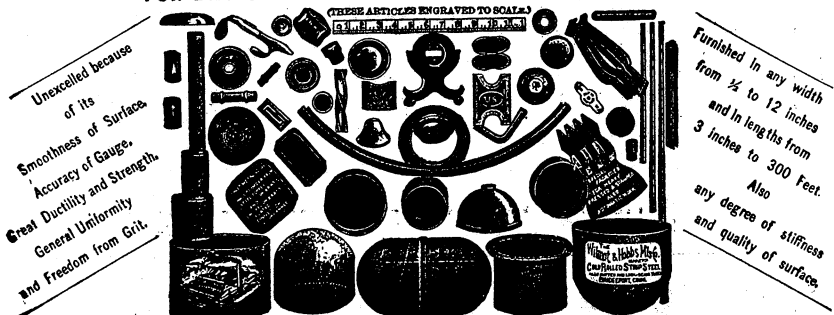
**HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP  
AND PLATE STEEL.**

Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of  
quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED

**COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL**

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, &c.



The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.

**PRICES GREATLY REDUCED** On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought in Large Quantities of a Size.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.  
See latest rate from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & N. E. R. R.

**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

A

**PHOSPHOR-TIN**

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR-TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING, MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK.** SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA. 3/3 PEARL

GENUINE

**PHOSPHOR TIN,**

MANUFACTURED BY THE

**CROSBY STEAM GAUGE  
AND VALVE CO.**

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

**AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.**

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingiss and Bluff Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

P. O. Box 104. TELEPHONE 705.

# WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. CO.

Works: Worcester, Mass., and Waukegan, Ill.

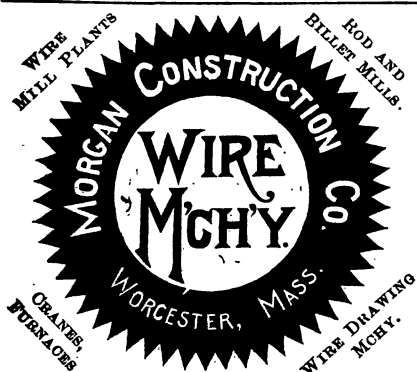
Copper  
Insulated  
Glidden Barbed  
Waukegan Barbed

# WIRE

Rods  
Springs  
Bale Ties  
Rope and Cable.

Makers of Iron, Steel and Copper.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St.; Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St.; San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St.; Houston, Texas.



## The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.  
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.  
TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMI-  
NUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - London.  
Heraingesellschaft, - Frankfurt-on-Main.  
Williams Foster, & Co., Ltd. - Swansea.

THE

## AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

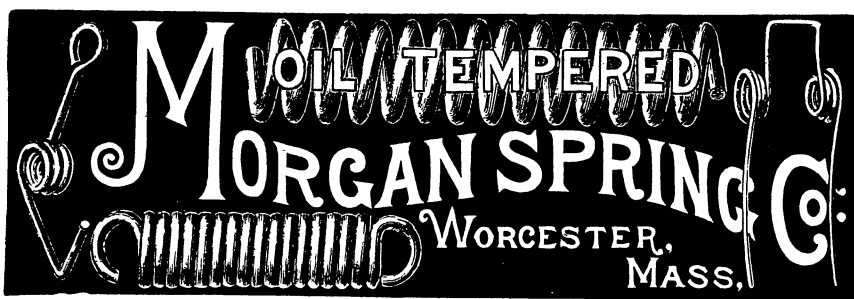
FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

## ALUMINUM!

THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING &  
ALUMINUM COMPANY,  
Lockport, - New York,

Offer Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs, Sheet, Wire and Castings at lowest market rates.

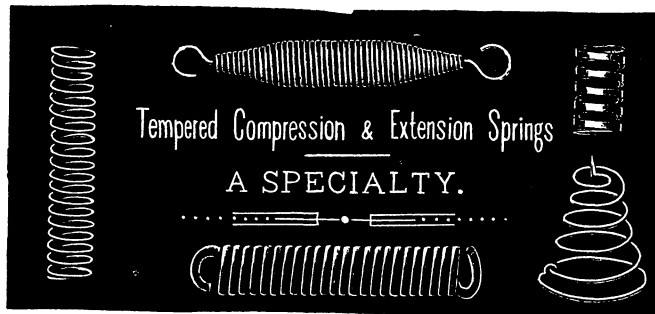
Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass,  
Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze  
and Manganese Bronze.



MILLER & VAN WINKLE,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



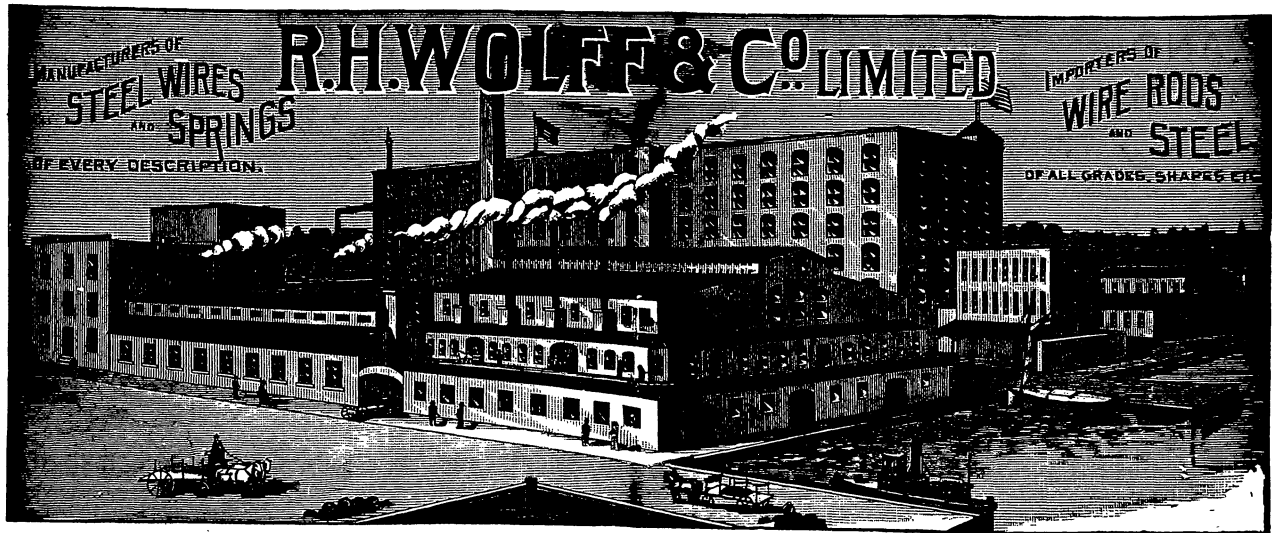
MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: } BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
18 to 24 Bridge Street,

VOLUTE,  
WIRE  
and  
FLAT STEEL

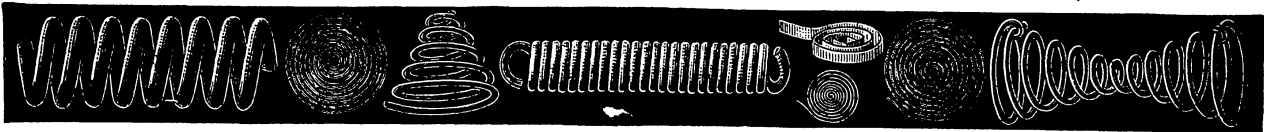
# SPRINGS

Agricultural Implements, Machin-  
ery and various other purposes.  
Write for prices to  
**SABIN MACHINE CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS.  
MONTPELIER, VT.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

## STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

**LUTHER SHAW & SON,**

CHAS. L. SHAW, Proprietor.

**BRASS FOUNDERS**

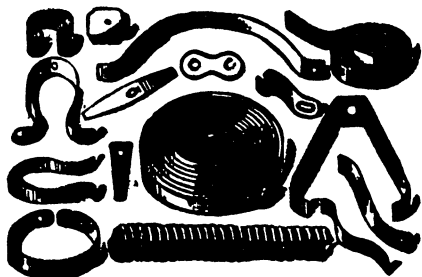
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**BABBITT \* METAL**  
and SOLDER.

All kinds of Brass, Composition and Bronze Castings made to order.

Correspondence Solicited.

WORCESTER, MASS.

**DUNBAR BROS.,**

Manufacturers of

**Clock Springs and Small Springs**  
of every description, from best Cast Steel,  
**BRISTOL CONN.**

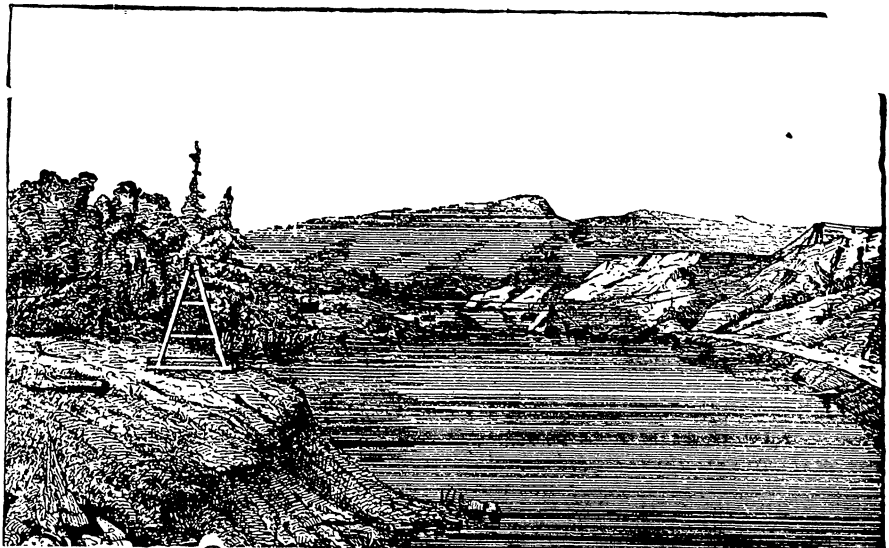
Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. 191 pages, cloth...\$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

## CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.**  
**HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,**

Simplest and most economical means of transportation.

Send for illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

# "SILVER FINISH"

**GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.**

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

## HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law  
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA  
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.  
NEW YORK  
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.  
WASHINGTON  
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

## PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.  
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.  
References Furnished on Application.  
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,  
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

## PATENTS

\$40,000,000

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Protect your invention by PATENT. No charge for examination to determine patentability. Send model and description. NEW BOOK FREE.  
S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

PAINE & LADD,  
ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

PATENTS AND  
PATENT CAUSES.

Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

H. E. PAINE, Ex-Comm'r of Patents.  
STORY B. LADD, M. E.

## PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries. All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence. As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,

700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

## INVENTORS.

I GUARANTEE the GRANT of PATENTS. Government fee returned and no agency charge if unsuccessful. TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE. Reliable service. Advice free. Write C. J. Gooch, Washington, D. C.

## PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,  
Chester, Conn.

## BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Particular attention given to manufacture of Special Wire Goods.

## A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Trade-Mark



Registered.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS  
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

# WIRE

in great variety.

NEW HAVEN,

CONN.

# Springs.



# Springs.

CLOCK SPRINGS,  
BAND SAW STEEL,  
STEEL WIRE,

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

EDITION FOR 1892

# DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

# Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomeries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - \$4.00.

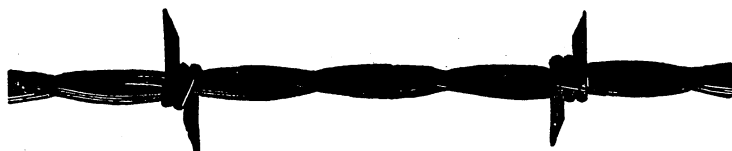
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,  
26-102 Reade Street New York.

**HOWARD & MORSE**  
**45 FULTON ST.,**  
**NEW YORK.**  
**HEAVY MINING**  
**COPPER,**  
**BRASS,**  
**STEEL**  
**OR IRON**  
**WIRE CLOTH.**

ALSO  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**GENERAL**  
**WIRE WORK.**  
 Window Guards,  
 Stable Fixtures,  
**RAILINGS,**  
 Sand Screens  
 Coal Screens  
 Etc.

## BARBED WIRE.



Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

**BALE TIES, FENCE WIRE,**  
**STAPLES WIRE NAILS.**  
 WRITE US FOR PRICES.

**LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.**

**HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON**

We make  
 90 per cent.  
 Of the  
 Wire Mats  
 Sold in  
 America.



Why?  
 Because  
 They are  
 Odorless,  
 Everlasting  
 and "Best."

See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."  
**HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.**  
 Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western  
 Sales Agent, 508 State St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

## H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS

PAINTS, COLORS, ETC.  
 H. W. JOHNS' LIQUID PAINTS LIQUID COACH COLORS  
 ROOF AND RAILWAY PAINTS COLORS IN OIL  
 FIRE-PROOF PAINTS SHINGLE AND WOOD STAINING  
 ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS  
 ASBESTOS ROOFING ASBESTOS BUILDING FELT  
 ROOF COATINGS & CEMENTS ASBESTOS WIRE-CLOTH  
 ASBESTOS FIRE AND WATER-PROOF SHEATHING  
 FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS  
 STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS  
 ASBESTOS AIR CHAMBER COVERINGS  
 ASBESTOS SECTIONAL PIPE COVERINGS  
 ASBESTOS FELT, LOCOMOTIVE LAGGING, ETC.  
 ASBESTO-SPONGE FELT, FILLING, ETC.  
 ASBESTO-SPONGE CEMENT FELTING  
 STEAM PACKINGS  
 ASBESTOS ROPE PACKING VULCANIZED ROPE PACKING  
 ASBESTOS WICK PACKING ASBESTOS & RUBBER CLOTH  
 ASBESTOS SHEET PACKING TAPE, GASKETS, ETC.  
 ASBESTOS FABRICS, ETC.  
 ASBESTOS CLOTHS, FOR THEATRE CURTAINS, ETC.  
 FIRE-PROOF ROPE, FOR FIRE-ESCAPES, ETC.  
 FIRE-PROOF CORD, TWINE RUGS, MATS, SCREENS, ETC.  
 FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, ETC.  
 ASBESTOS FURNACE CEMENT PLASTIC STOVE LINING  
 ASBESTOS RETORT CEMENT CONCRETE COATING, ETC.  
 VULCABESTON  
 ELECTRICAL INSULATING SHEETS, RINGS, WASHERS, ETC.  
 MOULDED GASKETS, UNION WASHERS, PACKING RINGS  
 PUMP VALVES, ACCUMULATOR CELLS, STEAM PACKING, ETC.  
 ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS  
 Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.  
**H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
 87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK  
 JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA.  
 BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON



## IRON HAY RACKS, FEED BOXES.

Cheaper than wood.  
 Will last forever, money, time & trouble  
 saved. Indispensable for every stockman.  
 Send for Illustrated Price List.  
 LOUISVILLE, KY. SNEAD & BIBB.

**A Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers.** By LEROY J. BLINN; new revised, enlarged edition. with over 170 newly engraved illustrations; 296 pages; 12mo. cloth.....\$2.50

This deservedly popular book has been thoroughly revised and contains over 100 additional pages, with 170 newly engraved illustrations. The volume contains rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers: Practical Geometry: Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials: Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles: Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by  
**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,**  
 96-102 Reade St., New York

## SAINT LOUIS WIRE MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Plain Wire, Barbed Wire, Wire Nails, Staples, and Steel Wire Bale Ties.**



ADJUSTABLE TIE.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



"ST. LOUIS" DIMENSION TIE.

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

## CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,

"Genuine Glidden"

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Best Baker"

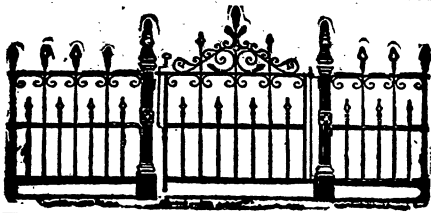
**BARB WIRE.**

**BARB WIRE.**

BALING WIRE.  
 Low Prices.

PLAIN WIRE,  
 St. Louis, Mo.

FENCE STAPLES,  
 Prompt Shipment.

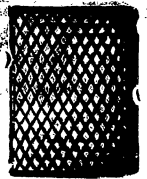


## Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



## CHAMPION IRON CO.



### SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the

Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Fence and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, - OHIO.

## W. S. ESTEY

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

**W I R E**  
**Cloths**  
**Work**

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.  
(For Bank, Office and Counters, Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.)

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Trap

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

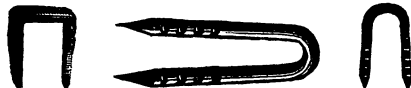
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,

(Late Bing. Wire Goods Co.)

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.

- MANUFACTURERS OF -



STAPLES In All Varieties,

Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.

Blind Staples a Specialty.

## BARBED WIRE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

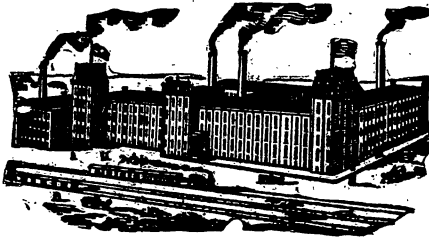
Crawfordsville, Ind.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF  
REGISTERED STEEL SPRINGS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS  
A SPECIALTY  
**ALANSON CARY**  
240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

## WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,  
Flour Sieves,  
Corn Poppers,  
Dish Covers,  
Metallic  
Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS

**Cortland**

POWER LOOM

**WIRE CLOTH.**

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

## ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH

Built  
for  
Service.



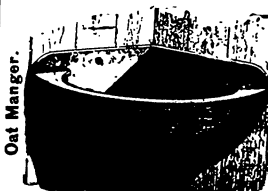
The Elastic  
Steel  
Door Mat?

REVERSIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

HANDSOME.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, - Worcester, Mass.



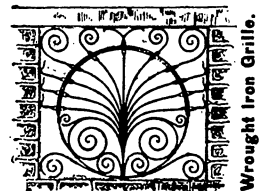
Oat Manger.

### STABLE GOODS.

- CATALOGUE FREE -

Wire and Iron Fencing, Roof Cresting, Weather Vanes, Window Guards, Office and Counter Railing, Netting, Columns, Iron Stairs, Grilles, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK.

**E. T. BARNUM,**  
Detroit, Mich.



Wrought Iron Grille.

## THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.**

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

## KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

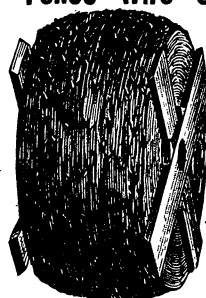
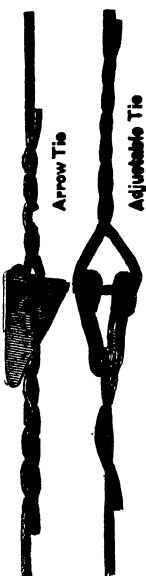
MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEEL WIRE RODS,  
BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,**

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire, Ornamental Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.



Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSE: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Address all export communications to

J. W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.

**BOOKS.** YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



# CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Perforated Metals, GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF Wire Cloth and Nettings.

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 23 Court Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

## The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.  
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.  
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.  
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.  
The World's Web Wire Fencing.  
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.  
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.  
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

**WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,**  
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,  
**Wire Goods, Wire Work**

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.  
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,  
**NEW YORK.**

148 Lake Street,  
**CHICAGO.**

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.  
ESTABLISHED 1818.

## WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



NEW PROCESS

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING**

GALVANIZED

**WIRE NETTING.**

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

Patented March, 1884.

Patents Pending.

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

## Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

**EDWARD DARBY & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron  
**WIRE CLOTH,**

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron  
Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work,  
Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.

## NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES **THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING,**  
**"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,**

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

**IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,**

TRENTON, 117 and 119 Liberty Street,  
NEW JERSEY.

NEW YORK.

171 and 173 Lake Street,  
CHICAGO.

25 and 27 Fremont Street,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

Established 1830.

**THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.**

Rivets, Trunk Nails,  
Tacks, Clout Nails,  
Burr, Wire Nails  
**PLYMOUTH, MASS.**

**BORDEN & LOVELL,**

70 AND 71 WEST STREET  
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

**CHAS. J. STEBBINS,**

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

**STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.**

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;  
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice, Flour and Oil Mills; Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses; Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c; Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

**Perforated Filter Press Plates**

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

**THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,**

Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 N. Union St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE  
**SCREEN PLATES**  
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS  
WITH  
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

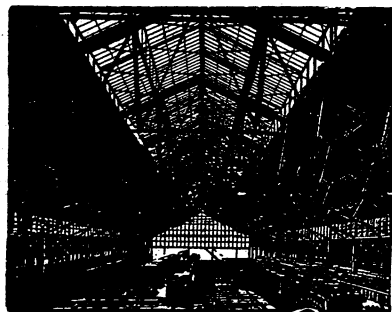
**PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,****BABBITT'S METALS,****Wire and Wire Cloth**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

**EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.**

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over 30,000 square feet of Glass.

**SKYLIGHTS ERECTED ANYWHERE.**

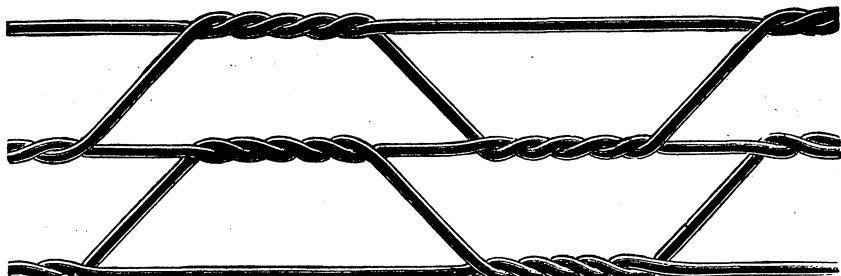
CONSTRUCTED ON

"Heliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.  
(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by  
**PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,**  
145 Liberty St., New York City.  
Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence Solicited.

Screws and Screw Making. With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25  
For sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

**STEEL WIRE FENCE BOARD.****STRONGEST AND CHEAPEST BARBLESS FARM FENCING.**

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Web Picket Fence.

**DEKALB FENCE CO.,****DeKalb, Ill**

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. R. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.

**ROOFING IRON & STEEL**


CORRUGATED.—V. CRIMP.  
—STANDING SEAM.—

**GALVANIZED IRON — TIN PLATE.****THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,****PIQUA, OHIO.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

# CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices.   
 ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.  
 PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.  
 NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., 98 Reade St., N. Y.  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.]

## BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

## WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties. Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.  
 JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

TACKS and NAILS



## NOTICE.

We make a specialty of furnishing Tacks and Nails in kegs and 25 pound boxes.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.  
 Prices quoted on application.

The National Screw & Tack Co.  
 Cleveland, Ohio.

TACKS and NAILS



## STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.



SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)



SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)

PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL  
 STEEL T RAILS.

Riverside Iron Works,  
 WHEELING, WEST VA.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,  
 North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -  
 - - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS.

COBB & DREW,  
 PLYMOUTH, MASS,

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

**ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.****508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

**BRANCHES:** { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810. **LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1842.  
**A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1827. **TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1864.  
**AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1867. **OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

**MANUFACTURERS OF**

**Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.**

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

**MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

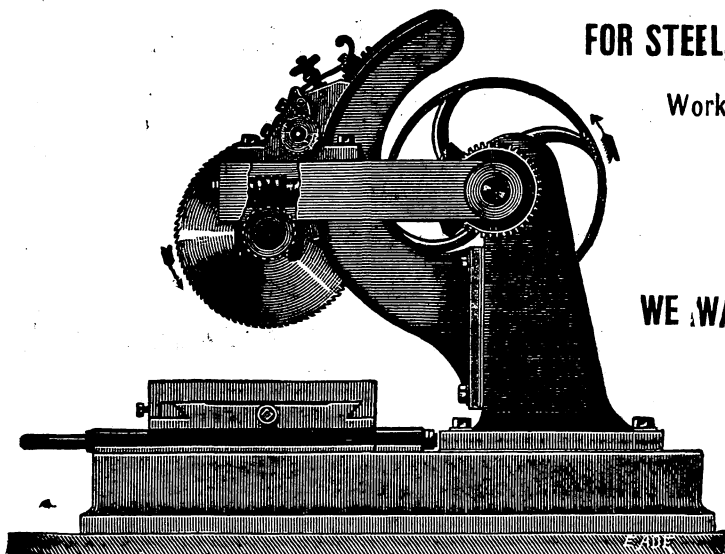
**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,****MANUFACTURERS OF****Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines****FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.**

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad

**PITTSBURGH, PA.****WE WARRANT**

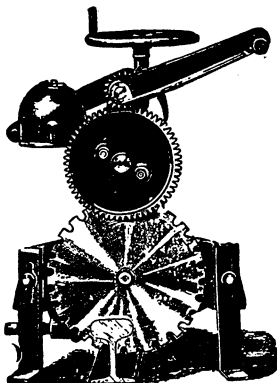
Perfect workmanship,  
 Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,  
 Long life of saw-blade,  
 Full contact of teeth,  
 And best general results.

We build many different styles of machines adapted for all kinds of Cold Sawing. ALL are equipped with our SELF-REGULATING VARIABLE AUTOMATIC FEED, with advantages above mentioned.

**THE BRYANT METAL SAWING MACHINE.**

Portable and Power,  
 For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS.

Economical.



Effective.

Iron, Bridge, Shafting and  
 General Work.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

**Q & C CO.,**

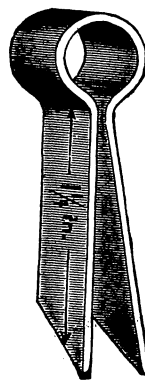
705-707 Phenix Building, - Chicago.

**E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,**

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods,  
 Spring Cotters and Keys,  
 Crescent Wire Coat  
 and Hat Hooks.

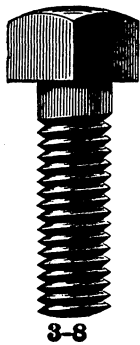
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work  
 A Specialty.

**REYNOLDS & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,**

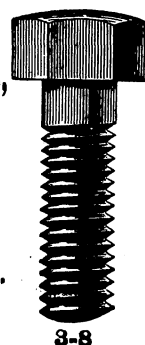
STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &amp;c.



3-8



6-16

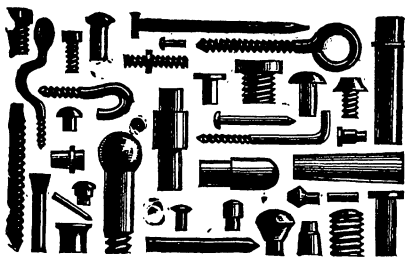


3-8

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

**NEW HAVEN, CONN.**

Send for Catalogue.

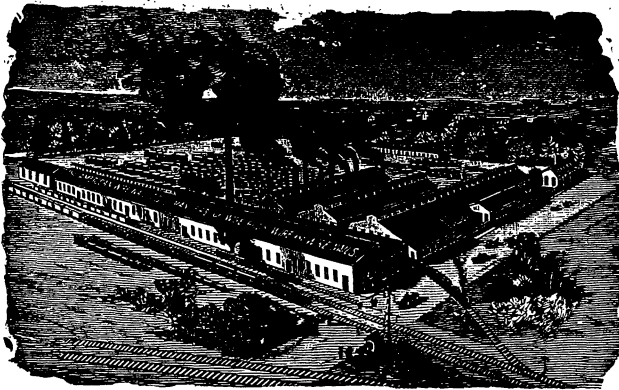


# IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &C.,

*For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.*

**BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.**



**The American Wire Nail Co.,**

**ANDERSON, IND.**

STEEL  
ROD  
GALVANIZED  
PLAIN  
FENCE  
ALL KINDS  
WIRE NAILS.

# WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

## NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

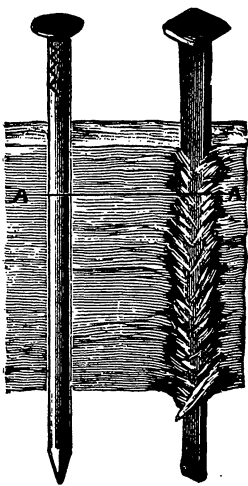
MANUFACTURERS OF



### WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

**NEW CASTLE, PA.**



**THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.**

MANUFACTURERS

## WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.  
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. 207 Neave Bldg., Cincinnati  
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

## THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

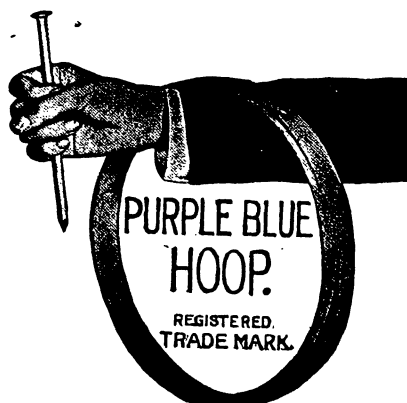
Wire Rods

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire

Barbed Wire,

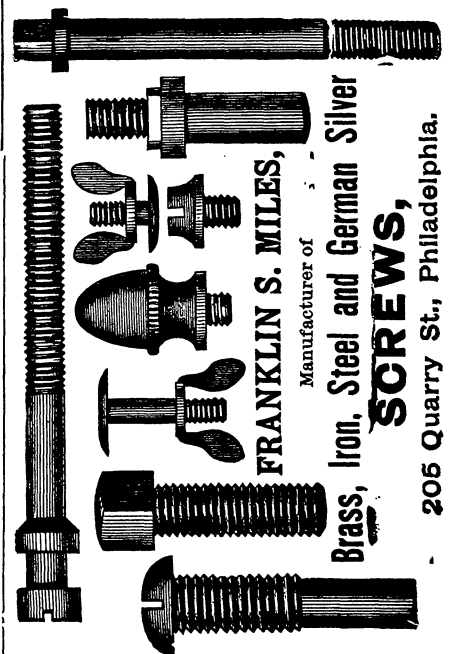
Fence Staples.



**E. PHILLIPS & SONS**  
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

## TACKS

**F. R. EMMONS & BRO**  
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



**FRANKLIN S. MILES,**  
Manufacturer of  
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

**SCREWS,**  
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

**Voltaic Electricity.** By T. F. Tregloban. 40 cents. For sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS,** Publisher and Bookseller, 86-102 Reade St., New York.

# American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

## Cold Forged Products.

### "Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

#### ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.

Forged nick.

Requires the use of only one bit.

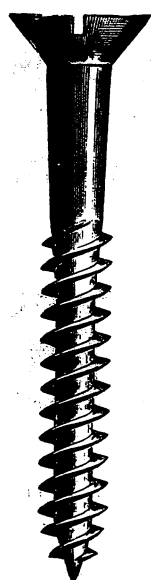
Inserted easier.

Increased holding power.

Centralized point.

Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.



Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 29, 1891.



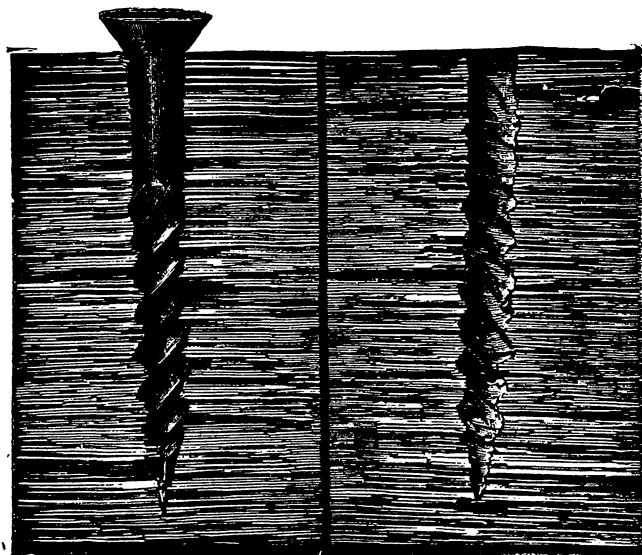
## FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

## "ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

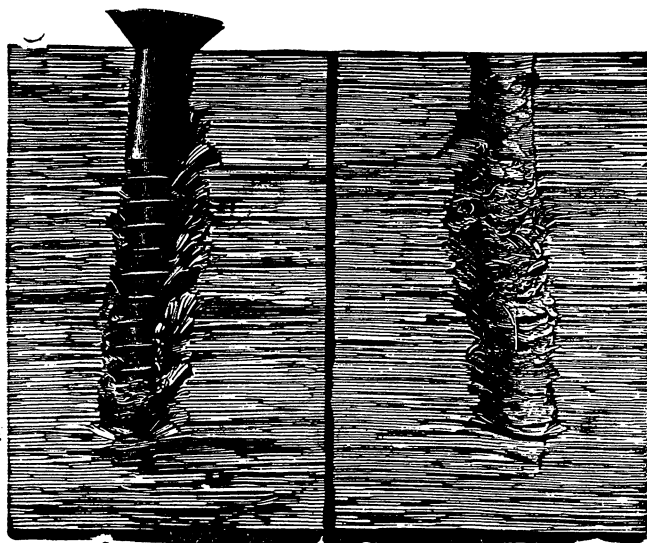
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

**Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.**

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

## AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.



# Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

## Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

## Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.

STEEL HARROW DISCS.

CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, Philadelphia Office, Chicago Office  
102 Chambers St. S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. 209 Phenix Building.  
(No. 4.)

**STEEL** CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.,  
Cambridge, Ohio, P. O. Box 21.  
Chattanooga, Tenn., P. O. Box 31.  
**ROOFING**  
CORRUGATED IRON  
AND 12 OTHER STYLES  
EAVE TROUGH AND CONDUCTOR PIPE. WRITE FOR PRICES.

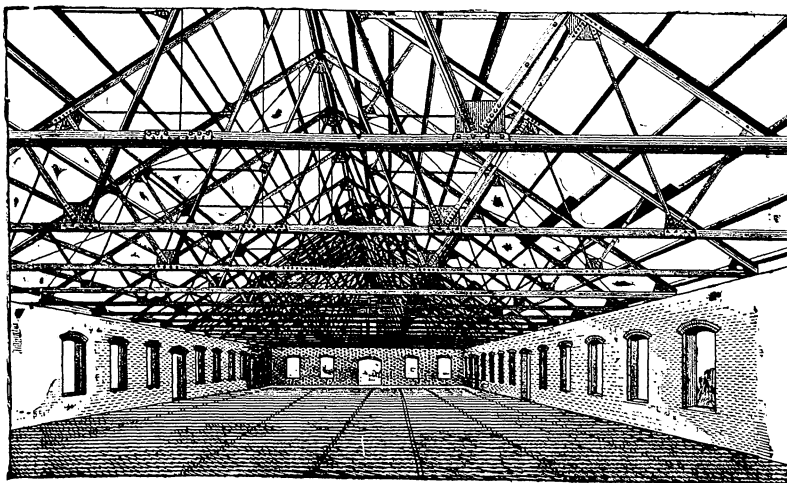
# ROOFING SLATE.

HAND SHAVED BANGOR SLATE BLACK BOARDS.  
AULD & CONGER, 100 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

## IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

Engineers and Builders,  
MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.  
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.

A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.  
R. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices,  
Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,  
Office, 5 Dey Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

## James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,

CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

CORRUGATED

FOR

## ROOFING AND SIDING.

Send for Circular and Prices.

## WIRE NAIL MACHINES

—AND—

## WIRE NAIL PRESSES,

Manufacturers, MALMEDIE & CO.,

Dusseldorf-Oberbilk (Germany).

Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada,

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN & CO.,

41 John St., New York.

Our machines are unequalled. Over 500 work-  
ing satisfactorily in the U. S. and Canada.

## OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,

81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,  
NEW YORK.

—THE—

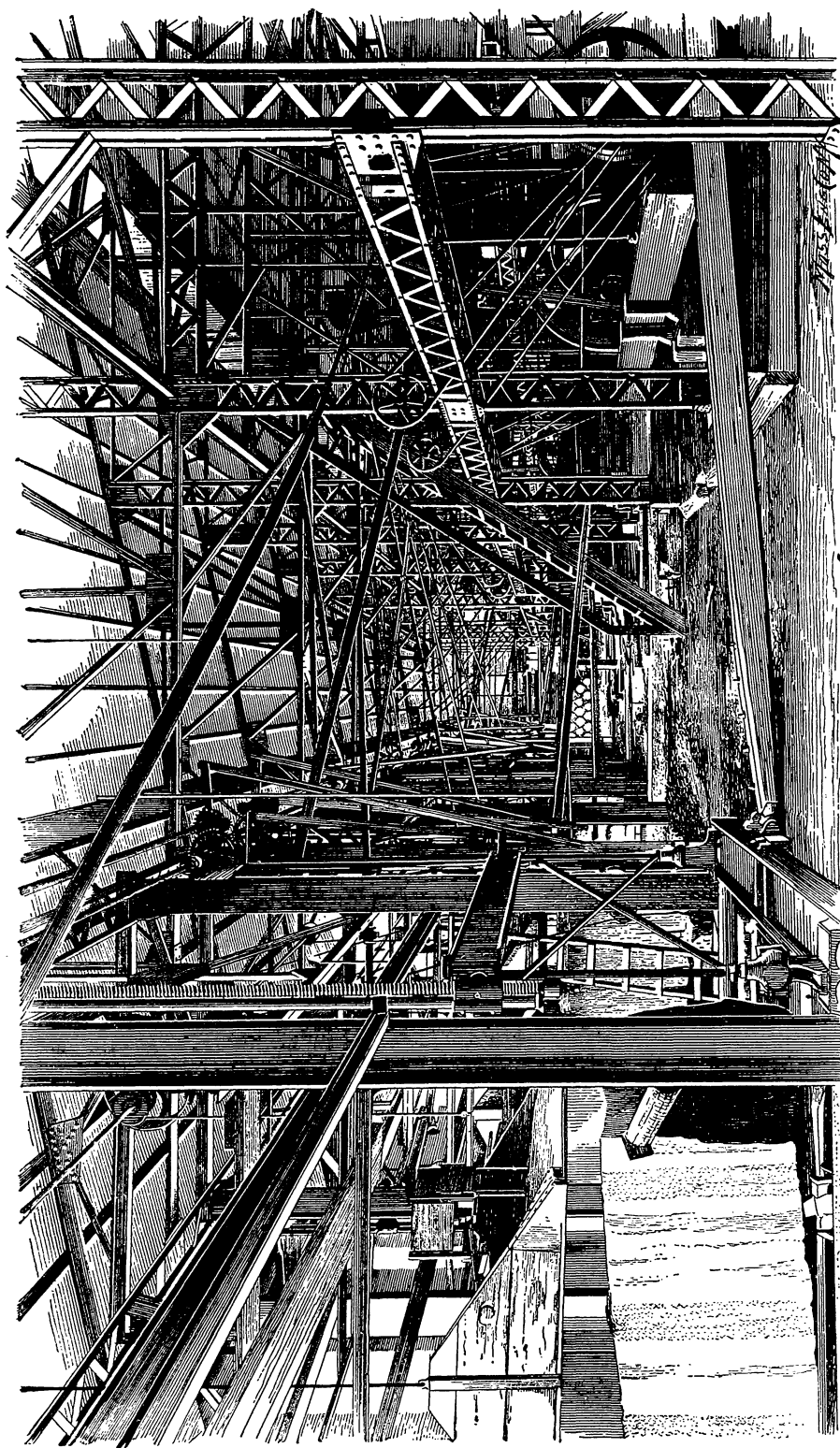
## KING BRIDGE CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

Iron and Steel Bridges,  
Girders, Buildings and  
Structural Work of all  
kinds, Hoisting and  
Conveying Machinery  
for Handling Ore, Coal,  
&c.

# THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron and Steel.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of an iron Building designed and built by us for The True Blue Marble Co., at Rutland, Vt. The building is 80 ft. in width by 254 ft. in length, constructed entirely of iron—no woodwork being used about the construction. The complicated character of the work is shown by the illustration, the construction being necessitated by the severe strains from the machinery, etc., necessary for a mill of this kind.

Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,  
EAST BERLIN, CONN.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CHAS. M. JARVIS,  
*Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD,  
*Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE,  
*Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX,  
*Treasurer.*

<b>Lukens Iron and Steel Co.</b>					INCORPORATED 1890.
The First to make Boiler Plates in America.					
Chas. Huston, Pres.	A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.	O. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.	Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.	Jos. Humpton, Treas.	
<b>STEEL AND IRON PLATES</b>					
TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.		WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.	THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1 1/4 INCH.		
—ESTABLISHED 1810.—					
WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.			PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.		

## THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

### WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; A. C. STITES, 981 Rookery, CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 182 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

## POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

## STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

### TESTED CHAINS.

## BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.  
S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

## WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."

E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.

J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

## BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

## IRON and STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

WHEELER, G. W. NICOLLS.

## Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

## IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c. Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

## A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,

### Pencoyd Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

### Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

### Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.

WORKS, PENCLOYD, PA.

## EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,  
ANGLES, TEES,  
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

## IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,  
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,  
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,  
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.,  
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS:

**EDWARD J. ETTING,**  
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT  
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.  
AGENT FOR THE  
**MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,**  
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.  
**Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,**  
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.  
Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.  
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard),  
which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various  
connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued.  
CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

**JEROME KEELEY & CO.,**  
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.  
**Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,**  
**Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,**  
**Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron**  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron  
**E. H. WILSON & CO.,**  
333 and 335 South Third St., Philadelphia.  
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN  
**IRON AND STEEL**  
Correspondence solicited.

**J. W. Hoffman & Co.,**  
333 and 335 Walnut Street,  
**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**  
PIG IRON,  
Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and  
Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.**  
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  
Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.  
Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,  
AND MURKIEK PIG IRON,  
Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel  
Co., Connellsville Coke.

**NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.**  
**Iron and Brass Founders**  
*Light Castings a Specialty.*  
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets  
PHILADELPHIA.  
Correspondence solicited.

**A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN  
**IRON and STEEL.**

**AGENCIES:**  
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural  
Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams,  
Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams  
Rolled to 24 inches deep.  
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron,  
Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.  
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire  
Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.  
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.  
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.  
AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over  
900 working satisfactorily in the United  
States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.  
THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-  
Iron Boiler Plates.  
Plans and estimates furnished and contracts  
made for Iron and Steel structures of every  
description. Please address,  
29 Broadway, New York.  
P. O. Box 33.

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.  
**C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,**  
Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.

**Foundry, Forge and Bessemer Pig**  
**Irons. Coal, Coke and Steel Rails.**  
Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.  
**STEEL AND IRON PLATES.**

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

**PILLING—AND—CRANE.**  
**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates,  
Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.  
**PIG IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer  
and other grades.  
**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.  
**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.  
BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWIN R. MANN. FRANK SAMUEL.  
**E. R. MANN & CO.,**  
Sole Agents.

**Acme Pig Iron.**  
Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and  
American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.  
147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

**ALAN WOOD COMPANY,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,  
**PLATE & SHEET IRON.**

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,  
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack  
Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

**CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,**  
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

**J. J. MOHR,**  
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
—SOLE AGENT FOR—  
Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN-  
DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.  
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

**BOONTON IRON & STEEL CO., Boonton, N. J.,**  
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**BAR IRON AND ANGLES.**

**JAMES MCKAY & CO.,**  
29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
Manufacturers of  
**COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.**  
STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY. WRITE FOR PRICES.

**JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,**  
BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.  
**IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL**  
For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

 **DROP FORGED**  
**MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y**

**STEEL** Gautier Steel.  
SEE PAGE 15.

# FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,  
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"  
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "**NELSON**" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.  
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

## THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD. CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of  
**SWEDISH IRON,**

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

## S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "**TOUGH**" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

## GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

**Swedish and Norway Iron.**

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO.,** SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND  
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

98 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

## JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

# JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF **Best Quality,**  
IN **Bars, Sheets & Plates**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St.

And other Agencies.

NEW YORK

SHEFFIELD,  
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris.  
1889.

## "F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply to

NEWTON &

SHIPMAN.

83 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c.	@ £59	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	" 60	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	" 44.10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	" 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" " "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

**PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.** WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES, FASTENINGS, ANGLES & BARS, SWITCH FIXTURES &c. &c. RAILROAD CROSSINGS, RAILS, AND SWITCHES. STEEL SPLICES, FASTENINGS, BOILER, BRIDGES, ROOFS, FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, BILLET, SLABS, BLOOMS, TANK & SHIP PLATE, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 308 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

**ÆTNA IRON and STEEL COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Soft Steel and Refined Iron.**

Bars, Light Section Rails Angles, Ties, Grooves and Other Special Shapes, Steel Tool Smoke Stack and Tank Sheets and Roofing Sheets. Special attention to orders for Bars or Sheets of odd sizes and shapes, or for special purposes.

## ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

**Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,**

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

## BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,

Gen'l Sales Agent.

Wm. H. McLean,

Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee Wis. D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO. **PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,** PICKANDS, MATHER & CO. CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

## PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

**Open Hearth NEW ENGLAND STEEL WORKS, Worcester, Mass.**

We have completed a plant for manufacturing Open Hearth Steel Castings, and are prepared to receive orders for this class of work. Product Guaranteed and Correspondence Solicited.

WM. M. HORNE & CO., 6 Oliver St., BOSTON, MASS., General Sales Agents.

— AMERICAN —  
**PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co**  
(Bank of America Building.)  
44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK  
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

**J. M. STUTZMAN,**  
181 William Street, N. Y.  
Manufacturer of  
**Superior Steel Stamps.**  
Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals, Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies, &c. Send for Price-List.

**FITZSIMONS & CO.,**  
— MANUFACTURERS —  
**COLD DRAWN SHAFTING IRON STEEL**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAY-BOLT,  
RIVET, D. LINK,  
AXE, HATCHET,  
CARRIAGE AND  
WAGON AXLE

**IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON,  
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,  
**HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.**

ALL  
MERCHANT BAR  
SIZES  
OF  
SOFT

**STEEL.**



# CAMBRIA STEEL,

## Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.  
 Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,  
**CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,** Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.  
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.  
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

## THE CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED, PITTSBURGH, PA.

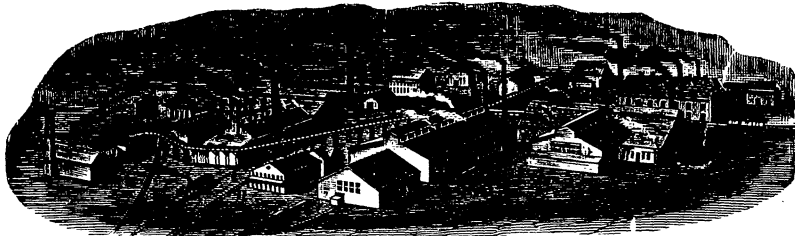
—MANUFACTURERS OF—  
 Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates,  
 Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.  
 Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant  
 Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails,  
 Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.  
 ALL KINDS OF  
 Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

## THE SPRINGFIELD IRON CO.

Springfield,

CHICAGO OFFICE.

710-711 Phenix Build'g.



Illinois.

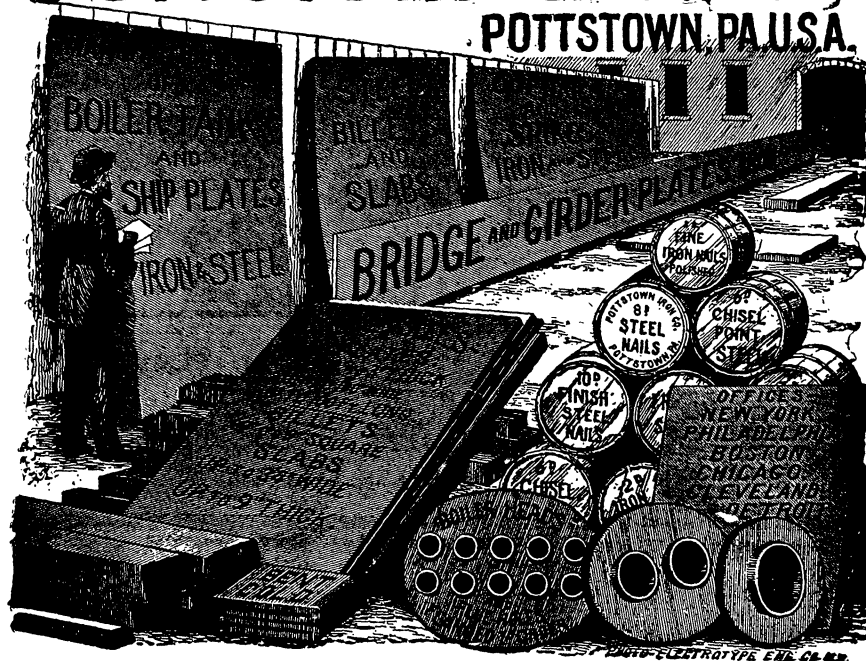
ST. LOUIS OFFICE

125-127 Laclede Building.

IRON AND STEEL SPLICE BARS. Track Bolts, Merchant Iron and Bar Steel.

## POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.



## B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

## Pig Iron,

WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,

OLD METALS,

157 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.  
 233 & 235 South St.,

LUCKNOW FORGE.

## JOHN W. REILY.

Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.

MANUFACTURER OF

Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,  
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from  
 Pig Iron and Scrap.

Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.



## Welded Chrome Steel and Iron (5 ply)

FOR SAFES, VAULTS, JAILS, &c.

Positively Burglar-Proof, Cannot be  
 Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

Sole Manufacturers,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of unequalled Chrome Steel Castings.

## REEVES IRON CO., CANAL DOVER, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## REFINED IRON AND STEEL.

Merchant Bar. Highest grades of B B Galvanized Iron. Cold Rolled and Smooth Finished Sheet Iron and Steel for all purposes. Straightened Iron and Steel for Shafting, also Machine Straightened Steel Buggy Tire a specialty. Capacity 36,000 tons annually. Correspondence solicited. Try Our Horse Shoe Bar. Best in Market.

Chicago Office, 45 LA SALLE ST.

Main Office and Works, CANAL DOVER, O.

# IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND  
STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank & Ship Plates.

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

**CHARLES K. BARNES & CO.**

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

**L. & R. WISTER & CO.,  
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig  
Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black  
Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron,  
Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England)  
Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.  
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

WM. R. CASON. Formerly with J. M. MAYR.

**CHARLES W. MATTHEWS.**

**Wm. R. Cason & Co.,  
IRON BROKERS,**

No. 209 Walnut Place, cor. Willing's Alley  
Philadelphia.

**HENRY LEVIS & CO.,  
Manufacturers' Agents**

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler  
and Sheet Iron and General  
Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold  
284 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

**A. WHITNEY & SONS,  
CAR WHEEL WORKS,  
PHILADELPHIA.**

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars

**Manhattan Rolling Mill.**

**JOHN LEONARD,**

446 to 452 West St., NEW YORK.  
177 & 179 Bank St.,

MANUFACTURER OF

**HORSE SHOE IRON,**

Too Calk Steel Rods and Flats. Also whole-  
sale dealer in Scrap Iron.

**OGDEN & WALLACE  
IRON AND STEEL**

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s  
**BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,**

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly  
on hand.

**WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,  
IRON AND STEEL,**

10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,  
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,  
NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

# THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

**STEEL RAILS,**

**BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,**

**STEEL FORGINGS.**

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

**ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS**

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

**JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL,**

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent  
for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickies Pessemer Pig Iron,  
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,  
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

**THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,**

DANVILLE, PA.



**PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,**

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

**RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.**

**NAYLOR & CO.,**

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

**IRON ORE, PIG IRON,  
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,**

**IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND  
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.**

**- R. MUSHET'S -**  
"SPECIAL," **STEEL** "TITANIC,"  
FOR  
LATHE AND PLANE TOOLS. For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll  
Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

**B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.  
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.**



**CRESCENT STEEL CO.**

480 PEARL ST.  
NEW YORK

PITTSBURGH, PA.

64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST.  
CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled **STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.



**HIGH GRADE SPECIAL** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

**SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

**BEST** Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

**SAW STEEL**, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

**HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL**, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

**BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL**, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.

**ROUND MACHINERY STEEL**, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

**AGRICULTURAL STEEL.**

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.  
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.  
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.  
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.  
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.  
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.  
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.  
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by

**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston, and  
W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

**LA BELLE STEEL CO.,**

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

**WETHERELL BROS.,** EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

**J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,**

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,  
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

**MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**PLATE IRON & STEEL.**  
**GALVANIZED SHEET IRON**  
**CHB** TRADE MARK  
PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS  
OFFICES AND WORKS.  
**PITTSBURGH.**  
EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.  
WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

**W. Dewees Wood Co.,**



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

**PLANISHED SHEET IRON.**

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th, 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1878.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1888.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

**Weed's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.**

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

**McKEESPORT PA.**

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa

**J. WESLEY PULLMAN,**

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

**BEST IRON ORES**

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior  
**WARWICK PIG IRON**

**THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,**

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, { 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. N.Y.  
61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

**RAILWAY SUPPLIES.**

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken, Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

# ELECTRIC ARC PROCESS OF METAL WORKING.

The fundamental claims covering the practical utilization of the intense heat of the electric arc for metal-working purposes are patented to the **THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY, 89 State St., Boston, Mass.**

This system is capable of extended application to metal-working operations, and is safe and economical.

It is adapted to Longitudinal welding of pipes, sheet-metal articles, &c., closing up blow-holes in Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Castings and locally treating or working metal articles of all kinds.

Special generators are supplied or current may be taken from local power or lighting mains.

Applications for license should be addressed to

**THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,**

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

## CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

### AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO. Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

## STEEL CASTINGS,

### HEAVY and LIGHT,

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis

## THE IRON FOUNDER.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON  
The Art of Molding.

### INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and Green Sand Molding; also Crystallization, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast Iron, and a full explanation of the science of Pressures in Molds; added to which are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables, Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

**SIMPSON BOLLAND,**  
Practical Molder and Manager  
of Foundries.

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.

12mo. Cloth, \$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

## STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH AND CRUCIBLE

The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.

OFFICES AND FOUNDRIES: CHICAGO, ILL.

## BRAKE SHOES

## PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK ST., BOSTON,

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

### SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

**CHESS BROTHERS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

**SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.**

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

**SOFT STEEL PLATES.**

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

**EXPANDED METAL**

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

**STEEL CASTINGS**

Without blow-holes. Solid, tough and soft. Better than forgings. Write us before placing orders.

**WAUKEGAN IRON AND STEEL CASTING CO.,**

TELEPHONE, MAIN 3668.

MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

J.S. SEAMAN.  
ROBT. SLEETH  
GEO. P. BLACK

ROLLS AND PINIONS  
EXCLUSIVELY.  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

MANUFACTURE AND FINISH

ROLLS. ESTD. 1863. AND PINIONS.

CHILLED & SAND ROLLS  
ROCK CRUSHERS  
SHEARS, SQUEEZERS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY

**THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL**

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30  
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4x40x20

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —  
**ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.**  
WARREN McFARLAND & CO.  
Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.  
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

**A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,**

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous, Steel and

**Chilled Rolls**

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 &amp; 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

**BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,**

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,**

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,  
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,  
**WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.**

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Barrels, Hoops, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - 1836.

**FINE CRAY IRON**

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

**The Burr & Houston Company**

88-89 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings  
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

**POWDER**

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.

**ORANGE BRAND.**

**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,  
SAFETY FUSE, &c.**

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet, showing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

**LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.**

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

**DYNAMITE,**

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying &amp; Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading and Connecting Wire, with every other requisite for Blasting Purposes. The especial attention of the hardware trade is invited to our line of goods.

**NEW YORK POWDER CO.,**

62 Liberty St., New York.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of  
Superior Quality.

**THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.**

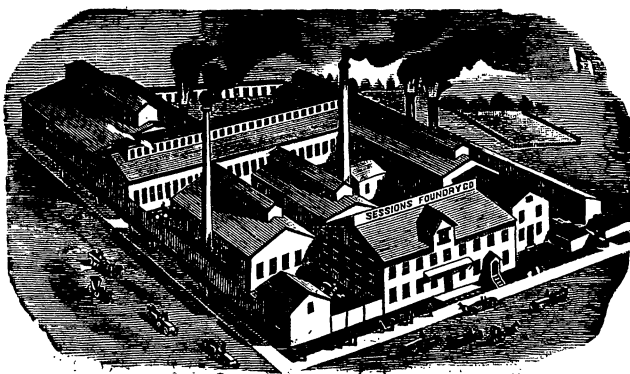
135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Prices on application.

## IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

**Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.**

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

**SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.**



### Standard Books

—ON—

## FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

### The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern leaves and other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume; 12mo; 400 pages... **\$2.50**

### American Foundry Practice.

Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition, revised. 408 pages; cloth... **\$2.50**

### Molder's Text Book,

being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth... **\$2.50**

### Modern Molding and Pattern Making.

A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M.E.; 257 pages; cloth; illustrated... **\$2.50**

### The Pattern Maker's Assistant.

Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth... **\$2.50**

### Iron and Steel Founding.

Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLLIE Second edition, revised and enlarged; 324 pages; 8vo; cloth... **\$2**

### Practical Iron Founding.

A condensed account of the principles and practice of iron founding, both for the student and for the practical man, with principles stated and explained, and including the most recent practice, particularly as it relates to the two branches of machine molding and the melting of iron. Cloth; illustrated with over 100 engravings. .... **\$1.50**

### Founding of Metals.

A treatise on the melting of iron, with a description of the founding of alloys, also of all the metal and mineral substances used in the art of founding. Collected from original sources. A practical guide for the construction and management of foundry cupolas and furnaces. Fifth edition. By EDWARD KIRK; 272 pages; cloth. ... **\$2.50**

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

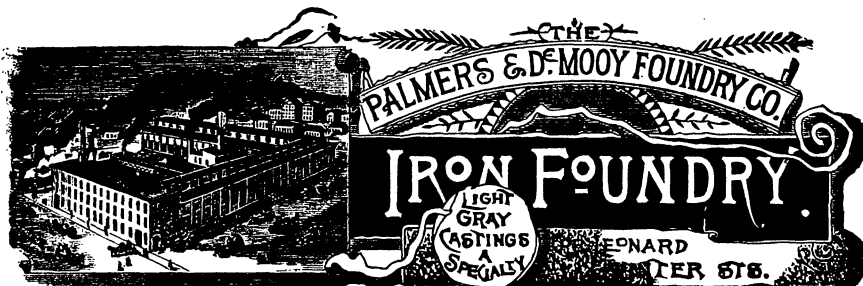
Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St., NEW YORK

# MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of  
**WAGON HARDWARE**

**NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.**  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

## STEEL CASTINGS

**From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.**

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

**CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,**

Works: Chester, Pa.

Office: 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

**THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,**

PITTSBURGH, PA.

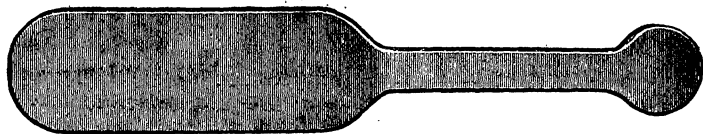
**SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.  
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.**

(No 5.)



**WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.**

DROP



FORGINGS.

**HAIGHT & CLARK, ALBANY, N. Y.**  
**Our IRON CASTINGS, IRON, BRASS and ALUMINUM CASTINGS,**  
 Are made from the very best quality of Pig Irons. Are soft and easily machined. Only the best quality of **BRASS,**  
**BRONZE AND ALUMINUM CASTINGS.**  
**Our ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS** for Boxes and Cearing have no superior for **STRENGTH**  
 and wearing qualities. Catalogue of Pickets, Rosettes, etc., for Wire workers on application.  
 —Correspondence Solicited.—

**THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.**  
 CHICAGO  
**RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR**  
 W.W. FLINN, Pres. & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Pres. W.M. DOWNS Secy.

**I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.,**

—MAKE TO ORDER—

**FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS** OF BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.  
 Sound and Smooth **BRASS** and **COMPOSITION CASTINGS** and **HARDWARE.**

SAMPLES SOLICITED FOR ESTIMATES.

**STEEL CASTINGS.**  
**OPEN HEARTH** Very Tough and Easily Machined. Prompt Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
**THE LIMA STEEL CASTING CO.,**  
 Lima, Ohio.  
 Trial Solicited.

**DROP FORGINGS**

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Holst Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF **SPECIAL FORGINGS.**

**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,**  
 Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



**THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,**  
 JOHNSTOWN, PA.  
**CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.**  
 GENERAL CASTINGS.

**STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO**

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

**LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.**

—UNEQUALED IN—

**SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.**

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind  
 OF  
**LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,**

WRITE TO

**THE TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,**  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.**

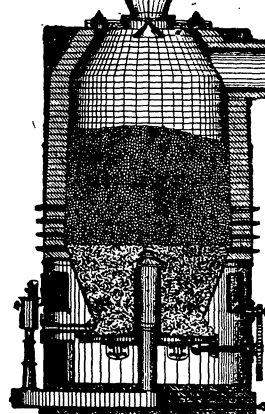
SOLE MAKERS OF THE

**TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.**

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc.

Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces.  
 Send for Pamphlet.

**CAST IRON PIPE**

**MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS, EDDY VALVES, VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.**

Heavy Loam Castings, Special Machinery.

Water Power Pumps and **TURBINES.**

**HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES, FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc. GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.**

**DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF



**CAST IRON PIPE**  
 And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.  
 Emmaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

**THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,  
 Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

**YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.****DROP-FORGINGS**

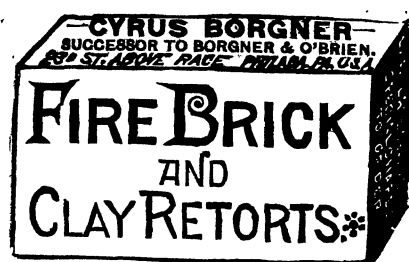
—AND—

**DIES TO ORDER.**

First Class Work.

**THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.****DROP****J. C. SPEIRS & CO., WORCESTER, MASS.****FORGING.**

**E** **PATTERN LETTERS** **E**  
 For Iron and Brass Castings.  
 Various Sizes and Styles.  
 Heber Wells, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1864.  
**JAMES GARDNER & SON,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
 "STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK  
 TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS  
 OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.  
 WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.  
 OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.  
 S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.  
 Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.  
**OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.**  
 Manufacturers of  
**FIRE BRICK**  
 FOR ALL PURPOSES  
 TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856.  
**HENRY MAURER & SON,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**FIRE BRICK**  
 of all Shapes and Sizes,  
 420 E. 23d St. New York.

**B. KREISCHER & SONS,**  
**FIRE BRICK**  
 BEST AND CHEAPEST,  
 ESTABLISHED 1845.  
 Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK

**UNION MINING COMPANY**  
**MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.**  
 Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware  
**EDWARD J. ETTING,**  
 222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
 Highest Grades of **FIRE BRICK.**  
 Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick  
 is required.  
 Works: Renovo, Pa.  
 Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**HIGH GRADE FIRE BRICK** for all purposes.  
**Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,**  
**TAUNTON, MASS.**

**FRANCIS WISTER,**  
 COMMISSION MERCHANT,  
**COKE, COAL, ORES.**  
 National Foundry Coke a Specialty.  
 Sulphur less than 0.6.  
 All sizes National Crushed Coke.  
 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA

# THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance,  
 Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

*Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.*

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO  
**EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,**  
 Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supl.  
 WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.  
 F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



**NICKEL PLATING AND MACHINE WORKS.**  
 Brass and Bronze Plating and Finishing, Bronzing and  
 Japanning, Iron and Brass Castings,  
 Light Machine Work.  
 Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods.  
 Correspondence solicited.  
**C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.**

**The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.**  
**MALLEABLE CASTINGS**  
 Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.  
 SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Sup-  
 plies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron  
 Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Cast-  
 ings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal  
 Box Castings, Car Trimmings.  
 Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.  
**Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.**



**THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.**  
 Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.  
 Send Sketch and Get Estimate. Prompt Delivery  
 OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

# MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

## Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

### ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

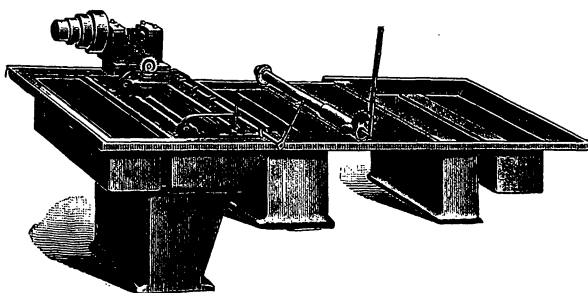
Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

**FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.**

## THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

**YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.**

Tinning  
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,  
Sand and Chill  
ROLLS.

## FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

## Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND  
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

## LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

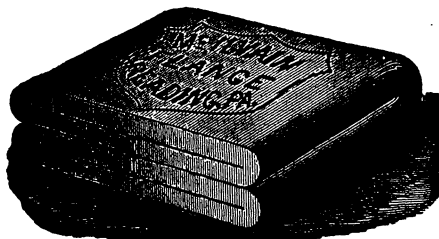
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.  
STRAIN. }



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.  
30 feet long.  
70 inches wide.

## WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL

## BOILER PLATES.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell, Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire and Burglar-proof Safes.

## EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden,  
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

**WM. A. SWEETSER,**  
29 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

**FRANK C. ROBERTS,**  
CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

## PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

## IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,  
NEW YORK.

## STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,  
NEW CASTLE, PA.

## HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

## A. MILNE & CO.,

## Iron and Steel

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston.



**S. CHENEY & SON · MANLIUS · N. Y.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT

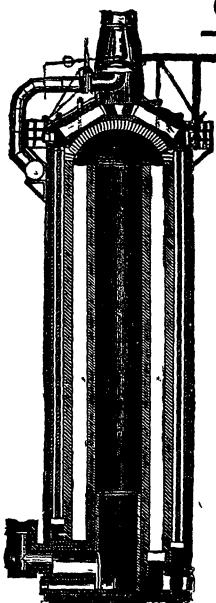
## GRAY IRON CASTINGS

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.

PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING · CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS**  
OF BEST QUALITY  
SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES  
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS  
CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 20 TONS WEIGHT  
ADDRESSES NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN PA

## McCLURE & AMSLER, Engineers and Contractors,



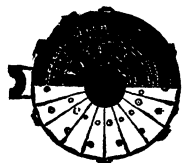
Bissell Block,  
PITTSBURGH, PA  
Blast Furnace  
Construction

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for  
MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S  
PATENT

Fire Brick  
Stoves,

Designs and Estimates  
for the construction of  
Blast Furnace Work,  
and for all kinds of Hot  
Blast Fire Brick or Pipe  
Stoves; and all other kinds  
of Brick Work pertaining  
to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick  
or Wooden Buildings, all  
kinds of Iron Construction  
in general.



**We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.**

## The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the  
Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manu-  
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,  
Slags and Coal for Practical  
Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.  
All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.  
**J. BLODGET BRITTON**

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

## M. V. SMITH & CO., METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.

TIMES BUILDING, ROOM 706,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

We are prepared to enter into contracts for the construction of Rolling Mills and Steel Works complete (or any part thereof), Regenerative Furnaces, Reverberatory Furnaces and Artificial Gas Producers; also for Glass Melting Furnaces, Leers, Kilns and Annealing Furnaces, and Glass Works complete; also for the treatment of silver, zinc, copper, lead and tin.

We guarantee to place all work done by us in successful operation before payment is required.

The construction of Artificial Gas Plants is a special feature of our business.

James Hemphill. Thos. B. Riter.  
PRESIDENT. VICE PRESIDENT.  
W. H. Conley. Jno. F. Wilcox.  
TREASURER. GEN'L. MANAGER.

## Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK  
Pittsburgh Pa. USA

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE & T)

BLAST FURNACES.  
ENGINES, BOILERS.

**WORKS BUILT COMPLETE** AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

## THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.  
Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

## WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd. Engineers and Contractors. ∴ Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**HENRY J. CARTEN,**  
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,  
**REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS,**  
Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily.  
**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

## OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY

OWNERS OF THE

**ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS**

And Six Other Manufactories Making

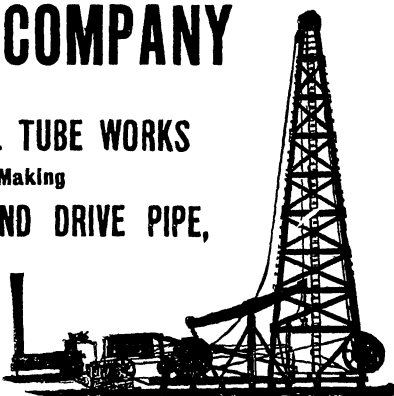
**WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,**

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs,  
Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK



## DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double  
**EXPANSION BOLTS,**  
also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application  
**W. C. BOONE MFG. CO.,** - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J

# THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, Incorporated.

Successors to The Swindell Construction Co., and The Swindell & Smythe Co.,

## ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers for all purposes.

Tube, Steel, Rolling Mills, Glass Works Construction, etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results, and satisfactory operation of same. References given. Inspection of Plans and Plant in operation invited.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

## JULIAN KENNEDY Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL.

JAMES D. SWINDELL.

JOHN C. SWINDELL.

## WM. SWINDELL & BROS.

Engineers and Contractors.

## REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.

Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.

Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.

IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS

BOX 945.

548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

## ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO., Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## GAS HEATING GAS PUDDLING GLASS MELTING FURNACES

And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

## J. A. HERRICK, M. E., Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder, Room 609, 284 Pearl Street NEW YORK.

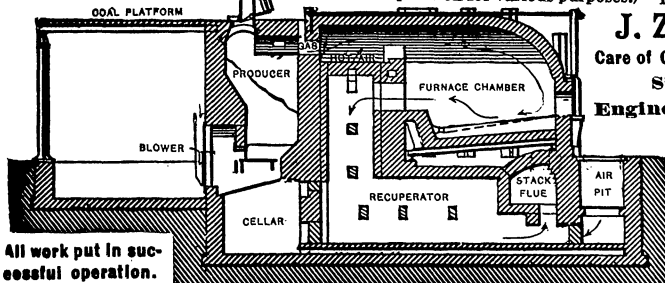
SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc. Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Penna.

## THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,  
Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.,  
Engineer and Contractor  
of

GAS  
FURNACES

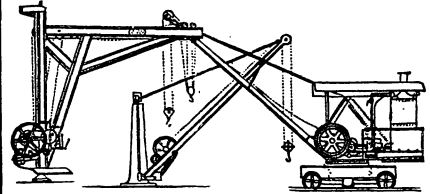
—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.

## THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,

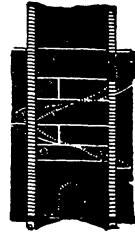


ALLENTOWN, PA.

## VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



## HOT-BLAST Colliau Cupola,

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

U. S. A.

200

BYRAM-COLLIAU  
CUPOLA FURNACES

TO BE SOLD IN

'92.

To accomplish this we have greatly reduced

PRICES.

Prove this by writing to

BYRAM & COMPANY,

IRON WORKS,

DETROIT, MICH., - U. S. A.

## W. WALLACE CHRISTIE, M. E., Consulting -:- Mechanical Engineer.

Inspector of Bridge Construction.

ENGINE AND BOILER TESTS, TESTING MATERIAL,  
COAL HANDLING MACHINERY.

Paterson Nat'l Bank Bldg., Paterson, N. J.

## GRAM CURTIS, Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works,  
Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings,  
Heavy Machinery.

Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

Do You  
Want Nice,  
Bright, Smooth  
Castings?

If so, order all

Foundry Facings,  
Foundry Supplies,  
Foundry Equipments,  
East India Plumbago  
and Silver Lead from

The S. OBERMAYER CO., Cincinnati, O.

The Largest Foundry Supply House in the World. Write for our Catalogue.

**J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,**  
IMPORTERS OF  
**PLUMBAGO AND SILVER LEAD.**

**PEERLESS FACING MILLS.**

*Our Manufactures are PEERLESS in all that this word implies.*

**Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.  
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.**

**DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS OF GRAPHITE, SILVER LEADS or PLUMBAGO, MOLDERS' TOOLS, MOLDING SANDS,  
FIRE and CUPOLA BRICK and FIRE CLAY.**

**No Charge for Trial Samples.**

**Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.**

**THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.**

**WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,**

WORKS AT

CHEESECAKE CREEK, N. J. CEDAR HILL, N. Y.  
SOUTH RIVER, N. J. COXSACKIE, N. Y.  
HARTMAN RIVER, N. J. CLINTON POINT, N. Y.  
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J. ATHENS, N. Y.  
WAREHAM, MASS. COEYMANS, N. Y.  
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I. WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.  
WATERFORD, N. Y. POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.  
ALBANY, N. Y. CRESCENT, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

**Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French  
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and  
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.**

**517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.**

**THE AMERICAN STEAM  
ENGINEER.**

Theoretical and Practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of Steam Engines and Boilers.

For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler-makers and engineering students.

By EMORY EDWARDS M.E.,

author of "A Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine," "Modern American Locomotive Engines," "Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers and Screw Propellers," and "The Practical Steam Engineer's Guide."

Fully illustrated. About 350 pp.

12mo, \$2.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

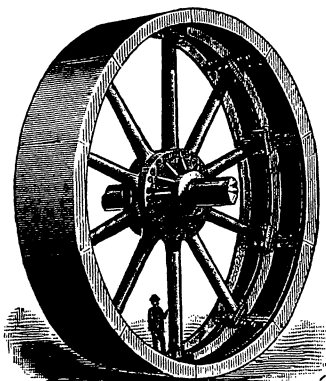
**96-102 Reade St., New York**



**WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME, MAKE MONEY.**

Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from  
**The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co.**

**Quincy, Ill.**



**Philadelphia Engineering Works,**

LIMITED,

Mifflin St., East of Front, Philadelphia, Pa.

**BAND FLY WHEELS,**

Single and Double Arms. In diameter from 10 ft. to 35 ft. Any width of face.

PRICES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION.

Western Office, PHENIX BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.

**GEO. H. SIBELL & CO.,**  
Brokers and Commission Merchants,  
62-64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.  
**PIG IRON, COKE, FIRE BRICK, RAILROAD  
IRON, CAST and WROUGHT SCRAP.**

Price Quoted. Correspondence Invited.

**WILHELM & CO.,**  
Telegram Building, ROOMS, 15, 16, 17 & 18,  
HARRISBURG, PA.  
Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails,  
Steel Rails, Coke, Bituminous Coal.  
Telephone, No. 1503.  
Western Union and Postal Telegraph Wires in Office.  
Cable Address, "WILHELM."



**ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,**  
10, 12 & 14 Grand Street, New York, U. S. A.

## NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of  
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.

## THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM

Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to  
W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.  
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.

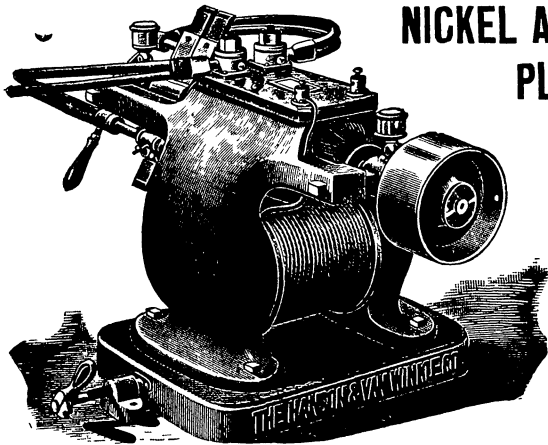
ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1891

### The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

#### NICKEL AND ELECTRO PLATERS' MATERIAL.



WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.

Nickel-Plating Outfits  
From \$20 upward.  
DYNAMO-ELECTRO MACHINES  
For all purposes.  
The New H. & V. W. Dy-  
namo Machine.  
In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

FROM \$100 TO \$500.

These machines will be placed on 30 days' trial with responsible parties, and if not satisfactory may be returned at our expense. Guaranteed 30% more powerful than any machine in the market at same price.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.

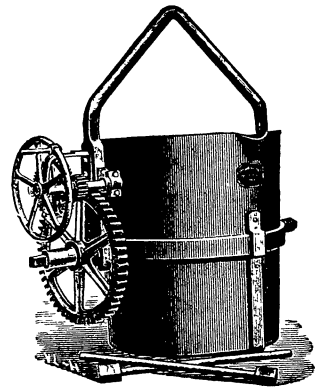
81 Liberty St., New York.

35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

### Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING



### THE WHITING CUPOLA CRANES, LADLES.

ELEVATORS, TUMBLERS, SAND SIFTERS  
TRUCKS, TURNABLES, &c.

Write for Prices.



John McLean,  
Manufacturer of  
Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks and Gal-  
vanized Cemetery Supplies.  
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

## DYNAMOS

—FOR—

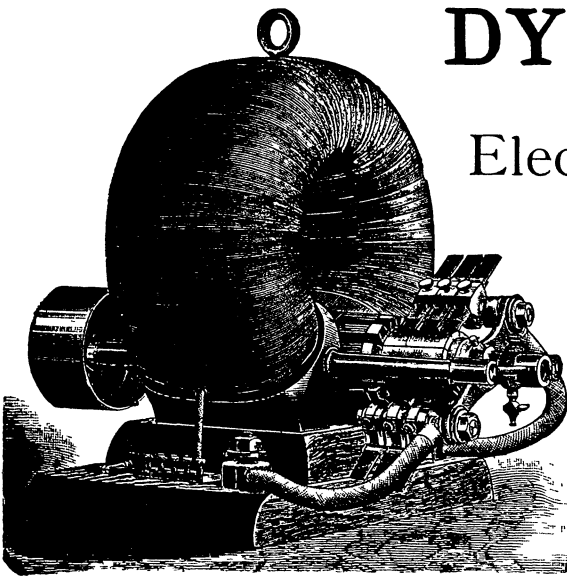
Electro-Plating.

SIMPLE,  
DURABLE and  
EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.  
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.  
Windsor, Conn.



### ECONOMICAL

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.

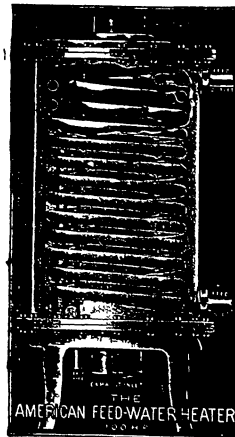
**GRAPHITE PAINT**  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

DURABLE

INDESTRUCTIBLE

### THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER.



The result of over  
14 years' experience  
in the manufacture  
of various styles of  
heaters. We use only  
best seamless

Copper Tubing.

The construction is  
such that there are

No Joints

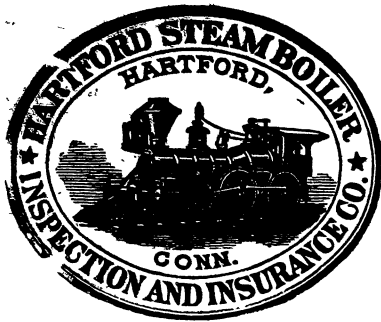
inside of the shell,  
consequently there are

No Leaks.

Send for Catalogue.

THE  
Whitlock Coil  
Pipe Co.,  
Manufacturers,  
27 South Street,  
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,  
Wall and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,  
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.  
JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,  
Agents for New England.



**Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers**  
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO  
**BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,**  
**ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND INJURY TO PERSONS**  
ARISING FROM  
**STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.**

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the  
**COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,**  
 or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres.; Wm. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN 2d Vice Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. & Treas.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

J. M. ALLEN, President.  
 FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.  
 CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.  
 DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.  
 RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.  
 THOMAS O. ENDERS, President of the United States Bank.  
 LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.  
 GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.  
 NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.  
 HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.  
 A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford Conn.  
 GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.  
 HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.  
 C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

**Have You Exhaust Steam Going to Waste?**

Are your Feed Water Heaters obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

**If You Desire to Get Better Results** from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your buildings by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier, and Williams Vacuum System of Steam Heating, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references.

We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, and furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

**WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,** Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**GLOBE PACKING.**

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,  
 MINING PUMPS,  
 HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this **TRADE-MARK** on the MUSLIN cover.

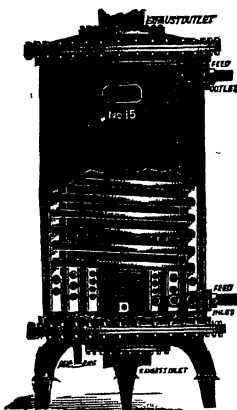


**AGENCIES:**

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others.

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

**JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.**  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.



**The National Feed Water Heater.**

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers  
 at 212° Fahrenheit.

**400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.**

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also COILS and BENDS of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

**THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.**



**Practical Treatise on Hydraulic and Water Supply Engineering.**

By J. T. FANNING; 3d Edition; 37 full-page illustrations and many diagrams; 621 pages; 8vo, cloth.

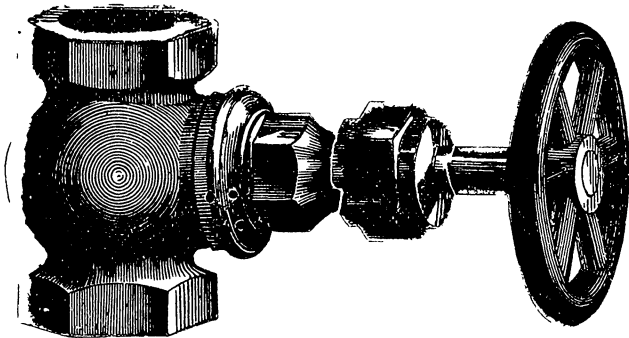
Sent, Postpaid, upon receipt of Price, \$5.00, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

**BLAST FURNACES,  
ROLLING MILLS,  
STEEL WORKS,  
MINES, ETC.,  
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,  
REFINERIES,  
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT  
WATER WORKS, ETC.  
ETC.**



**McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**Brass Cocks and Valves**

*For Steam, Water and Gas.*

**Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.**

SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

**Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.**

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.



**THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.**

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.  
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

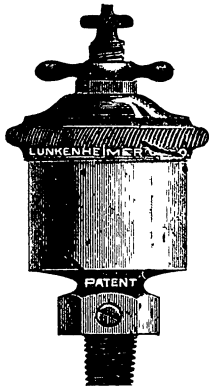
Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres.  
Chas. H. Corbett,

## Lunkenheimer's Automatic and Plain Grease Cups

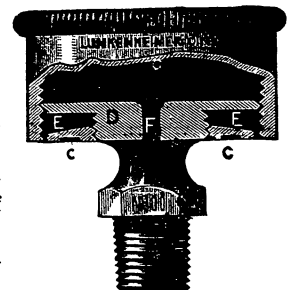
ARE UNIVERSALLY USED WHERE THE BEST ARE WANTED.

The **AUTOMATIC** pattern requires no attention until cup is empty, and with the "**PLAIN**" pattern it is only necessary to give one or two turns, which will supply enough grease for several days. Both these styles are well made, economical and ornamental. They are highly endorsed by thousands of users. A trial will prove their superiority over any other make.

For sale by leading dealers throughout the United States. Send for catalogue of valves, lubricators, oil cups, etc., and mention *The Iron Age*.



**AUTOMATIC.**  
Fig. 318.



**PLAIN.**  
Fig. 319.

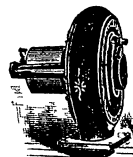
**THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,**

Successor to THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

## POWER FOR SMALL SHOPS AND ISOLATED MACHINES.

The Belknap

Little Giant



Water Motor

Improved.

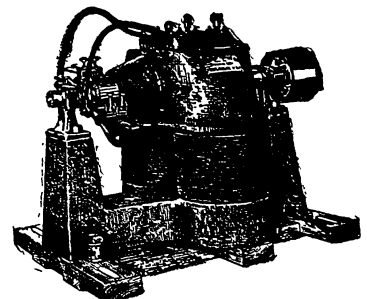
**ECONOMICAL**

**AND EFFICIENT.**

**THE BELKNAP MOTOR CO.,**

Office and Factory, 474 and 476 Fore St., Portland, Me.  
Manufacturers of Water Motors and the B. C. Standard Electric Motors and Dynamos.

Combined Water Motors and Dynamos and Cyclone Coffee Mill, run by Water or Electricity. These Motors are running most successfully Machine Shops, Printing Presses, Elevators, Electric Lights, Planing Mills, Saws, Air Pumps, Box Factories, Carriage Works, Church Organs, Ventilating Fans, Water Pumps, Feed Cutters, Sewing Machines, Coffee Spice and Drug Mills, Ice Cream Freezers, Jewelers' and Dentists' Tools, Etc. in all sections of the United States and Canada.

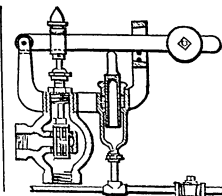


**Catalogue  
of Books,**

Including the principal works on Metallurgy  
Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics  
&c., sent free to any address by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,**

**96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.**



**Johnson's Steam**

**Pump Governor.**

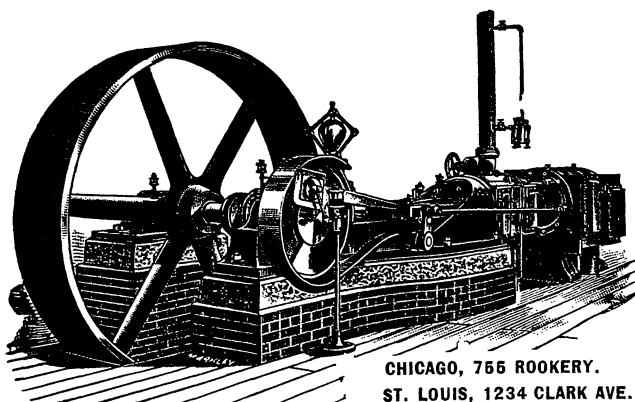
Pat. in U. S. and Canada.  
Manufactured by

**T. M. JOHNSON,**

13 Howard Street,

New London, Conn.

Send for price-list and circular.



**SOUTHWARK  
FOUNDRY AND  
MACHINE CO.**  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of  
**THE PORTER-ALLEN  
AUTOMATIC ENGINE.**  
SIMPLE, COMPOUND  
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of  
**BLOWING ENGINES,  
REVERSING ENGINES  
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,  
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC**

CHICAGO, 755 ROOKERY.  
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

**CHAPMAN VALVE  
MFG. CO.**

Manufacturers of  
**VALVES & GATES**

For Water, Steam, Gas,  
Ammonia, &c.

**GATE FIRE HYDRANTS**

With and without independent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

**INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.**

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,

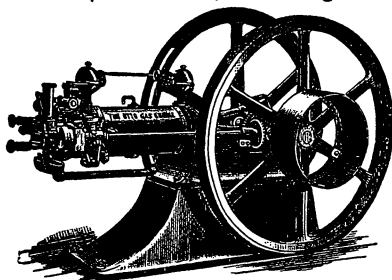
**BOSTON, MASS.**

## OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

**37,500**  
in use,  
representing  
some  
**150,000**  
Horse-power.



**125**  
**GOLD**  
AND  
**SILVER**  
**MEDALS**  
AND  
**DIPLOMAS.**

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse-power, Per Hour.

Reduced Prices and full Particulars on Application.

**OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,**

33d and Walnut Sts.,  
**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**BOSTON OFFICE:**  
19 Pearl St.

## RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

**Finished Bolts and Nuts.**

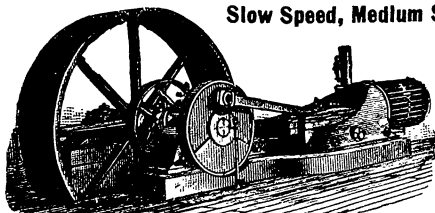
**Machinists' Steel Wrenches.**

**Special Drop Forgings to Order.**

**Square and Hexagon Nuts.**

**PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.**

**THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.**  
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion  
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

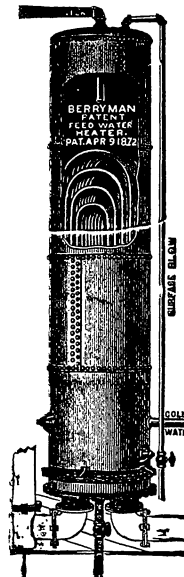
**Complete Steam Power Plants of  
Highest Attainable Efficiency.**

Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.**

H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

**H.A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.**  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
**"WILLIAMS" DRAPER AND "SYPHON"**  
STEEL AND BRASS OILERS AND LAMPS.  
334 CONGRESS ST. 55 FULTON ST.  
BOSTON MASS. THE NEW YORK

**ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
FREE BY MAIL.**



**The "Berryman"  
Feed Water Heater  
and Purifier.**

It never leaks, and  
hence requires no repairs

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

**Jas. Berryman, M. E.,**

General Manager,

**125 N. 4th Street.**

**PHILA., PA.**

**A Manual of Mining.** Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSEN, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth ..... \$4.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller**

96-102 Reade St., New York



## Books for Assayers

### Kerl.—The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

### Troilius.—Notes on the Chemistry of Iron. For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILIUS; 143 pages; cloth.....\$2

### Allen—System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESNIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....\$6

### Fresenius.—Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. JOHNSON, M.A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESNIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

### Herrick.—Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods. Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth.....\$2.50

### Ross.—The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology. Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....\$2

### Gore.—The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals. Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

### Beringer.—A Text Book of Assaying; for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

### Dittmar.—Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR..\$4.25

### Williams.—The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses. Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....\$3

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK  
FREE ON APPLICATION.

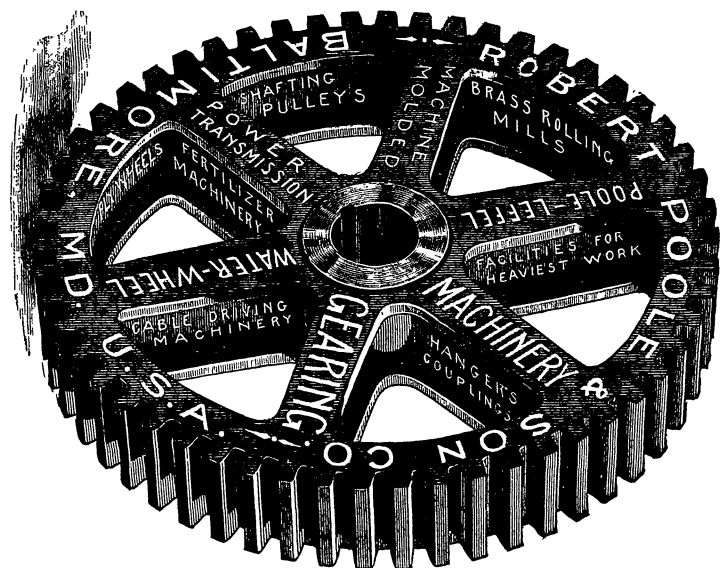
**THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS**

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

- BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
- CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
- CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
- HAVANA, CUBA. 116 CALLE DE LA HABANA.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.



## ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY

—FOR—  
TUNNELS, QUARRIES,  
MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

**RAND DRILL CO.,**

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.



## IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

### Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.  
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter.

MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents Chicago, Ill.

**CLEVELAND & HARDWICK ENGINE WORKS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS.

ERIE, PENN.

# BOOKS

— ON —

## Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.

### The English and American Mechanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth .....\$2

### Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

### A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. E., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

### Stationary Steam Engines.

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

### The Steam Boiler Catechism.

A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....\$2

### Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

### Lathe Work.

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.....\$2

### The American Steam Engineer.

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

### A Treatise on Toothed Gearing.

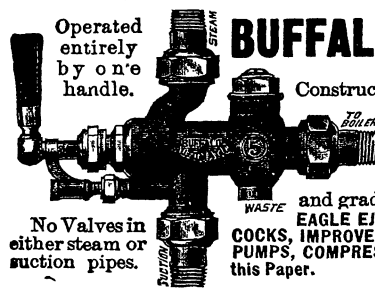
Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.



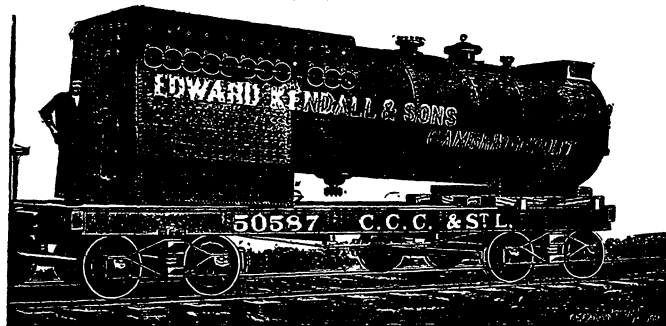
## BUFFALO - AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

EAGLE EJECTORS, DUPLEX FLUE SCRAPPERS, FETTHOUSE GAUGE COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



Do not buy before  
corresponding  
with us.

## High Pressure Boilers for Electric Light and Power Plants.

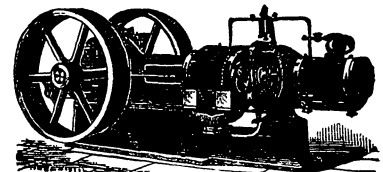
## HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

### THE HARRISBURG Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.

SUPERIOR REGULATION.  
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.  
HIGHEST ECONOMY.

W. R. FLEMING & CO.,  
Mail and Ex. Build'g, N. Y.



PHILADELPHIA AGENCY,  
24 S. 7th St., Build. Ex., Phila.



## THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,

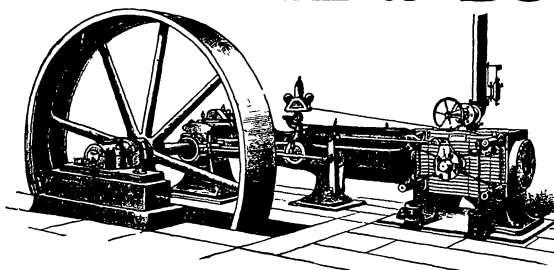
Cincinnati, O.

## ENGINES,

ALL SIZES

Simple and Compound,  
CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY.

Heavy Slide Valve Engines.  
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,  
Belt Elevator, etc.



## WILLIAM TOD & CO.

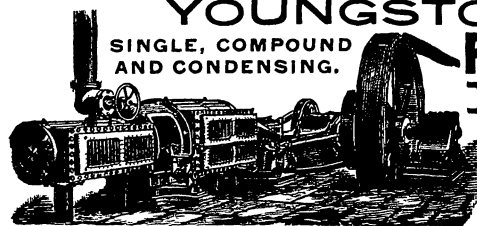
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND  
AND CONDENSING.

## PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

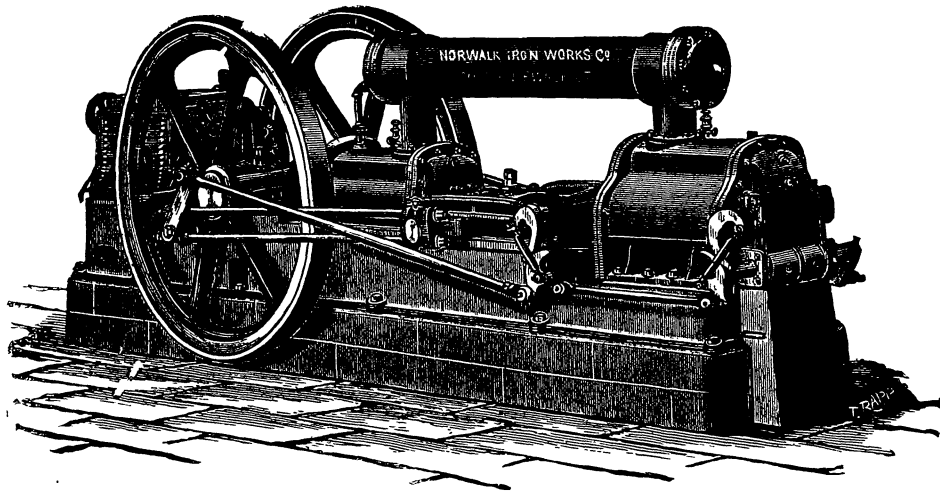
Blowing Engines,  
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators  
Heavy Special Machinery.

ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.





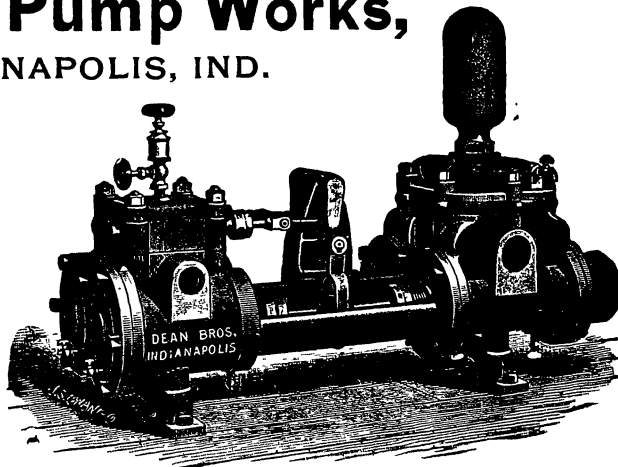
# Air Compressors.



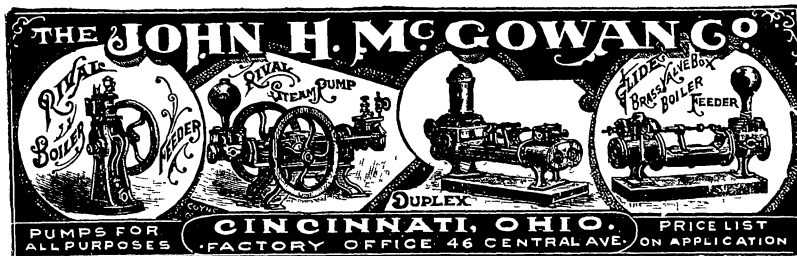
THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

**DEAN BROTHERS'**  
**Steam Pump Works,**  
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

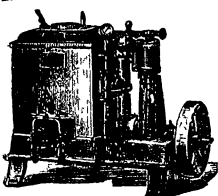
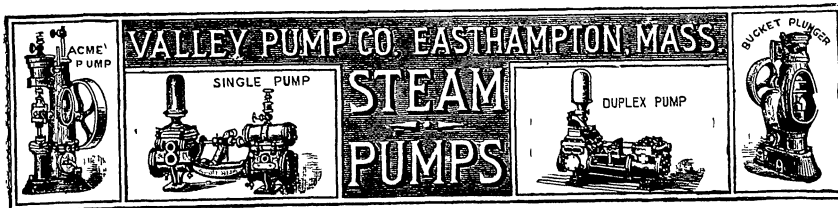
DUPLIX PUMPS.  
 —  
 SINGLE PUMPS.  
 —  
 DEEP WELL  
 PUMPS.



Send for Catalogue  
 and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.



**The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.**  
 PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.  
 1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.  
 8 and 22 " " Compound.  
 STATIONARY or MARINE. No SKILLED ENGINEER  
 —SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—  
**SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,**  
 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
 New Orleans, New York, Chicago, San Francisco.

**WELL  
 MACH'Y**  
 All Kinds, Water, Gas, Oil,  
 Mining, Ditching, Pumping,  
 Wind and Steam; Heating  
 Boilers, &c. Will pay you  
 to send 25c. for Encyclopedia  
 of 1500 Engravings.  
 The American Well  
 Works, Aurora, Ill.  
 Also Chicago, Ill.;  
 Dallas, Tex.; Syd-  
 ney, N. S. W.



**CHEAPEST.  
 HANDIEST.  
 SIMPLEST.** } **PUMPS.**  
 Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids,  
 without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits  
 for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad,  
 Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes.  
 Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and  
 other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.  
**MASLINS, 165-167 First St.,**  
**Jersey City, N.J.**

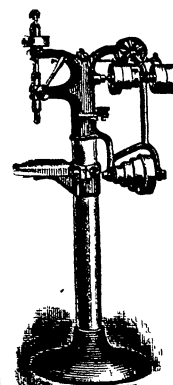
**SEAMLESS  
 COPPER FLOATS**

Made in all sizes  
 and shapes by a  
 New  
 Process.

**AND**

**AIR CHAMBERS.** Guaranteed  
 to stand 50%  
 more pressure than any other make.

**SEND FOR PRICES.**  
**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,**  
**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**



**The Norton Drills**

for light, sensitive and  
 rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or  
 more spindles, sensitive or  
 automatic feed. To drill  
 from 0 to 1/4-inch holes.  
 The latest and best. Most  
 convenient, sensitive and  
 durable drills on the  
 market. Have balanced  
 spindles and balanced  
 tables. Write for prices  
 and description, or for  
 special machinery.

**THE  
 NORTON & JONES MA-  
 CHINE TOOL WORKS,**  
**PLAINVILLE, CONN.**

# The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

## "BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributor.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

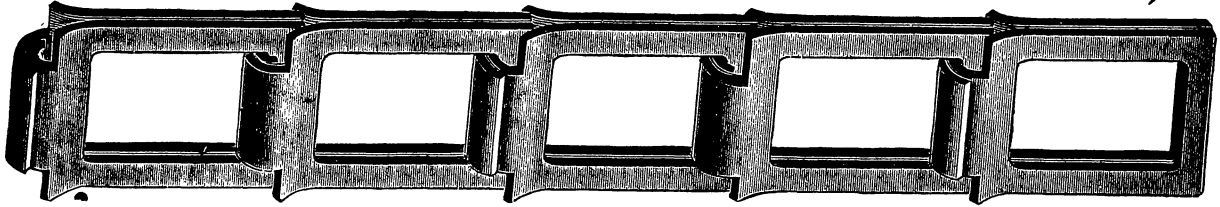
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

### The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

**ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.**



**PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,**

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.

Langbein's New and Splendid Book on the

Electro-Deposition of Metals.

A COMPLETE TREATISE

ON

Electro-Deposition of Metals.

Comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermopiles, and of the Materials and Processes used in every department of the Art. Translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, with additions by William T. Brann, editor of the "Techno-Chemical Receipt Book." Illustrated by 125 Engravings. In one volume, 8vo, 404 pages. Price...\$4.00

#### Abstract of Contents.

I. GENERAL HISTORICAL PART. CHAPTER I. HISTORICAL REVIEW OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY.

II. THEORETICAL PART. CHAPTER II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. I. Magnetism. II. Electricity; Electro-Magnetism; Induction; Chemical Actions of the Electrical Current—Electrolysis.

III. SOURCES OF CURRENT. CHAPTER III. GALVANIC ELEMENTS; THERMO-PILES; MAGNETO AND DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES.

IV. PRACTICAL PART. CHAPTER IV. ARRANGEMENT OF ELECTRO-PLATING ESTABLISHMENTS IN GENERAL; ELECTRO-PLATING ARRANGEMENTS IN PARTICULAR.

V. TREATMENT OF THE METALLIC ARTICLES. (a) Mechanical Treatment; (b) Chemical Treatment. VI. PROCESSES OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION; REDUCTION OF METALS WITHOUT A BATTERY (Electro-Deposition by Contact).

VII. DEPOSITION OF NICKEL AND COBALT. 1. Nickel; 2. Cobalt. VIII. DEPOSITION OF COPPER, BRASS AND BRONZE. 1. Copper; 2. Brassing (Culverpoll Deposit); 3. Bronzings. IX. DEPOSITION OF SILVER. X. DEPOSITION OF GOLD. XI. DEPOSITION OF PLATINUM AND PALLADIUM. 1. Deposition of Platinum. 2. Deposition of Palladium. XII. DEPOSITION OF TIN, ZINC, LEAD AND IRON. 1. Deposition of Tin; 2. Deposition of Zinc; 3. Deposition of Lead; 4. Deposition of Iron (Steeling). XIII. DEPOSITION OF ANTIMONY, ARSENIC AND ALUMINIUM. 1. Deposition of Antimony. 2. Deposition of Arsenic; 3. Deposition of Aluminium; XIV. GALVANOPLASTY (Reproduction). 1. Galvanoplastic Deposition in the Cell Apparatus; 2. Galvanoplastic Deposition by the Battery and Dynamo Machines. XV. COLORING, FINISHING, OXIDIZING, ETC., OF METALS, LACQUERING. XVI. APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS. XVII. HYGIENIC RULES FOR THE WORKSHOP. XVIII. CHEMICAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE ELECTRO-PLATING ART. XIX. USEFUL TABLES, INDEX.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS.**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

### JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

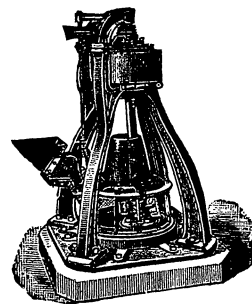
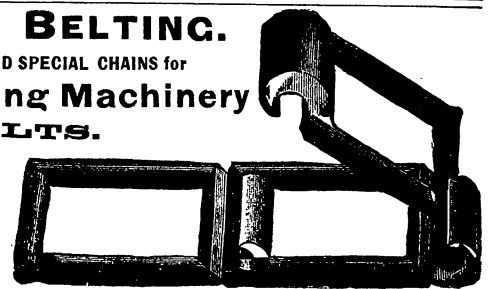
**Elevating and Conveying Machinery**  
**DRIVE BELTS.**

Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

**THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.**

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.  
New York Branch, 163 Washington St.

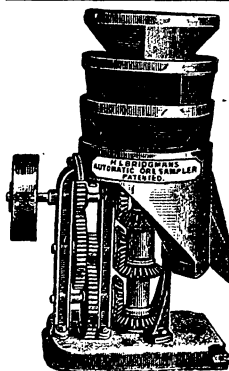


### THE GRIFFIN MILL

A perfect pulverizer of all refractory substances by either the wet or dry process. It works better and at less expense than any other Mill, and is conceded to be the only perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

For free illustrated pamphlet address

**BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston.**



### THE H. L. BRIDGMAN PATENT ORE SAMPLING MACHINE

Used by Smelting Works, Sampling Works, and Mills which are up to date.

**AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. RELIABLE IN RESULTS.**

A valuable acquisition to the mining industry. It requires no expert manipulation, and cannot be used to produce mis-leading samples. This machine furnishes **DUPLICATE SAMPLES**, and saves the expense of mixing, coneing and quartering. It is the only first-class Ore Sampling Machine Built. It illustrates modern science and certainty, while the methods which it displaces are vague and unreliable.

It should be used by Lead, Copper, Zinc and Iron Smelting Works, Concentrating and Leaching Works, Gold and Silver Mills, Sampling Works, Etc. Among the users of this machine are Cia Metalurgica Mexicana, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; Chicago Copper Refining Co., Blue Island, Ill.; Hemenway & Browne, Antofagasta, Chile; Francisco M. Coughlan, Catorce, Mexico.

Investigate it! Your address on a postal card to us will bring you interesting printed matter which will enable you to appreciate the value of the machine.

**FRASER & CHALMERS. Sole Manufacturers, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.**

### COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING

**SHELLEY STEEL TUBE CO.**



From  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 24 and upwards. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

**SHELBY, OHIO.**

# NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER,  
Manager.

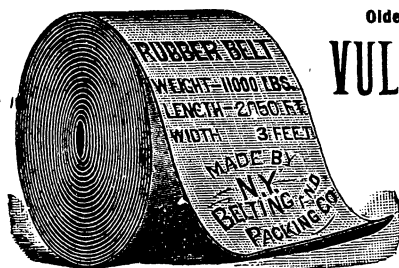
15 Park Row, New York.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

## VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

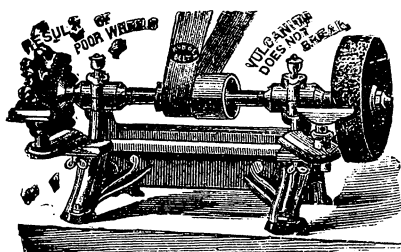
### MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic  
Rubber Surface.

### RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps,

Mills, Factories and  
Steamers.

### Rubber Cement.

### THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE  
DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince  
you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS  
A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

#### SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.  
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.  
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.  
DENVER, 601-1611 17th St.  
CHARLESTON, 180 Meeting St.  
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.  
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.  
CLEVELAND, 178 Superior St.  
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

#### SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.  
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.  
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.  
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.  
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.  
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

# ALEXANDER BROS BEST OAK BELTING PHILADELPHIA.

## Brief Summary of Tests

By Prof. R. H. Thurston, for the purpose of correcting some  
misconceptions about the lubricating value of graphite.

#### FIRST TEST.

	Quantity in milligrams.	Pressure on bearing per square inch.	Number of revolutions per minute.	Time in minutes till the bearings "squealed."	Total No. of feet friction surface traveled.
Best Sperm Oil.....	335.....	48 lb.....	2,000.....	11.....	7,198
Dixon's Perfected Graphite, mixed with enough water to distrib- ute it over bearings....	120.....	48 ".....	2,000.....	30.....	19,635

NOTE.—Under same number of pounds pressure and traveling at same rate of speed the  
graphite did nearly three times more work than the best quality of winter sperm oil.

#### SECOND TEST.

	Quantity in milligrams.	Pressure on bearing per square inch.	Number of revolutions per minute.	Time in minutes till the bearings "squealed."	Total No. of feet friction surface traveled.
Best Sperm Oil.....	335.....	60 lb.....	2,000.....	51.....	33,360
Best Quality of Lu- bricating Grease	335.....	60 ".....	2,000.....	51.....	33,360
Same Grease contain- ing 15% Dixon's Perfected Graphite	335.....	60 ".....	2,000.....	293.....	194,941

NOTE.—The grease without the graphite gave no better results than the sperm oil; but  
when 15%, by weight, of Dixon's Perfected Graphite was added the bearings were run  
nearly six times longer at the same high rate of speed. Furthermore, where the graphite  
was used there was no cutting and the bearings were in perfect condition.Let us send you FREE OF CHARGE our Pamphlet. It  
is interesting and instructive.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

## LEVIATHAN BELTING.

Positively un-  
equaled for  
Strength, Dura-  
bility and Traction Power; un-  
affected by Heat,  
Steam or Water.Belts for Main  
Driving and work  
of a heavy nature  
a specialty.

### MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers.

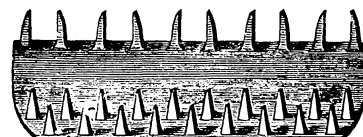
1219-1235 Carpenter St.  
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

## Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks

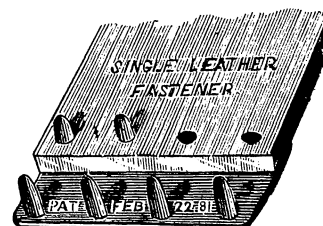


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes;  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by

The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.  
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

## FOR THE "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER WRITE TO GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., 30 in. stroke.

# BOOKS

## Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

### Mechanic's, Millwright's and Engineer's Pocket Companion.

With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck ..... \$2

### Steam and Machinery Management.

A guide to the arrangement and economical management of machinery, with hints on construction and selection. By M. POWIS BALE, M. Inst. M. E., A. M. Inst. C. E. 191 pages; cloth ..... \$1

### Richards' Steam Engine Indicator.

A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth ..... \$3

### Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth ..... \$4

### Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book.

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather ..... \$4

### Steam Boiler Explosions in Theory and Practice.

By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; illustrated; cloth ..... \$1.50

### Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules,

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound ..... \$6

### A Manual of Steam Boilers,

their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth ..... \$5

### Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction,

as applied to the working of street and other railways. Revised and enlarged from *Engineering*, London. By J. BUCHNALL SMITH. Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth ..... \$2.50

### Complete Practical Machinist.

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use to tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages ..... \$2.50

### The Car Builder's Dictionary.

An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M.E.; 358 pages; cloth ..... \$3

### Engineers' Sketch Book.

By THOMAS WALTER BARBER, engineer. Nearly 2000 illustrations, descriptive notes and memoranda; 243 pages; cloth ..... \$3

### Locomotive Engine Running and Management.

A practical treatise on the locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; also directions regarding the care, management and repairs of locomotives and all their connections. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Seventeenth edition. By ANGUS SINCLAIR, M.E. Cloth ..... \$2

### Modern American Locomotive Engines,

their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 383 pages; cloth ..... \$2

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

## DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookkeeper,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York

# WHEELING STEEL AND IRON CO.,

OFFICE, No. 11 FOURTEENTH ST., WHEELING, W. VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL GRADES OF

Pig Iron, Muck Iron, Bessemer Steel Slabs and Billets, Iron and Steel Skelp, Sheet Iron, Sheet Bars, Tack Plate and Nails.

The Benwood Iron Works, Belmont Nail Co. and the Wheeling Iron and Nail Co., with the Wheeling Steel Works, have been consolidated into this ONE COMPANY. All communications for either of the above should be addressed to the

## WHEELING STEEL AND IRON CO.

## Ferracute Machine Co

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

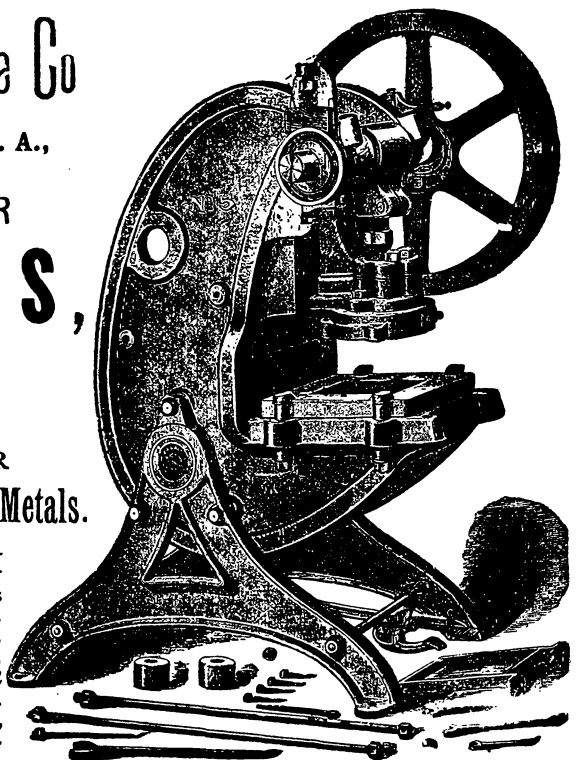
FOOT AND POWER

# PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices for 100 kinds of Presses and other Tools for *Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c.*



## JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

RIVETING MACHINES,

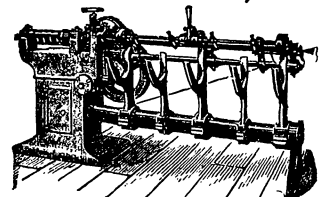
WIRE STRAIGHTENING

MACHINERY,

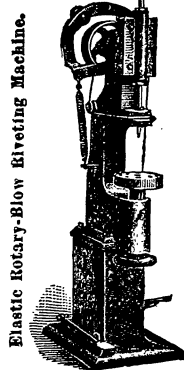
FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine



Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.

## PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

## Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire.  
Made from heavy boiler plate iron.  
Made from double corrugated iron or steel.  
Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

## GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

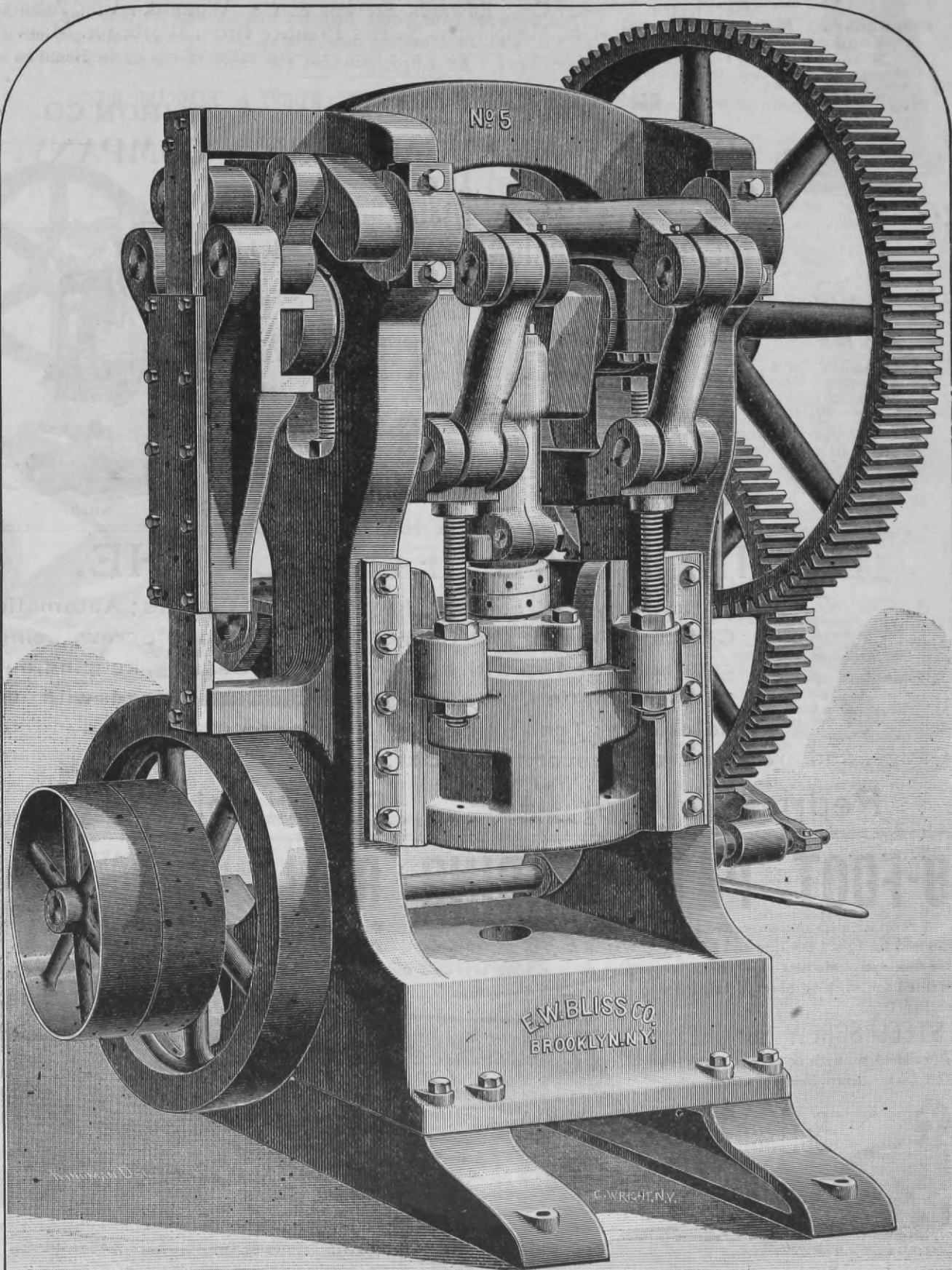


Mention The Iron Age,



# E. W. BLISS CO., 11 ADAMS STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 14 N. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.



**Presses, Shears, Drop Hammers, Dies and Special Machinery.**

Owners also of **THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.**

## The Dupont Power Hammer.

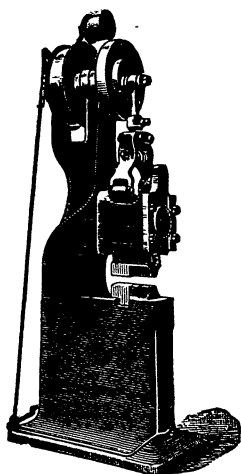
The following users of this Hammer can testify to its merits:

E. & T. Fairbanks & Co.'s Scale Factory; Miller & Ryan's Carriage Works, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Stark Mill Co., Manchester, N. H.; Bemis & Call, Springfield, Mass.; The Thomas Laughlin Co., Portland, Me.; Burlington Woolen Co.; Edwards, Stevens & Co., Winooski, Vt.; Amory Manufacturing Co., Manchester, N. H.; Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

The above are only a few of the many who have expressed satisfaction with the Hammer.

MADE IN SIZES FROM 25 TO 500 LBS. WEIGHT OF HEAD AND DIE.

DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,  
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.



## THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

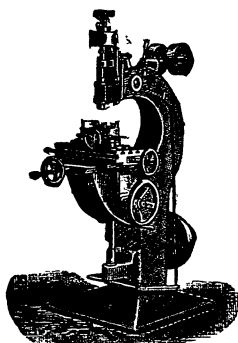
Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

**No. 2** is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

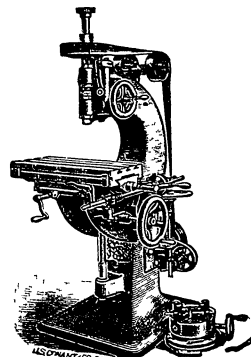
**No. 3**, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO., - - Fitchburg, Mass

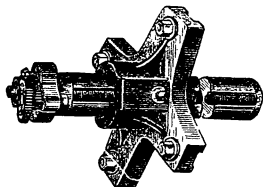


NO. 2.



NO. 3.

## BORING BAR FOR LATHE.



Built any size required; has Hardened Centers; Automatic Constant Feed of Cut Gears; with Steel Feed Screw, being carefully fitted up with a Bronze Thrust Bearing, keeping out all lateral motion. We furnish suitable Cutter-Heads with our Adjustable Tool-Holder. All Bars accurately Ground to

Gauge, and are first-class in every particular.

Pedrick & Ayer, - - - Philadelphia, Pa.

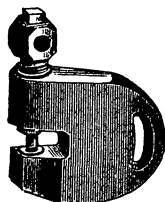
## 8-FOOT PAT. BENDING ROLLS.

AUTOMATIC  
SELF OPENING  
AND CLOSING.

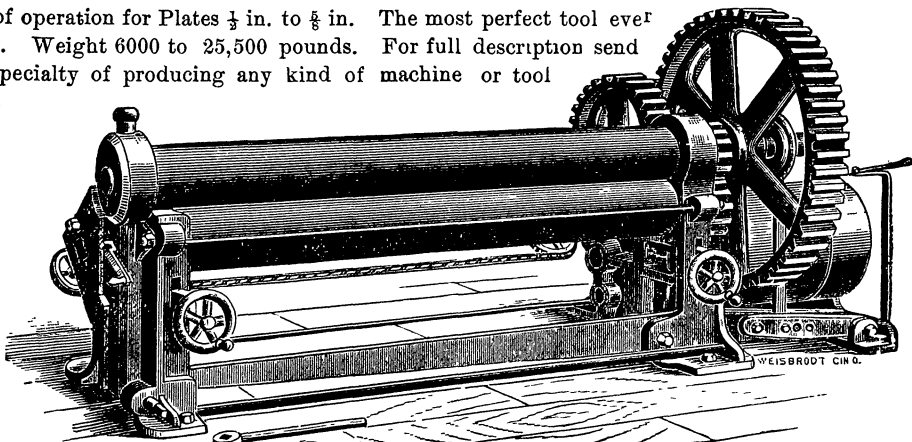
A revolution for quickness and ease of operation for Plates  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. to  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. The most perfect tool ever devised for heavy bending and forming. Weight 6000 to 25,500 pounds. For full description send for descriptive circular. We make a specialty of producing any kind of machine or tool wanted for working Sheet Metal, Plate or Bar Iron.

### STEEL SCREW PUNCHES.

Furnished with three sets of Punches and Dies. Extra heavy made to order.



Bertsch & Co.,  
Cambridge City,  
IND.



FOR TESTING IRON  
AND STEEL SPECI  
MENS, CAR COUPLERS  
BRAKESHOES, CHAIN,  
SPRINGS, WIRE. CE  
MENT, &c., &c.

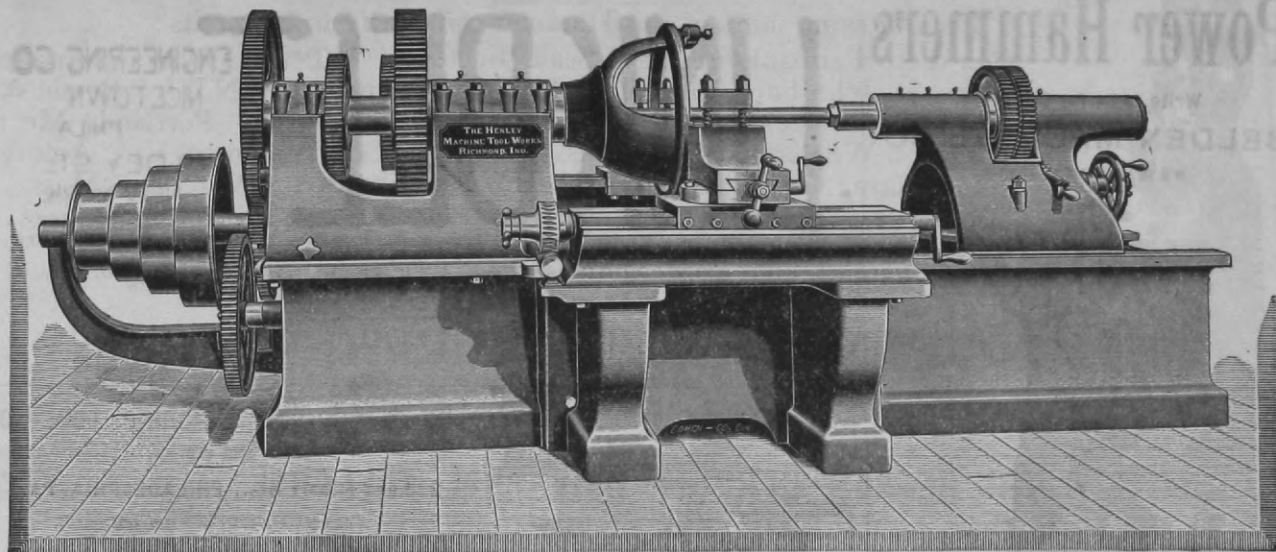
## RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

HYDRAULIC PUMPS  
AND PRESSES, ROBIE  
JACKS, MARBLE MA-  
CHINES.

Riehle Bros. Testing  
Machine Co.,  
9th and Master Sts., Phila.  
N. Y. Office, 93 Liberty St.



# PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

**THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS,** Richmond, Indiana.

## GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

NUMBER SOLD IN 1891 EXCELS ALL FORMER RECORDS.



2,500  
IN USE.

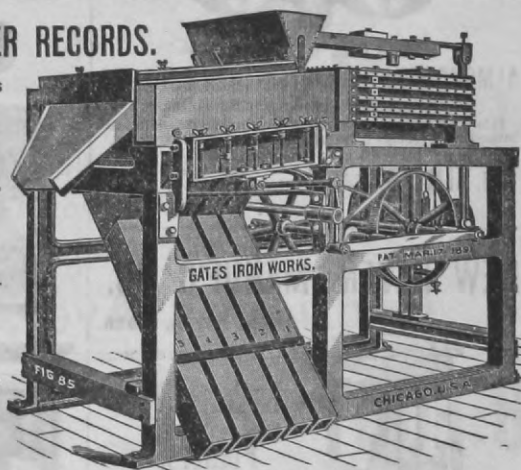
We beg to announce the following Specialties for 1892:

- A New Fine Crusher to Supplant Rolls.
- A New Dry Ore Concentrator—The Card.
- A New Wet Ore Concentrator.
- The Cook Amalgamator.

Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

**Gates Iron Works,**  
50-U-S. Clinton St., Chicago.

NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St.  
BOSTON: 215 Franklin St.  
LONDON, ENG.: 73 A Queen Victoria St



DRY CARD CONCENTRATOR.

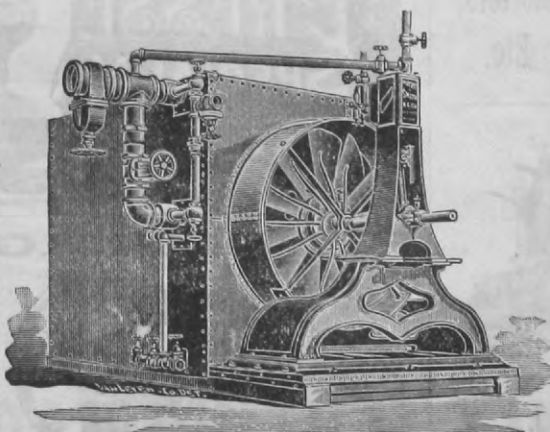
## Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol.....\$1

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by  
**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller**  
96-102 Reade St., New York.



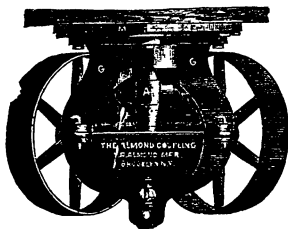
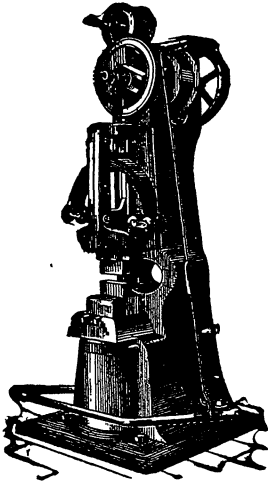
Boston,  
Chicago,  
New York.

**HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,** DETROIT, MICH.

For Heating  
Schools,  
Churches,  
Factories,  
Stores,  
Machine and  
Railroad Shops.

## If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.  
**BELDEN MACHINE CO.**  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

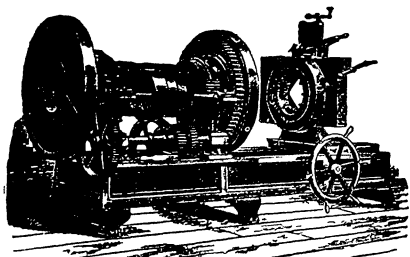
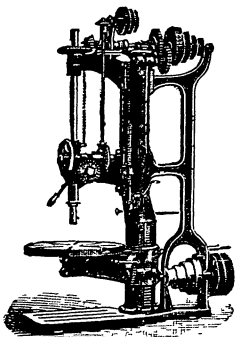


THIS CUT REPRESENTS  
**ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING**  
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.  
It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble.  
Send for particulars.  
**T. R. ALMOND,** 83 and 85 Washington Street  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

## NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.

New Haven, Conn.  
Manufacturers of

Lathes,  
Planers,  
Shapers,  
Slotters,  
Etc.

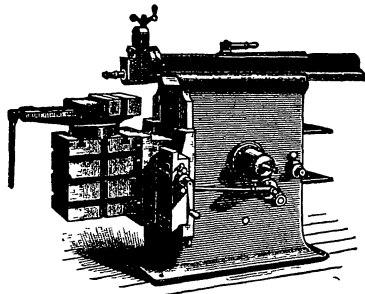


**BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,** St. Louis  
MO.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.  
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

# LINK-BELT

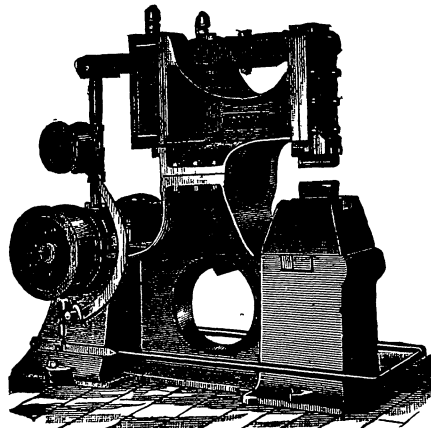
ENGINEERING CO  
NICETOWN.  
PHILA.  
49 DEY ST.  
NEW YORK,

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting,  
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.  
**LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.,** - - - - - **CHICAGO, ILL.**



The Henderson Machine Tool Co.  
Office and Works,  
23d and Filbert Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Sheet Metal Presses, Shears, Tools, Etc.  
**Machinists' Shapers, Milling Machines**  
**AND SPECIAL MACHINES.**  
Correspondence Solicited.

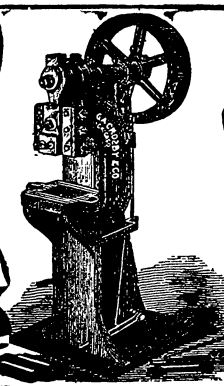
## JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Simplicity Secured,  
Efficiency Assured,  
Durability Procured.  
Your Inquiries Desired.

**JENKINS & LINGLE,**  
BELLEFONTE, PA.

**G. A. CROS**  
Manufacture  
**PRESSE**  
**SPECIAL MA**  
**SHEET METAL**  
176 178 So. Clinton



**BY CO.**  
rs of  
**S. DIES**  
**CHINERY**  
**WORKERS**  
Sr., Chicago. Ill.

## PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

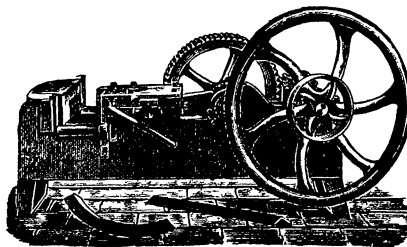
Manufacturers of

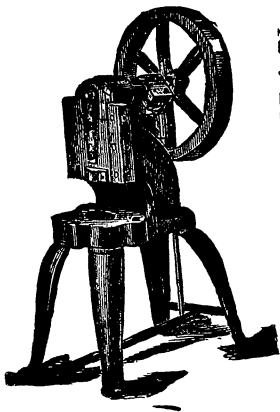
Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending and Punching Machines.

**NAIL MACHINERY.**

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

**PITTSBURGH** - **PA**





A. H. MERRIMAN,  
MERRIDEN, CONN.,  
MANUFACTURER OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF  
**PRESSES.**  
Catalogue and prices sent on application

**GEO. V. CRESSON CO.**

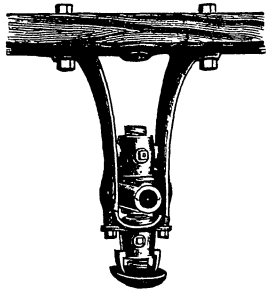
18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**SHAFTING**  
AND

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed  
and Completely  
Furnished.

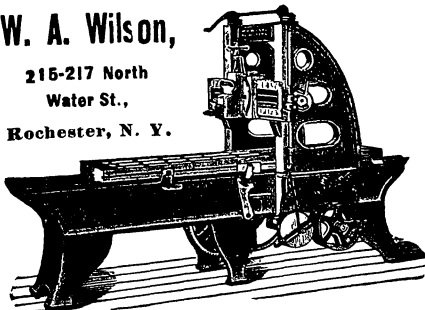


Our New Patent Improved Part-  
ing Hangers, with or with-  
out Self-Oiling Bearings.

**W. A. Wilson,**

215-217 North  
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.



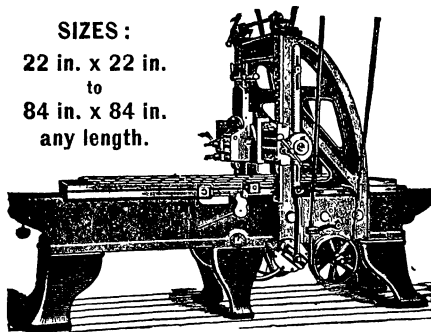
Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22  
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for  
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-  
facturers agent for other tools and machinery. Men-  
tion *The Iron Age*.

**THE POWELL PLANER CO.**

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.  
to

84 in. x 84 in.  
any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.

**GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,**

Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever  
and Drop

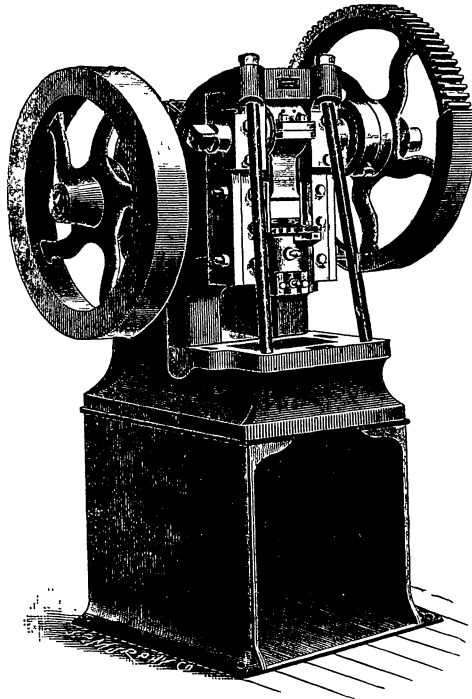
**Presses and  
Dies.**

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING  
**SHEARS.**

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.,  
Chicago, Ill.  
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So.  
Water St., Cleveland, O.  
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
The Garvin Machine Co., Light and Canal  
Sts., New York, N. Y.



**Presses, Dies, Presses,**

OF ALL KINDS FOR

**Sheet Metal Ware.**

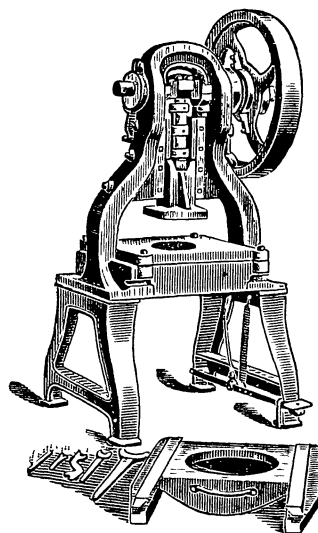
Difficult and Intricate Drawing,  
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,  
Blanking and Combination  
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

**Stark Machine & Tool Co.,**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."



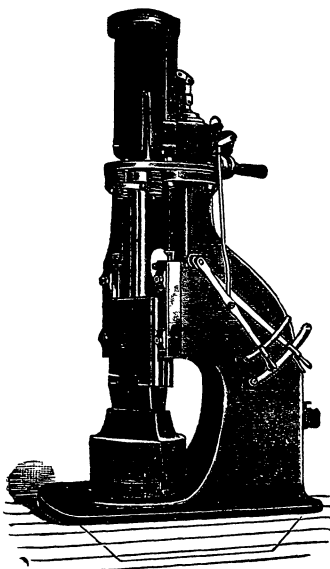
**THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,**

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**TAPER ROLLING MACHINES and  
SPECIAL MACHINERY.**



**PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLETS & CHISEL HANDLES.**  
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT  
**PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS**  
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY. NOISELESS  
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.  
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.  
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.



## Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

### Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

### THE STURTEVANT IMPROVED PORTABLE FORGES.

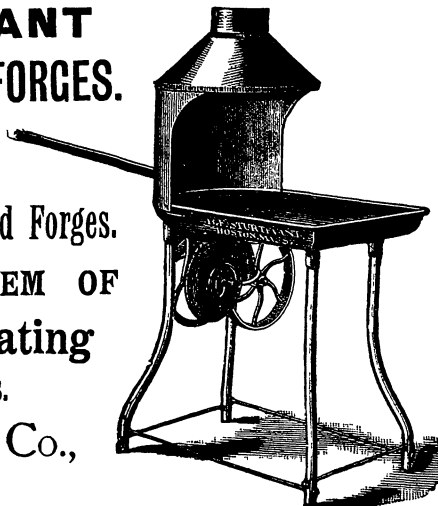
#### PRESSURE BLOWERS,

For Cupola Furnaces and Forges.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF  
Heating and Ventilating  
Manufacturing Establishments.

B. F. STURTEVANT Co.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

91 Liberty Street, New York;  
16 South Canal St., Chicago.



135 North Third St.,  
Philadelphia.

### Hand Punches and Shears

For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,  
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

Polishing and Buffing Machinery,

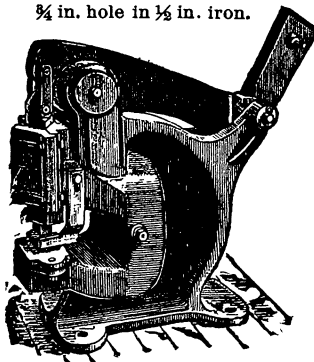
IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise  
from 4 to 150 Tons.

Hydraulic Presses, all styles; Hydraulic Hand and Power  
Pumps; Accumulators, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.

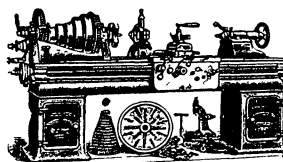
$\frac{3}{4}$  in. hole in  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. iron.



### FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG  
AND OTHER



18-inch Engine Lathe.

ENGINE LATHE  
METAL-WORKING MACHINES,  
FITCHBURG,  
MASS.

SEND FOR  
CATALOGUE B.

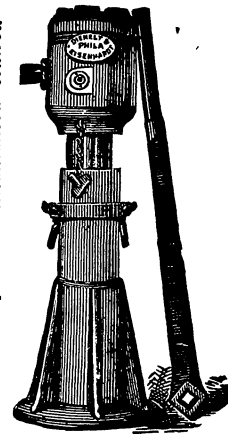
MOULDED  
RUBBER GOODS  
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

H. O. CANFIELD,  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Small moulded work a specialty. Send for  
estimates for moulds and work.

### RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.  
Absolute in its actions in any position.  
Under complete and instantaneous control.



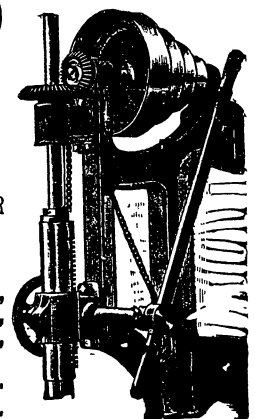
MADE IN FOUR SIZES,  
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18  
feet. Broad Base of Ground Lift.

OIENELT & EISENHARDT  
Makers.

1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.



Overhead or Hanging Drill  
(Lever Feed.)

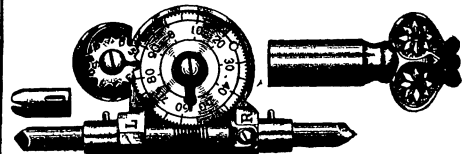


BOYNTON & PLUMMER  
Worcester, Mass.,  
Manufacturers of  
Belt Cutting

Machines,  
Shaping Machines,  
Drilling Machines,  
&c., &c.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co.,  
Agents, 21 Cross St.,  
Finsbury, London, E.C.,  
England.

### CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE SPEED INDICATORS.



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST., N. Y.

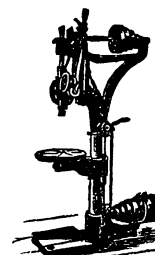
### AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manu-  
factured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any  
machine. Send for circular.

C. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,  
93 State Street, New Haven, Conn.

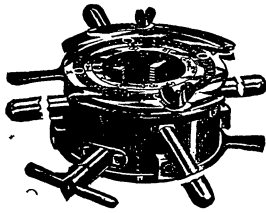
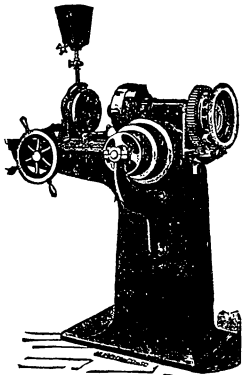


FOR  
Substantial, Well Made,  
Low Priced, Patented  
20 Inch Drills,  
with latest improvements,  
Lever, Combination or Wheel  
Feed, address  
Sibley & Ware,  
South Bend, Indiana.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE  
Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green  
Sand Molding, and containing a Practical  
Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and  
the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WEST.  
Price, \$2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price  
by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book-  
seller 96-102 Reade St. New York.

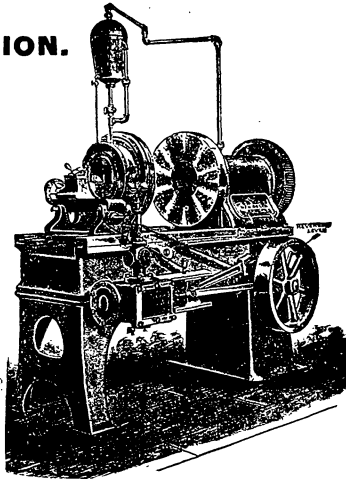
**JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.**

**PIPE THREADING AND  
CUTTING TOOLS OF  
ALL DESCRIPTION.**



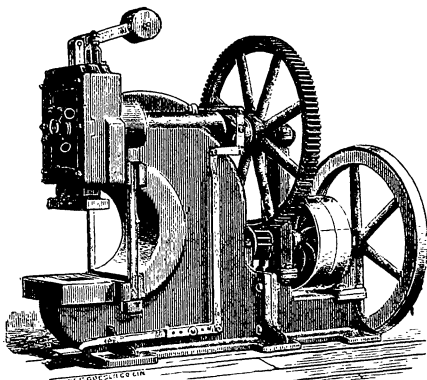
Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of 1-8 inch to 16 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.



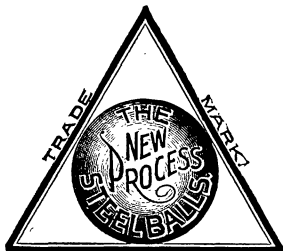
W.W. MINER G.W. PECK S. PECK

**MINER & PECK M'FG CO.,**  
SUCCESSORS TO  
**BEECHER & PECK,**  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF  
**THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS**  
**DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.**  
**NEW HAVEN, CONN.**

**No. 0 Punch**

One of our heaviest punches. Adapted particularly for Bridge and Arch. Iron Workers. Has a high throat; will punch 1½ in. through 1¼ in. iron. Made from 15 in. to 40 in. throat. **We Make All Kinds of Punches and Shears.** Write for Cat.

The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co.,  
CINCINNATI, O.

**STEEL BALLS**

**GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,**  
Fitchburg, Mass.

For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.

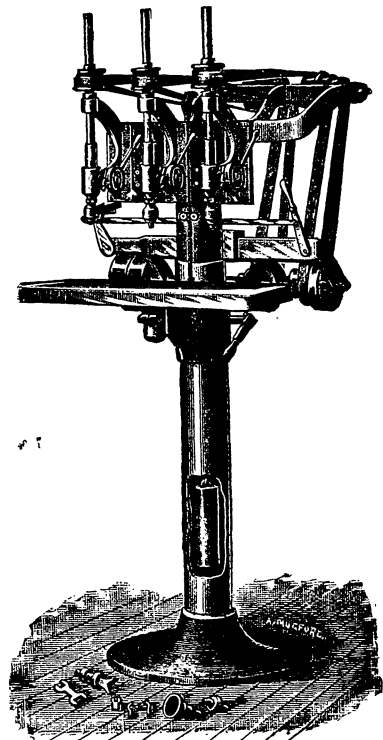


**Bullock Bellows Co.,**  
Cleveland, Ohio.

**Largest  
Mfrs.  
in the  
World**

**SIGOURNEY DRILLS.**

**IMPROVED.**



**Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.**

**One, Two and Three Spindles.**

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

**THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,**  
Hartford, Conn.



**MACHINISTS' SCALES.**

PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

**COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.**

**LIGHT DRILL PRESSES**  
**MFRS. OF THE LARGEST VARIETY**  
**SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE**  
**JUST OUT OF SLATE**  
**DWIGHT MACHINE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.**

**ARMSTRONG M'FG. CO.**

**WATER GAS AND STEAM FITTING TOOLS**

**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

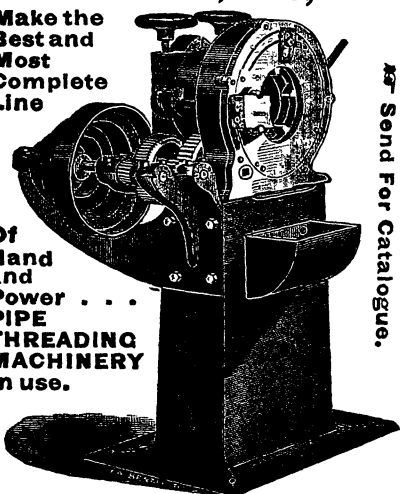
**OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and Dies are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.**



## WELLS MACHINE WORKS, Fostoria, Ohio,

Make the  
Best and  
Most  
Complete  
Line

Of  
Hand  
and  
Power . . .  
PIPE  
THREADING  
MACHINERY  
in use.

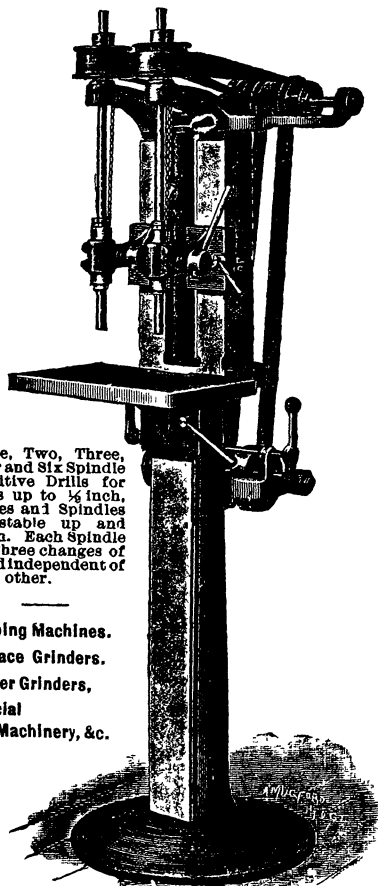


Send For Catalogue.

## BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.  
HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.  
Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear  
Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet,  
Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small  
or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gears;  
FREE to any business firm.

## Woodward & Rogers. HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three,  
Four and Six Spindle  
Sensitive Drills for  
holes up to 1/4 inch.  
ables and Spindles  
adjustable up and  
down. Each Spindle  
has three changes of  
speed independent of  
each other.

Tapping Machines.  
Surface Grinders.  
Cutter Grinders,  
Special  
Machinery, &c.

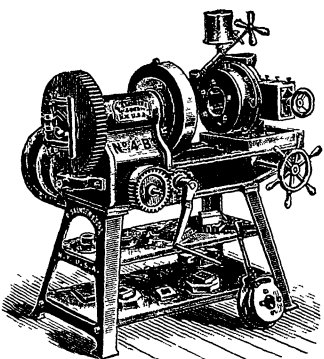
## DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO., Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

**AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES**  
FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.  
Correspondence Solicited

# D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



## PIPE Cutting AND Threading MACHINES

All sizes 1/4 inch to 16 inch for Pipe Mill,  
Gas and Steam Fitters' use. Tapping  
Machines for steam-fittings, also

## STEAM and GAS FITTERS' HAND TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

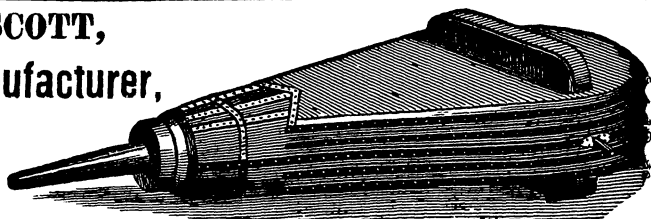
No. 4 B Machine, 1 to 4 inch. Hand or Power. No. 25 Atherton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

## GEO. M. SCOTT, Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.



## RICHARD DUDGEON,

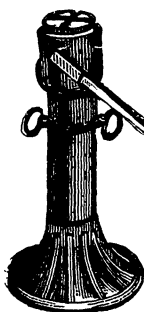
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

## Hydraulic Jacks

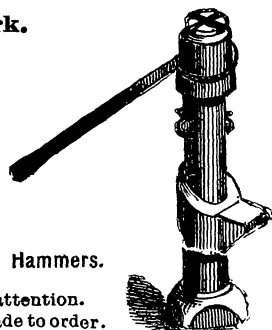
AND

## Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.  
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.



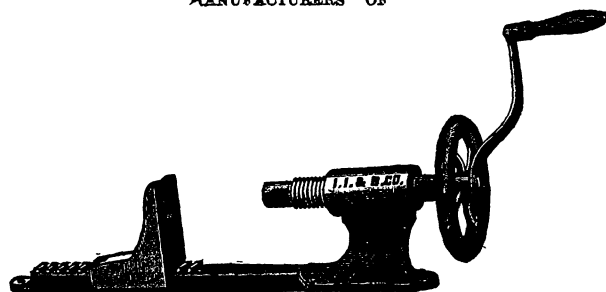
# ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Blacksmiths' Tools,



Thimble Skains,

# BLACKSMITHS' DRILLS,

Jack Screws, Tire Benders, Track Jacks,  
Carriage Makers' Vises,

Sad Irons, Copying Presses and Stands, &c.



## A New Screw Plate. THE FULL MOUNTED LIGHTNING.

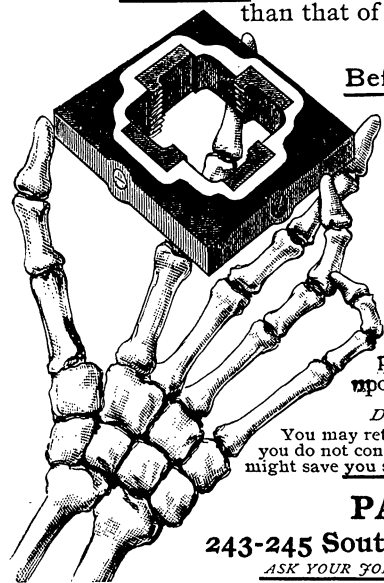
These plates have a stock with each die. The dies are our celebrated adjustable Lightning dies. Each stock is of correct length and weight to suit size of die. Several sizes of dies may be in use out of the same set at the same time. Send for catalogue.



Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A. Send for new catalogue.

## Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

Two "Points" about it—only 2 (There are plenty more, but we only mention these two here.)



Before it becomes dull from use it will cut as many perfect threads as the best solid die extant, and when it is dull, you don't throw it away and buy a new one—Oh, no! You simply sharpen the cutters on a common grindstone, and so make it practically as good as it was at first, and this sharpening process may be repeated a number of times.

A sample One-inch "Skeleton" Pipe Die, either  $2\frac{3}{8}$  or  $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  thick, by mail, postage prepaid, will cost you 62 cents, and will be sent upon receipt of a Postal note for that amount.

DO NOT SEND US ANY POSTAGE STAMPS.

You may return such sample to us, at our expense, if, after seeing it, you do not consider it worth the price. Don't the above sound as if it might save you some money—if TRUE?

**PANCOAST & MAULE,**  
243-245 South Third St. Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
*ASK YOUR JOBBER WHAT HE KNOWS ABOUT THIS TOOL.*

## NEW 14-INCH GIBB TAPER LATHE,

With Special Features.

(BACK GEARS IN FRONT.)

Single Belt Reversible Counter and other new ideas.

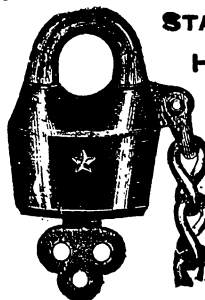
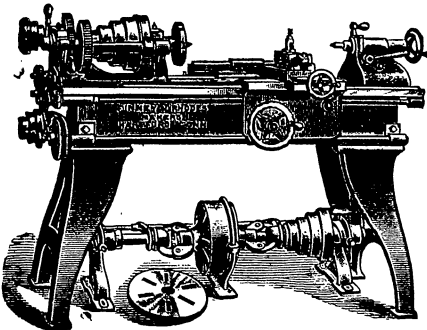
A First-Class Lathe at Moderate Price.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION.

**FINNEY & RHODES, Hartford, Conn.**

MAKERS OF

Dies for Drop Forgings, Etc., Lathes, Special Machinery and Small Patented Articles.



**STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.**

**HILLEBRAND & WOLF,**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
1ST QUALITY ONLY

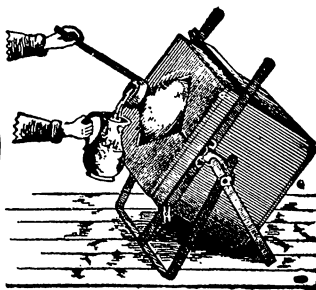
SCANDINAVIAN  
AND

SPRING PADLOCKS

TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

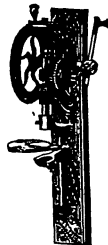
CARBOY STANDS, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



**The No. 1 Champion  
Lever Blacksmith Forge.**  
Largest Blacksmith Forge in America

Fan 16 inches in diameter with a five inch outlet, Hearth 32 by 45 inches. Provided with our Patent Sloped Bottom Coal Box, which holds one-half bushel. This Slope Bottom Coal Box, in connection with the enormous size of Fan and Hearth, makes this Forge the greatest tool in America for the Blacksmith for quick and easy work.



**The World's Champion  
\$10.00 New Upright Self-Feed  
1891 Pattern Post Drill.**  
Weight, 120 Pounds.

Drills from 0 to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch hole and to centre of a 15-inch circle. The Crank has Two True and Honest Speeds that can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), precisely like all high-grade and high-priced drills, and not a blindfold imitation of a double speed drill made with a wooden handle riveted on the rim of the fly wheel, at a cost of just  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents, and necessitating the blacksmith to have a helper, or turn the drill with the Left Hand, as one man operating must face the drill to do the work, giving one hand for motion and the other for oiling and handling the work. By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Gears on this Drill are all provided with Two Journal Bearings, one on each side, this being the most important feature to make a drill strong and powerful, and just where all cheap-made Drills are weak, as their main driving gear revolves on a simple stud, cheaply screwed into the weakest part of the backbone, which is not only cheap and flimsy in construction, but not practical, which none know better than the intelligent mechanic. Our Catalogue illustrates Five Heavier Drills equally as cheap as the above.



**Champion 1890 Lever Blower**  
Guaranteed King of all Blowers.

The 1890 is the only Double Geared Blower made. It will produce one-third more blast with 20 strokes per minute, than any other Lever Blower will produce with 30 strokes per minute, a labor saving of 600 strokes per hour, or 6000 strokes per day of 10 hours steady work. It works easy and noiseless. At a trial test a little girl six years old easily furnished the blast to put a welding heat on a 4-inch iron.

Dimensions of 1890 Blower: Fan, 16 inches; Wheel, 25 inches in diameter.

All our Champion Lever Blowers and Forges are supplied with our World Renowned Champion Lever Motion with a record of eight years' constant use, and without a single repair to our knowledge, and is now on more than 55,000 Blowers and Forges in every day use.

## CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,

Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



**BARNES'  
UPRIGHT DRILLS.**

Complete line, ranging from New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

**W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.**

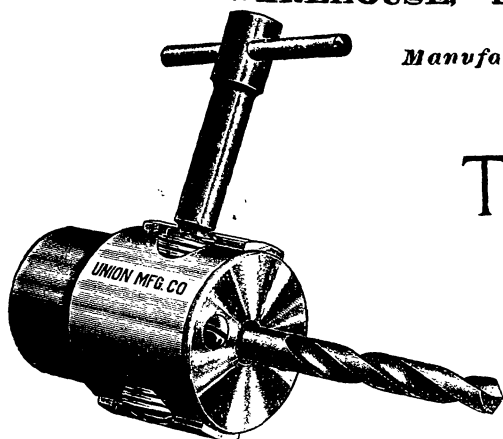
69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,  
21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

# UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

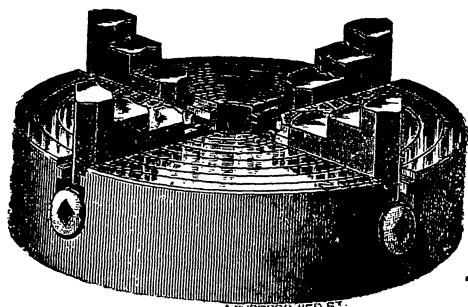


Manufacturers of Combination, Universal, Independent, and Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks.

## THE UNION DRILL CHUCK.

NUMBER.	DIAMETER.	HOLDING.	LIST.
100	2 1/4 inches.	0 to 1/2 inch.	\$8.00
101	2 3/4 "	0 to 3/4 inch.	9.00
102	3 1/2 "	0 to 1 inch.	10.00

### CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

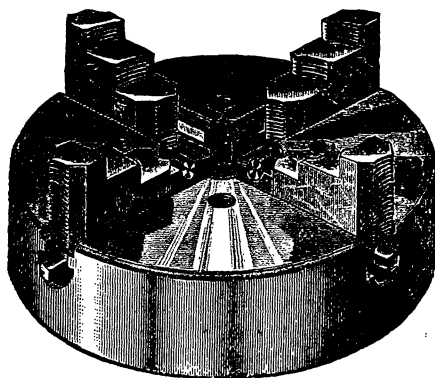


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.  
New London, Conn.

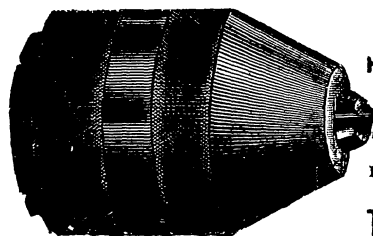
Sole European Agents SELIGSONNENTHAL & CO., London.

### IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK



This cut represents a line of Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in eighteen sizes, varying in size by two inches from four to thirty-eight inches in diameter. Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,  
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,  
Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross  
St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.  
Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel  
Parts Interchangeable.  
SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMAN  
SHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn

INSTANTANEOUS CLUTCH.

NO LOST MOTION.

MADE

FOR

SERVICE.



FRICION DRILL-STOCK,

DROP-FORCED FROM STEEL.

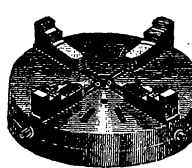
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., BOSTON, MASS.

### Chucks

The NATIONAL INDEPENDENT UNIVERSAL COMBINATION.

Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish. Reversible Jaws (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position. New CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts Prompt shipment. Address WM. WHITLOCK, 132d St. & Park Ave., N. Y.



### SKINNER CHUCKS.

Independent, Universal and Combination Lathe Chucks. Also DRILL CHUCKS. Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.

Send for CATALOGUE.



### CHUCKS

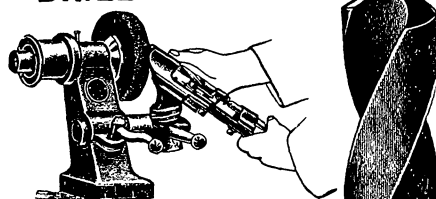
ALL STYLES.

NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS

(DOVETAILED). '92 Catalogue now ready.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.  
Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

### DRILL GRINDER.



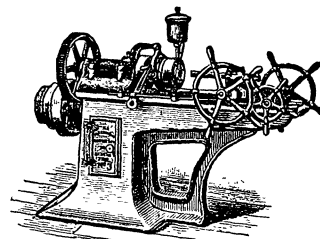
THE WASHBURN SHOPS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

### THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### BOLT AND NUT



### MACHINERY

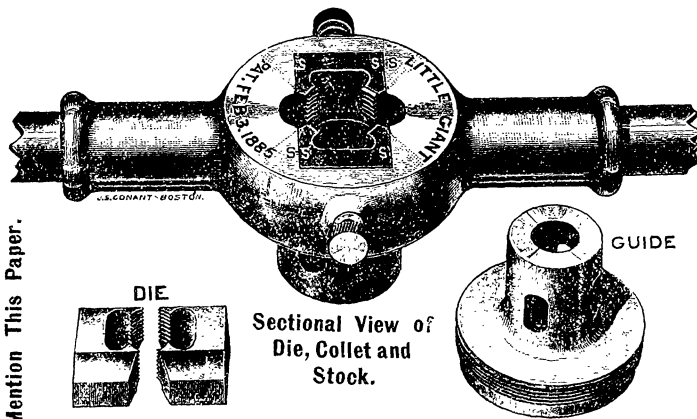
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Opsetters and Benders,

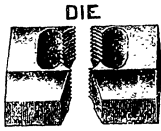
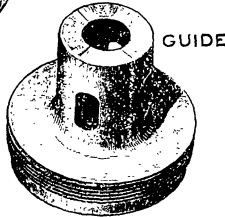
Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

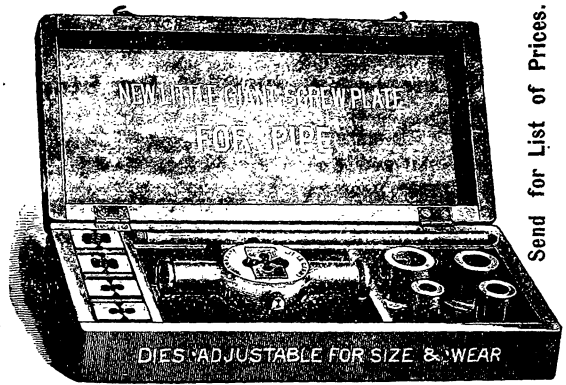
# NEW LITTLE GIANT ADJUSTABLE DIE SCREW PLATE FOR PIPE.



Mention This Paper.

Sectional View of  
Die, Collet and  
Stock.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

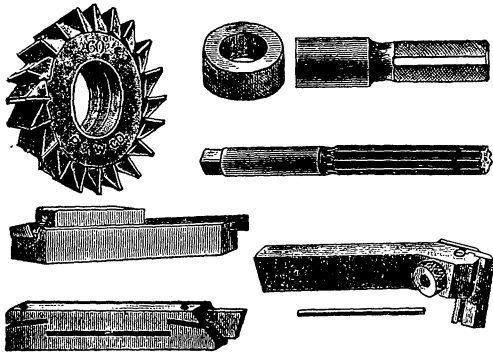


Send for List of Prices.

To change from one size to another, simply screw out the guide, drop out the die, and replace with size die and guide required.

**PRACTICAL, SIMPLE AND DURABLE.**

MANUFACTURED BY  
**WELLS BROS. & CO.,**  
Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.



## DON'T

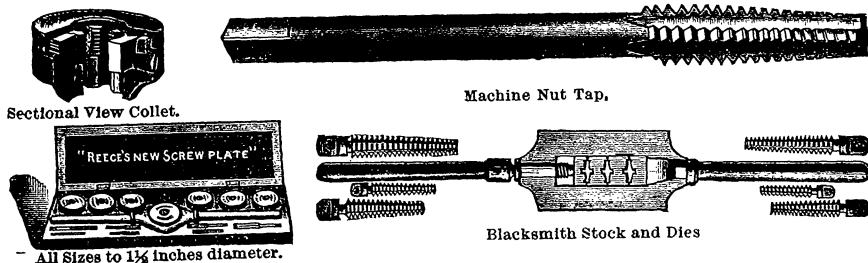
Waste Steel and time in forging ordinary diamond point and side turning tools, V and square thread cutting and cutting-off tools, but use holders with inserted cutters that are made on the interchangeable plan for these purposes.

**DON'T** make milling cutters, taps, dies, reamers, boiler plate punches, or do without gauges, but save money by using those made by

## THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

For Illustration and Prices ask for the **HARDWARE CATALOGUE.**



Sectional View Collet.

Machine Nut Tap.

Blacksmith Stock and Dies

**BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,**  
Manufacturers of **SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS** In Great Variety  
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

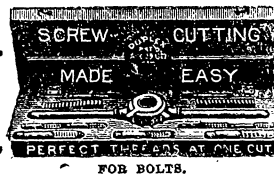


### THE ADJUSTABLE "DUPLUX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

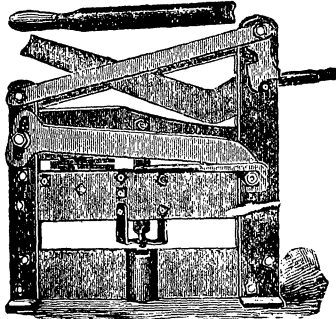
**HART MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



FOR BOLTS.

## Patent Wrought Iron Shear AND Punch Combined

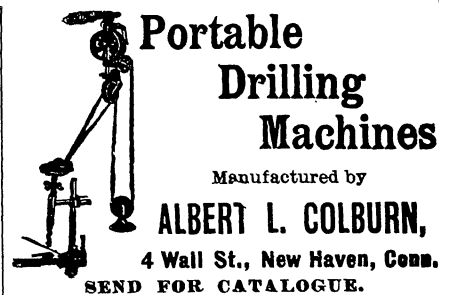
For Cutting and Punching Iron  
and Plow Steel.



This Machine will cut 4 x 5/8 Flat Iron and  
1 1/2 Round or Square, and Punch 3/4  
hole through 3/4 Iron.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

**THE CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.,**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



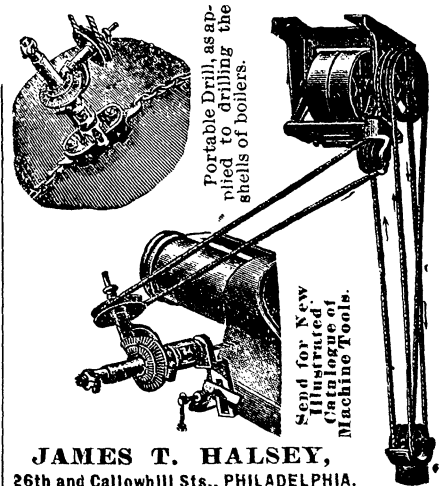
## Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

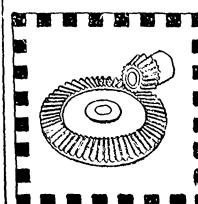
**ALBERT L. COLBURN,**

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Portable Drill, as ap-  
plied to drilling the  
shells of boilers.Send for New  
Illustrated  
Catalogue of  
Machine Tools.

**JAMES T. HALSEY,**  
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.



## STUDY MECHANICS AT HOME.

Send for **FREE** Cir-  
cular to The Correspond-  
ence School of Mechanics,  
Scranton, Pa.

# THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.**

Taper Shank  
Drills,  
St. Shank Drills,  
Screw-driver  
Bits,  
Reamers,  
Shell and Solid  
Taper Reamers.



**Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.**



**Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.**

Hand Taps,  
Mach. Screw Taps  
"Standard" Drill  
Chuck,  
"Ellenwood" Drill  
Chuck,  
Sq. Shank Drills  
for Ratchets,  
Twist Drills for  
Blacksmiths'  
Presses

Sockets for  
Taper Shank  
Drills.

Reamers in  
all sizes.

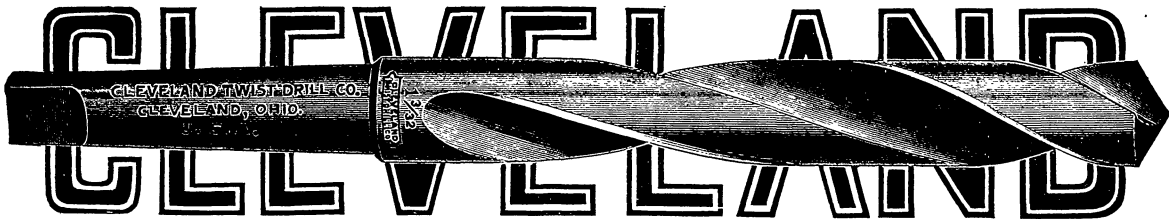
**NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue**

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1893

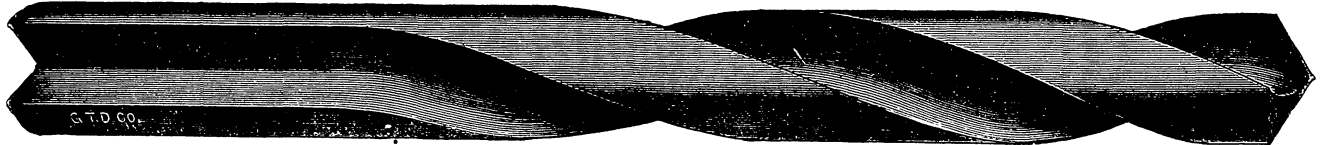
Send For Catalogue.



Write For Discounts.

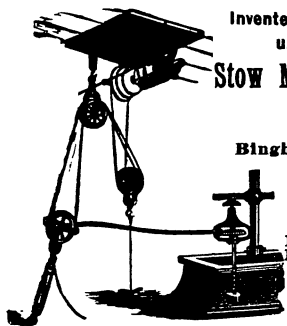
**Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.**

**Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.**



**Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.**

## Stow Flexible Shaft



Invented and Manufactured by the  
**Stow Manufacturing Co.,**

Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in  
1875.

For Tapping and  
Reaming Stay Bolt  
Holes in

**BOILERS.**

**Portable Drilling.**



**Thos. H. Dallett & Co.**

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,  
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Portable Drills, Hand  
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills  
Electric Motors specially  
adapted for driving Ma-  
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-  
vators, Pumps, Presses and  
other machinery.

Electric Generators for installa-  
tion of complete power plants.

## Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

**PORTABLE DRILLING,  
TAPPING, REAMING  
and BORING MACHINES**

Also Tools for Emery Wheel  
Grinding, Metal and Wood Fol-  
ishing, Cattle Brushing and  
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European  
Agents.

Bolling & Lowe

2 Lawrence,  
Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG.



## Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of *Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,*



**Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,**

**Milling**



**Cutters,**

**Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.**



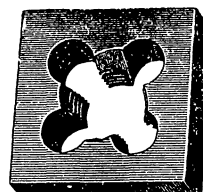
**ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.**

## MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

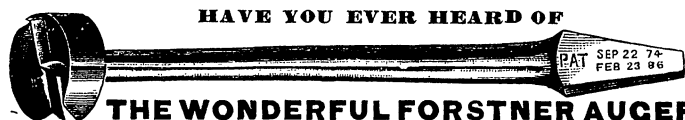


Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,  
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap  
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and  
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe  
Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and  
Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.



**THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?**

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore  
Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equalled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount  
to dealers on application.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales,

313 and 315 Broadway, New York

# Why is this Crane so Popular?

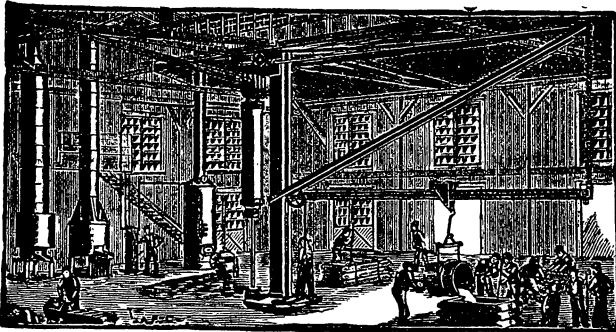
The Largest Foundry in the State of Indiana,

**G. AAR, SCOTT & CO. of Richmond, Ind.,**

Have Just Placed Order for the Entire Equipment of Their New Foundry. They Saw Them at Work at Another Place and That Settled It.

The Largest Steel Works in the World,

**ILLINOIS STEEL CO., Chicago Ill.**



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

## THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN.

any desired speed from the hour hand of a watch for starting a pattern to its full speed. No shock, no jar. Because, being balanced, is easy on buildings. Also light on its feet. A 5-ton Ridgway Crane, with a 3-ton load hanging to it, is in about same condition as all other cranes without any load whatever on them. Because it is attached to ordinary steam supply at the trifling expense of a little steam pipe, and uses so little steam it is never missed. And for many other reasons, which the limited space of this advertisement prevents us from stating. If you need cranes, why not get the best? Send for circulars. Give steam pressure, capacity, height of mast and radius, and we will name prices.

Are the Very Latest to Be Captivated by the Charms of This Irresistible Charmer, and Have Placed Their Order for the Same.

Besides these, we are making cranes for the **New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.**, New Haven, Conn.; **John Q. Denny**, of Harrisburg, Pa.; **Otis Bros. & Co.**, Yonkers, N. Y.; **The Stirling Co.**, Barberton, Ohio; **The American Steel Wheel Co.**, Boston, Mass. The character of our customers show the merit of the crane.

## WHY?

Because it does the work quickly and at once, does it while other cranes are getting ready to do it. Lifts 10 tons as quickly as 10 pounds. Because it is free from all cog wheels and perfectly noiseless. Because it requires no special operator, but anybody runs it. No matter how dumb or careless, operator cannot hurt himself, the work or the machine. Because it works at

**CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, - - - Coatesville, Pa.**

## THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

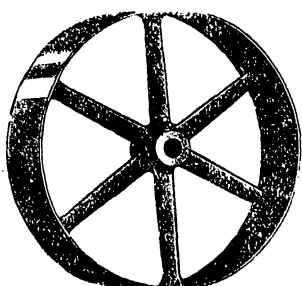
A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

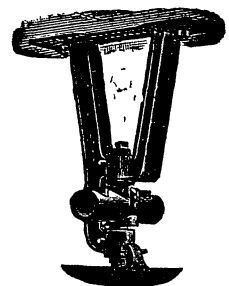
**ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.**

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

**FOR MACHINERY THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.**



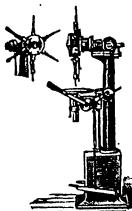
## DON'T PAY



Don't pay two prices for Pullies, Hangers, Journal Boxes, Wall Brackets, &c., when you can get ours for one. Be modern and keep a supply on hand.

Manufacturers and Gen. Founders.

**J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.**



### QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

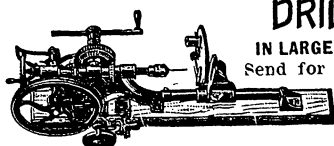
Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to 1/4 hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn.



### DRILLS

IN LARGE VARIETY. Send for Catalogue E.

**GEO. BURNHAM & CO., Worcester, Mass**

### NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

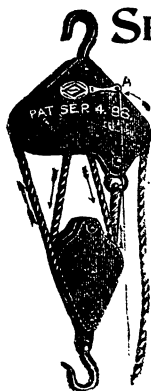
**LIGHT AND MEDIUM**

**Gray Iron and Brass Castings.**

ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

**NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN PA.**





**SELL THE BEST.**

**THE "SURE GRIP"  
Steel Tackle Block**

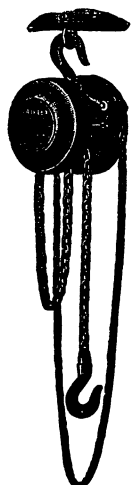
is taking the place of all  
other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discounts

**Fulton Iron & Engine Works.**

28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852



**Highest Efficiency.**

**WESTON'S NEW**

**TRIPLEX  
Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors.  
Send for Prof. Thurston's report  
of comparative tests of all  
chain pulley blocks.

**The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co**

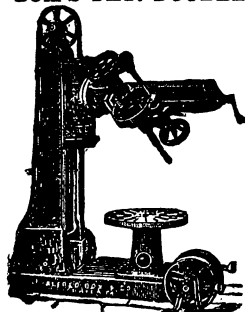
**STAMFORD, CONN.**

New York, 84 86 Chambers St.  
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.  
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.  
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

**Alfred Box & Co.,**

Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia  
Sole Manufacturers of

**BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.**



25,000 supplied in the  
United States exclusive  
of foreign trade; a rec-  
ord that tells its own  
story; a record of solid  
substantial growth; ex-  
tensive new works nec-  
essary to keep up with  
orders in our special-  
ties; ample room now  
to build the heaviest  
class of Traveling and  
Jib Cranes of all sizes.  
Overhead Railways  
Trolleys, Special Hoist-  
ing Gear for home-made  
Cranes; also our Patent  
Radial Drills and Gang  
Drills, as used by bridge  
builders. Estimates fur-  
nished with photos  
Correspondence solic-  
ited, or visit our works

**Moore Manufacturing  
and Foundry Co.,**

**Milwaukee, Wis.,**

**U. S. A.,**

Manufacturers of  
**Moore's Anti-Friction**

**Differential**

**Chain  
Pulley  
Block.**

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!  
A Perpetual Com-  
pound Lever!  
Powerful, Simple  
and Durable!  
One Man Can Lift  
to the Full Capacity  
of the Block.  
Self-Sustaining at  
Any Point.  
The Block Always  
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive  
price-list, mentioning this  
paper.



**THOMSON-HOUSTON.  
ELECTRIC MOTORS**

—FOR—

**IRON AND STEEL MILLS, MACHINE SHOPS.**

Their use means Economy in Time, Space and Labor.

Send for our New Illustrated Catalogue.

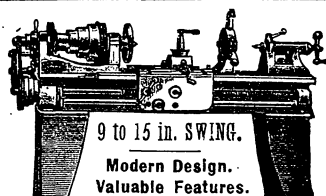
**THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.**

OFFICES:

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.  
173 and 175 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.  
264 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.  
Gould Building, Atlanta, Ga.

42 Broad Street, New York.  
509 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
101-107 Stoley Street, St. Paul, Minn.  
Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.

15 First Street, San Francisco, Cal.



**SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.**

113-115 Culvert St., - Cincinnati, O.

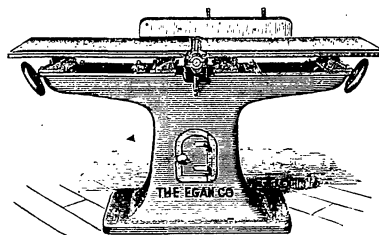
Manufacturers of Foot and Power

**ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,**

Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.

**LATHES.**

**ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.**



No. 1 HAND PLANER.

All sizes up to 30 in. wide.

**WOOD  
WORKING MACHINISTS.**

**THE EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 W. Front St.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Catalogue ready, nearly 300 pages.

**EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,**

ESTABLISHED 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

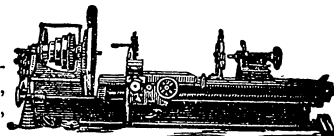
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.**

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Rail-  
ways for shops, foundries, warehouses, &c.,  
consisting in part of Turntables, Switches,  
Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

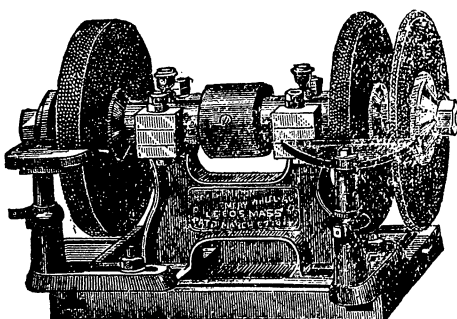
Gear Cutting up to -ft. diam. a specialty.



EXTENSION LATHE.

**The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,**

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from  
Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,**  
Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Sitters, Grinding Machines, Steel  
Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.



ESTABLISHED 1867.

CAPITAL \$100,000

**Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,**

**LEEDS, MASS.**

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**EMERY WHEELS**

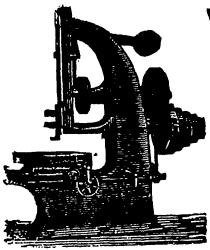
—AND—

**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY**

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue

FACTORY AT LEEDS MASS

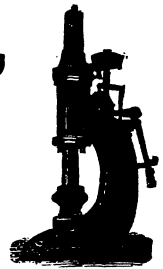


# WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,  
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,  
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.  
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

## FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction  
Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton  
Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling,  
Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

**ELEVATORS.**

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia,

108 Liberty St., New York.

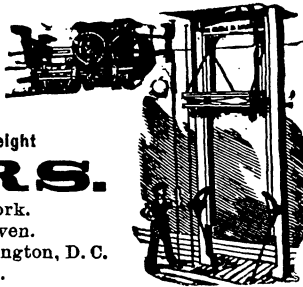
38 Lincoln St., Boston,

82 Church St., New Haven.

425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.,

118 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

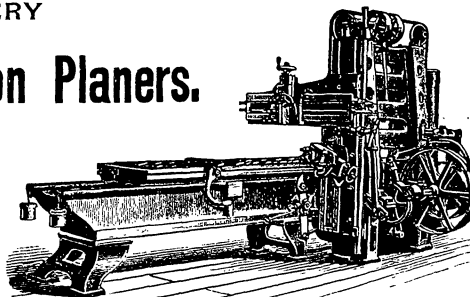
1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



QUICK DELIVERY

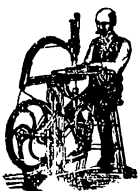
## Eight Open Side Iron Planers.

C.—25 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.  
D.—30 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft.  
E.—36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.  
F.—36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.  
G.—48 in. x 48 in. x 14 ft.  
H.—48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft.  
I.—48 in. x 48 in. x 20 ft.  
J.—48 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft.



Catalogue and Prices upon Application.

THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md



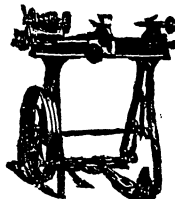
## Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS,  
MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood  
and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

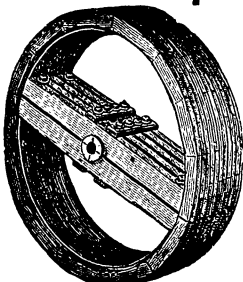
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



## Wood Split Pulley.

Strongest,  
Lightest,  
Simplest,  
Cheapest



Wood split pulley  
in the world. Satis-  
faction guaranteed.  
Write for price-list  
and descriptive  
Catalogue. Ad-  
dress

REEVES PULLEY CO.,

1220 E. 7th Street, COLUMBUS, IND.  
New York Agents,  
Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 148-150 Centre St.

## Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

# ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

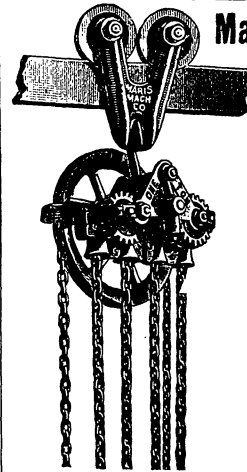
CELEBRATED

ELECTRIC TRANSMITTERS.

FOR HAND POWER,

# ELEVATORS.

SMITH HILL CO., Quincy, Ill.



Maris & Beekley,

PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

# CRANES,

Power Bridge  
Cranes, Hand  
Bridge Cranes,  
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.  
Holds load at any  
point.

Overhead Track,  
Trolleys,  
Switches

J. G. SPEIDEL,

807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,

READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the  
celebrated

## Economic Safety Hoist,

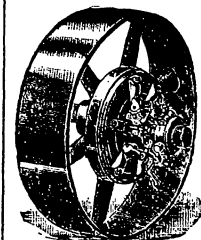
Has been awarded the John Scott  
Medal and Premium by the Franklin  
Institute of the City of Philadelphia  
for Highest Efficiency, Simp-  
licity and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times  
as fast as with any other self-holding,  
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is  
built strong and durable, and guaran-  
teed to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES.  
Overhead Framway, complete with  
Trolleys, Switches, &c.

Portable Derricks & Hand Elevators  
will take contracts for light and  
medium heavy machinery. Send for  
illustrated catalogue and price-list.

## The Moore & White Co.,



Paper

Machinery,

Friction

Clutches, &c.

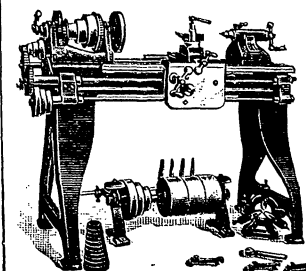
Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Latest Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power

# LATHES



from 8 to 28  
inch swing.  
Catalogues  
mailed upon  
application.  
Correspon-  
dence solicited.

THE  
SEBASTIAN  
MAY CO.,

150-152 High-  
land Ave.,  
Sidney, Ohio



**You Must Have Grindstones.**

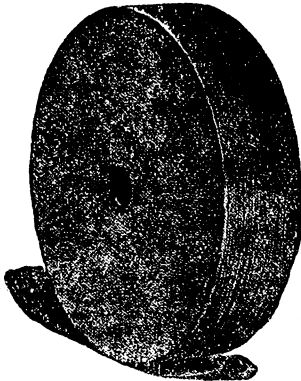
WHY NOT ORDER THEM NOW?

We carry a very large stock of all sizes and kinds, mounted and unmounted.

Send for Catalogue C.

**THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.**  
CLEVELAND O.

**Solid Leather Wheels**  
FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel  
Saves the continual expense of  
recovering. Pliable and elastic.  
Waterproof and will not burst.

**C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,**

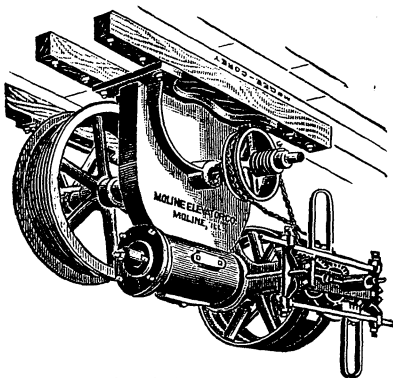
776 Broad Street.

NEWARK, N. J.

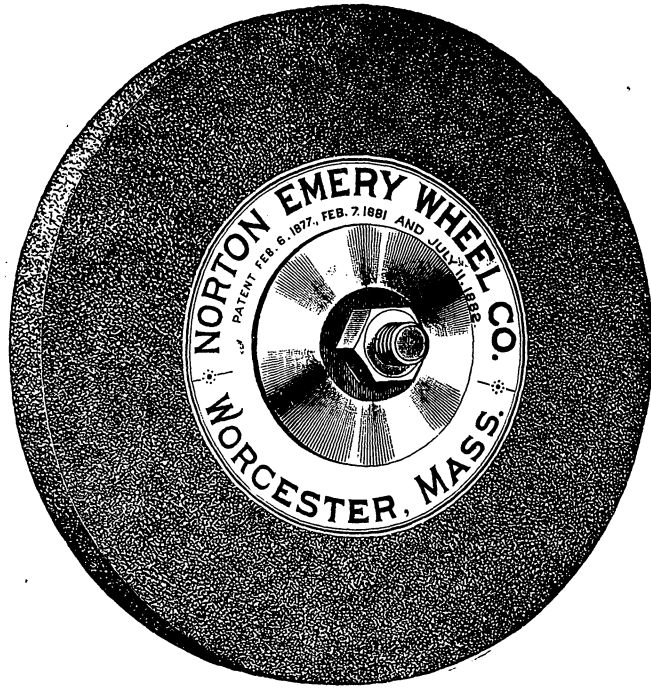
**A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.****PIKE'S**

Lily White Washita is  
Warranted to give  
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.

**MOLINE ELEVATOR CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**POWER ELEVATORS,  
HAND ELEVATORS  
and DUMB WAITERS.**  
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.  
**MOLINE ILL.**

**Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels.**

Complete Illustrated CATALOGUE mailed FREE on application.

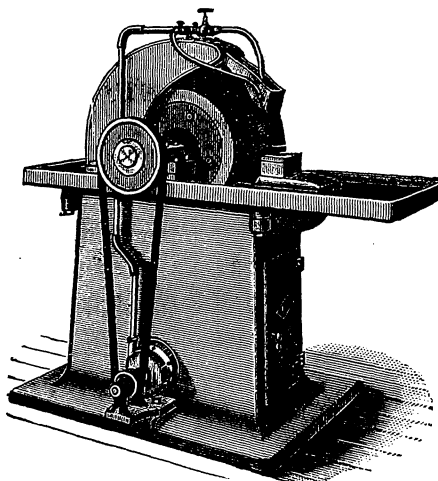
Send for Cut and Description of the Eureka Safety Emery  
Wheel Hood Device.

**Sure Protection.****EMERY WHEELS and EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY.**

Catalogue upon application.

See Oct. 6th issue of this paper.

**THE Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,**  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**Diamond Water Tool Grinders**

Our Tool Grinders run  
wheels.

No. 2, 18 x 2½ Inch.

No. 3, 24 x 3½ "

No. 4, 30 x 4 "

No. 5, 36 x 4 "

Separate Water Tanks inside  
of column.

No water thrown from machine  
Perfectly balanced spindle and  
Wheels.

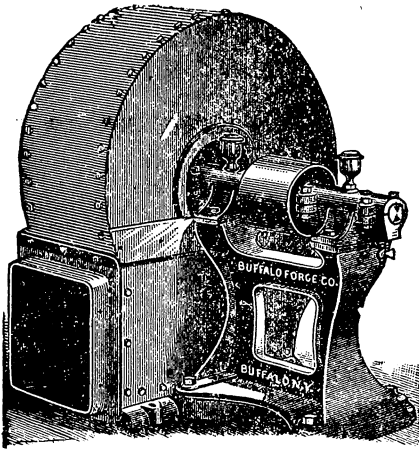
Patent siphon arrangement.

Write at once for our new No. 10 catalogue and be convinced that we  
manufacture

**The Largest and Best Line of Grinding and  
Polishing Machinery on the market.**

**DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,**  
CHICAGO, ILL. PROVIDENCE R. I.

# BUFFALO BLOWERS.



All types of Fans for all uses.  
Pre-eminent Durability  
and Efficiency.

## FORGES,

Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

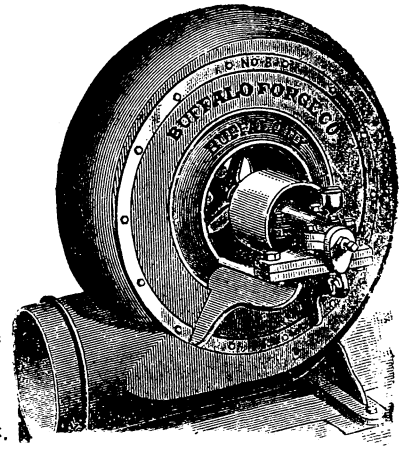
Catalogues of each subject.

### BUFFALO FORCE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.

PHILA., 704 Arch St.



## IS IT A HOT BOX AGAIN?

Our Gold Leaf Babbitt Metal is especially adapted for use with high speed and heavy machinery and shafting; in fact, in every place where a Babbitt Metal is required. It is sold under the highest guarantee, and has made a remarkable record with all who have used it. A trial of this metal will demonstrate the truthfulness of our claim. Order a sample lot. 50 lb. in Box, 25c. per lb.

DAY METAL CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

**FOUNDERS**  
IN BRASS AND COM-  
POSITION, HEAVY  
AND LIGHT CAST-  
INGS.

**P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.**

—: ESTABLISHED 1850. :—

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

**GOOD WORK,  
FAIR PRICES.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**COPPERSMITHS,**

and Manufacturers of

COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,

EXPANSION PIPES

AND COILS.

**MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,** 194 Catherine St.,  
Detroit, Mich.

**SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,  
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.**

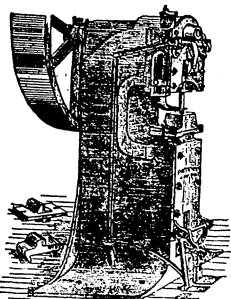
**PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.**

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.  
The Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
The Hide Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

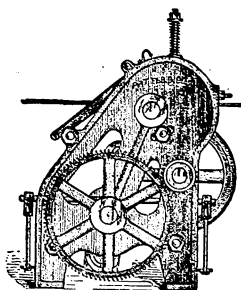


Machine for Punch-  
ing, Shearing, Stamp-  
ing, Forging, &c. The  
lower die-holder is  
movable, when used  
for Forging Stamping,  
Bending, &c. This ma-  
chine can be put up in  
any part of the build-  
ing.

**H. A. SCHNEEKLOTH,**

Patentee and Manufacturer,

530 W. 28th St., New York.



Bending Machine for  
Bar and Sheet Metal  
for House, Boat and  
other work which has  
to be done quickly,  
correctly and in large  
quantities.

IT'S  
TO **Your Advantage**

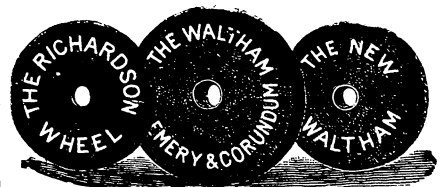
**Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.**

CHESTER, MASS.

to correspond with  
us regarding emery  
wheels.

**WE MANUFACTURE** Scythe Stones of  
rock selected from our **LAKE HURON**  
quarries at **GRINDSTONE CITY, MICH.**  
Our **CRESCENT, GOLDEN CLIPPER, HU-  
RON CHIEF** and other brands are equal in  
quality and finish to any Scythe Stones on  
the market. **Write for prices.** We are **not**  
in the combination.

— **THE** —  
**Huron Grindstone Co.,**  
Port Austin, Mich.



**WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO.,** Manufacturers

**WALTHAM, MASS.**

By our various processes we can insure sat-  
isfaction for the greatest variety of work.

**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,  
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.**

# EALY'S "BLUE BOOK"

Reference Book of Credits

—FOR THE—

## HARDWARE, IRON, METAL, MACHINERY

AND KINDRED BRANCHES OF TRADE, HAS JUST BEEN ISSUED FOR JANU-  
ARY, 1893, AND IS UNQUESTIONABLY THE MOST COMPLETE AND  
RELIABLE WORK OF THE KIND EVER PUBLISHED.

This agency offers to the HARDWARE, IRON AND METAL TRADES a more perfect *protection against loss* than has heretofore existed.

1st. By preventing undue extension of credits. 2d. By repressing to its proper limits the credit of incapable, dishonest and irresponsible dealers. 3d. By giving timely warning of impending weakness of parties hitherto considered sound *before a failure occurs*. 4th. By obtaining prompt, reliable and accurate local reports as to character, habits and responsibility of dealers. 5th. By giving the commercial or credit standing of dealers *in all the different markets where they buy goods*.

The "**BLUE BOOK**" is published semi-annually, viz.: January 1 and July 1, and contains the names, with capital and pay ratings, of 500,000 Merchants directly in the **Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades**, and does away with ONE MILLION *useless names* in outside lines of trade with which you have absolutely no business dealings.

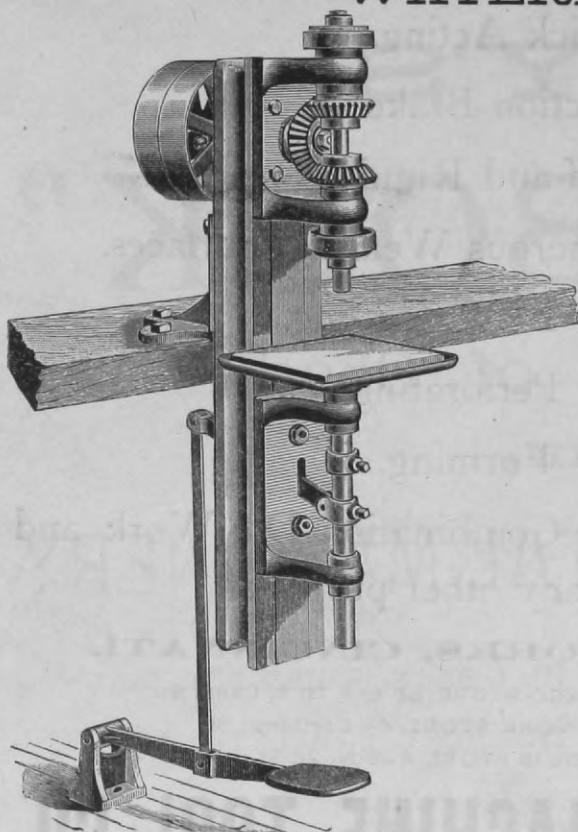
The "**BLUE BOOK**" is the only Agency book published in America giving a condensed, classified list of names of dealers in these special branches of trade. Sample copy will be sent for inspection to any manufacturer or jobber.

## THE JOHN W. EALY COMPANY,

280 Broadway, New York. 119 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 19 Milk St., Boston.  
84 La Salle St., Chicago. 121 Third Ave., Pittsburgh. 34 West 3d St., Cincinnati.

# THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,  
WATERBURY, CONN.



UPRIGHT TAPPING LATHE.

**D**ESIGNED for tapping holes one-eighth to three-eighths in diameter, in work not more than eight inches high. The table for receiving the work is eight by ten inches, with a vertical adjustment of eight inches. The spindle is of steel, and can be made to fit any chuck desired. We are prepared to furnish horizontal tapping machines also, and at short notice.

Chucks and fixtures for holding work are made to order.

SPECIAL  
AUTOMATIC  
MACHINES.  
POWER PRESSES.  
WIRE-WORKING  
MACHINES.

## PULLEY,

RAPID AND ACCURATE.

## ENGINE

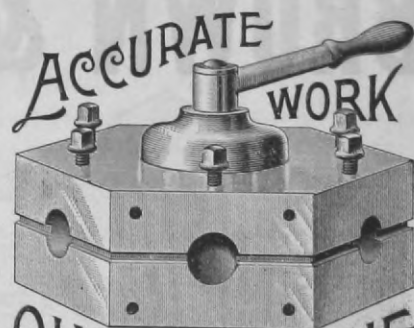
MODERN AND CONVENIENT.

AND

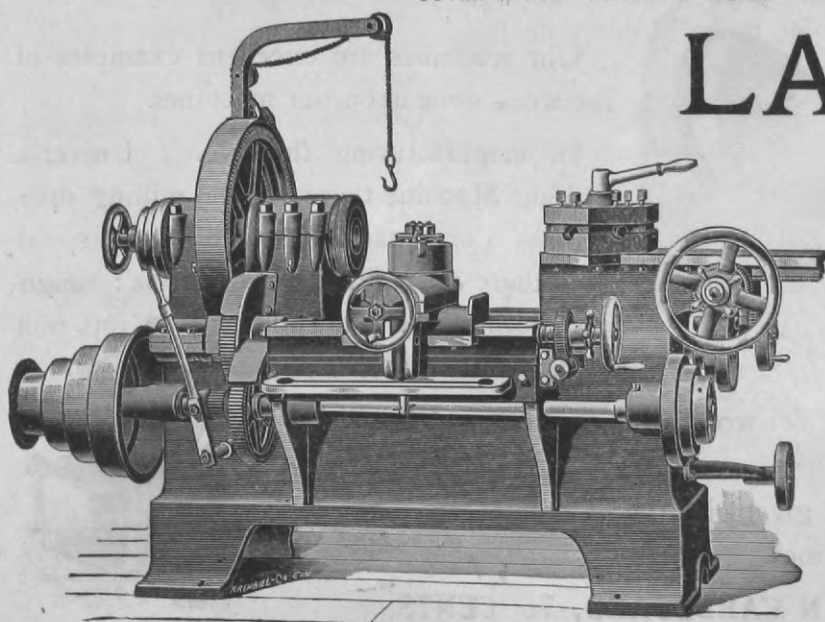
## TURRET

COVER A WIDE RANGE OF WORK.

## LATHES.



ACCURATE  
WORK  
QUICKLY DONE.



THE  
Lodge & Shipley  
Machine Tool  
Co.,

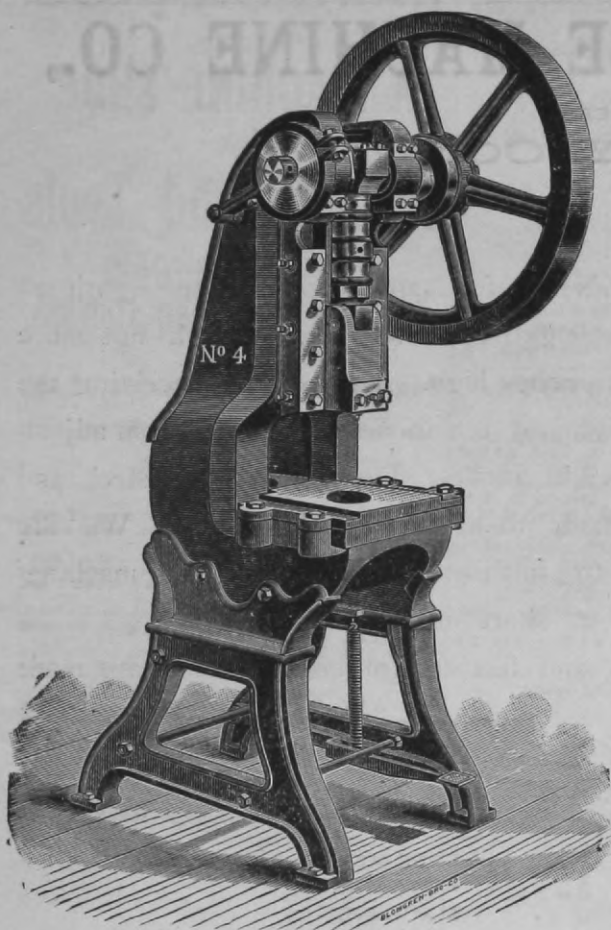
107-113 Culvert St., - CINCINNATI, O.

WRITE US FOR PRICES ON  
ENGINE LATHES, DRILLS, &c.

Immediate Delivery on Lathes from 16  
inch to 28 inch Swing.

Hosted by Google





## IMPROVED POWER PRESSES.

- ☞ Six different sizes.
- ☞ Quick Acting.
- ☞ Friction Brake.
- ☞ Stiff and Rigid.
- ☞ Generous Wearing Surfaces.
- ☞ For Blank Cutting.
- ☞ For Perforating.
- ☞ For Forming.
- ☞ For Combination Die Work and many other purposes.

### WORKS, CINCINNATI.

CHICAGO STORE, 68 and 70 S. Canal St.

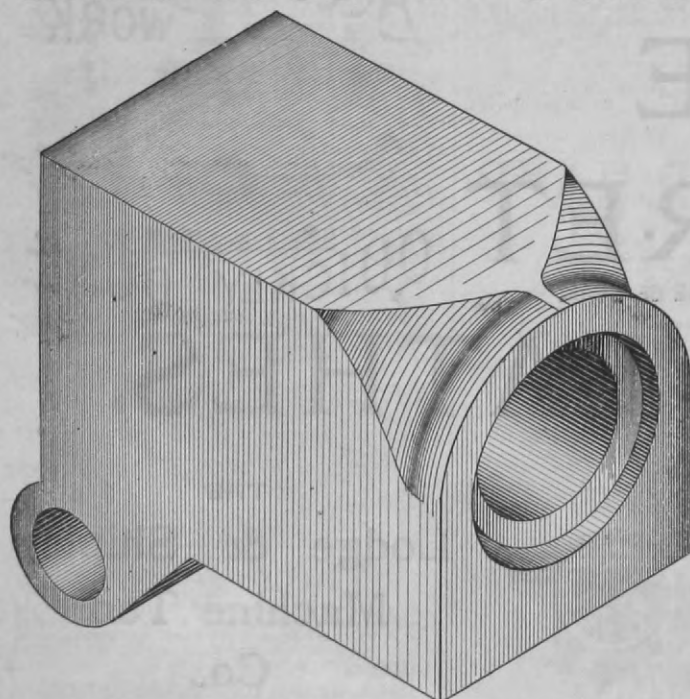
NEW YORK STORE, 64 Cortlandt St.

ST. LOUIS STORE, 823 N. 2d St.

# THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO. BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

## Milling Machines.



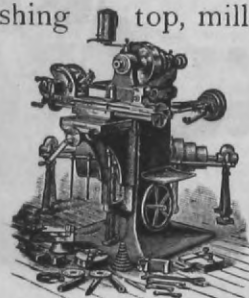
milling back end, milling around lug for worm, milling front end, bevel cut clearance for mitre gears.

Complete list of operations is given in the Treatise on Construction and Use of Milling Machines.

PRICE: IN CLOTH, \$1.25; IN CARDBOARD, 75 CENTS.

Our machines are excellent examples of the work done upon our machines.

In manufacturing the No. 1 Universal Milling Machine there are 289 milling operations. For instance: in milling the spiral-head there are eight operations; viz.: roughing both sides and finishing top, milling bottom and angle,



## SECOND-HAND TOOLS

For Sale at low Figures.

- 1 Heavy Shear, to cut 1 in. x 6 in. Bement.  
Punch, to punch 1 in. x 1 in. Bement.  
1 Double Punch and Shear, punch  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., shear  
6 in. x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Long & Allstatter.  
1 Single Shear, to shear  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 4 in.  
8 24 x 24 x 5 Iron Planers, Lathe & Morse.  
1 30 x 30 x 6 Iron Planer, Sellers.  
1 20 x 20 x 4 " "  
8 18 x 8 Lathes, Lathe & Morse.  
1 36 x 36 x 16 Planer, Whitcomb.  
1 36 x 36 x 24 " "  
1 52 x 36 x 12 " Rochester.  
1 27 x 12 Lathe, New Haven.  
1 36 x 20 " Perkins.  
1 8-foot Second-hand Boring Machine. Good order.  
Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Drill Presses, Milling  
Machines. All sizes.

We have the following new tools for  
immediate delivery.

- 16 in. Tool Room Lathes.  
18 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.  
19 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.  
21 in. x 9 ft., 11 ft. and 13 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.  
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.  
27 in. x 12 ft., 14 ft. and 20 ft. Standard Engine Lathes.  
14 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.  
18 in. x 6 ft., 8 ft. and 16 ft. Plain Engine Lathes.  
21 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 14 ft. " "  
24 in. x 10 ft., 12 ft. and 14 ft. " "  
15 in. and 20 in. Crank Shapers.  
30 in. and 28 in. Triple Geared Shapers.  
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft. Planers.  
28 in. x 28 in. x 6 ft. Planers.  
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Single  
Head.  
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft., 10 ft. and 12 ft. Planers, Double  
Head.  
30 in., 24 in., 28 in. and 32 in. National Drills.  
20 in., 25 in., 32 in., 36 in. and 40 in. Standard Drills.  
12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 21 in. and 36 in. Turret Lathes.  
12 in. and 15 in. Speed Lathes.  
14 in. and 15 in. Fox Monitor Lathes.  
15 in. x 6 ft. Square Arbor Lathes.  
18 in. Cabinet Turret Lathes.  
18 in. and 21 in. Screw Machines.  
Universal and Plain Milling Machines.  
Plain and Universal Radial Drills.  
Bolt Cutters.  
Sensitive Drills.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Iron, Steel and Brass  
Working Machinery.

New York Store: 64 Cortlandt Street.

Works: Cincinnati, O.

Chicago Store: 68 and 70 So. Canal St.

Write for Prices and Circulars.

## SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

Of Modern Style. In First-Class Order.

### ENGINE LATHES.

- 18 in. x 6 ft. Improved Style with Hollow Spindle,  
1-16 hole, Compound Rest and Cross Feed.  
14 in. x 6 ft., Raise and Fall Rest, complete. Fitchburg.  
15 in. x 6 ft., complete. Lathe & Morse.  
16 in. x 6 ft., complete. Fitchburg.  
16 in. x 6 ft., with Tape, complete. Fitchburg.  
16 in. x 8 ft., Compound Rest, complete. Fitchburg.  
18 in. x 8 ft., complete. New Haven.  
20 in. x 10 ft., Compound Rest and Cross Feed, com-  
plete. Fitchburg.  
20 in. x 18 ft. C. m pound Rest, Cross Feed and Chuck,  
complete. Lathe & Morse.  
22 in. x 12 ft., Cpd. Rest and Cross Feed. Fitchburg.  
24 in. x 13 ft., " " " " "  
27 in. x 12 ft., " " " " "  
35 in. x 14 ft., " " " " "  
50 in. x 18 ft., " " " " " Triple Geared.  
Fitchburg.

### PLANERS.

- 21 in. x 5 ft., Old Style, Fair order. Low price.  
24 in. x 4 ft., with all feeds, complete. Wood & Light.  
25 in. x 8 ft., with all improvements, complete. Fitchburg.  
27 in. x 6 ft., complete with 2 Feeds. Pond.  
35 in. x 7 ft., Old Style. Good order. Low price.  
30 in. x 8 ft., Heavy Pattern, complete. Gleason.  
42 in. x 9 ft., " " " " " Hewes &  
Phillips.  
48 in. x 12 ft., with all improvements, complete.  
Fitchburg.

### SHAPERS.

- 8 in. stroke, Crank Motion, Gould.  
9 in. " " " " " of extra weight and power.  
Hewes & Phillips.  
14 in. stroke, Trav. Head; good as new. Fitchburg.  
15 in. " " " " " Friction Style, Imp. Tilting Table. Hen-  
dey.  
15 in. " " " " " Crank Motion, with all improvements.  
24 in. " " " " " Triple Geared. " "

### DRILLS.

- 20 in. swing, with Wheel Feed. Davis.  
24 in. " " " " " Back Geared and Auto. Feed. Ames.  
30 in. " " " " " Fitchburg.  
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, complete. Fitchburg.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

- Upright Boring and Drilling Mill, 38 in. Complete.  
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine. Fitchburg.  
Slotting Machine, 8 in. stroke, Cross Slide, Circular  
Feeds and Quick Return. Complete.  
Gould & Eberhardt 36 in. Auto. Gear Cutter.  
Brown & Sharpe Vertical Turret Chucking Machine.  
Brown & Sharpe No. 5 Screw Machines, complete.  
Jones & Lamson No. 3 " " " " " 2 1/2 hole, Clutch  
Gears, Auto. Feed, with Chucks, Tools, &c.  
Pratt & Whitney Profiling Machine, 2 spindles.  
Boiler Bending Rolls, 8 and 10 ft. Improved.

J. J. McCABE, 68 Cortlandt St., N. Y.  
Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York  
Machinery Warerooms.

## BARGAINS.

- Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.  
1 2500 lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. F'd'k Miles.  
1 800 lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. F'd'k Miles.  
1 250 lb. Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.  
1 Fitch Engine Lathe, 30 in. x 14 ft.  
1 New Haven Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 7 1/2 ft.  
1 Lodge & Davis Planer, 25 in. x 25 in. x 6 ft.  
1 Wm. Sellers & Co. Planer, 36 in. x 24 in. x 18 ft.  
1 20 in. x 9 ft. Engine Lathe. Wm. Sellers & Co.  
1 21 in. x 20 ft. Sellers Double Headed Speed Lathe.  
1 No. 3 Brown & Sharpe Universal Miller.  
1 Small Pond Index Milling Machine.  
1 40 in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.  
1 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.  
1 28 in. Drill Press, Ed. Harrington & Son.  
1 No. 5 Long & Allstatter Power Geared Punch.  
1 20 in. x 18 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.  
1 10 in. x 24 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.  
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.  
1 8 in. x 20 in. Corliss Horizontal Engine.  
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.  
1 30 H.-P. Vertical Boiler, 42 in. x 10 ft.  
1 Davidson Steam Pump, 10 in. x 8 in. x 14 in.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,  
437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## MACHINERY IN STOCK.

- Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in.  
x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and  
8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and  
12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.;  
24 in. x 6, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14  
and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x  
22 ft.; 48 in. x 12 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft.,  
triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared; 84 in.  
x 20 ft., geared into faceplate; 88 in. x 31 ft.  
Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8,  
10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.  
Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in.  
x 6 ft.; 18 in. x 6 ft.  
Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6  
ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.  
No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.  
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire Feed Screw Machines.  
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " " clutch  
back gear.  
20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill  
Presses.  
Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in.,  
16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.  
Friction Shapers, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.  
Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20  
in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x  
30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.;  
44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft., 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.;  
72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.  
Horizontal and Vertical Boring and Drilling  
Machines; all sizes.  
50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.  
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.  
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.  
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L.  
W. Pond.  
Send for list of new and second-hand Machin-  
ery. 600 Machine Tools in stock.

## PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, New York.

59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

- PLANER, 30 x 30 x 6, with Chuck ..... \$225.00  
28 x 24 x 7. Good order, modern ..... 350.00  
LATHE, 22 x 9, Gleason. Good order ..... 200.00  
" 16 x 6. Good as new ..... 145.00  
" 17 x 9, Pond R. & F. Fair order ..... 125.00  
DRILL PRESS, 28 in. Back Geared S. F. New. 185.00  
" 26 in. Plain. Good order ..... 85.00  
" " Back Geared, wt. 1000 lbs. New. 110.00  
BOLT CUTTER, New Head and Dies  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 1 1/2. 175.00  
FORG'D DROP, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design. 160.00  
WIRE STRAIGHTENER and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00  
POWER PUNCH PRESSES ..... \$75.00 and upward.

## AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

## SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

- 1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 6 in., 27 in. x 27 in.  
1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 25 in.  
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.  
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.  
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring  
and Turning.  
1 18 ft. 3 in. " " 18 ft. 21 in. Lathe.  
1 Engine Lathe, 13 ft. 6 in. 21 in. Betts Lathe.  
1 Engine Lathe, 5 ft. bed, 14 in. swing.  
1 Back Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.  
1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.  
1 175-lb. Power Lift Drop Hammer.  
1 No. 3 Geared Stiles Power Press.  
1 86-in. Back Geared New Haven Drill.  
1 20-in. Friction Crank Shaper. A1.  
1 Small Power Press.  
And various other tools.

## New York Machinery Depot,

Bridge Store No. 18, on Frankfort St., New York.

## New and Second-hand Tools.

- 2 22 x 8 Engine Lathes, new.  
3 22 x 10 " " "  
1 22 x 12 " " "  
1 16 x 6 " " "  
1 28 x 8 " " " second hand,  
1 52-in. Radial Drill, new.  
1 24 x 8 Planer, new.  
1 Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Miller, second-hand.  
For special prices address  
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,  
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

## WANTED.

300 Tons 35 x 40 lb. iron or steel second-hand  
rail with splices. Must be in good condition to  
relay.  
GULF RED CEDAR CO.,  
Greenville, Ala.

## RARE CHANCE.

## A MACHINE SHOP

OF

## Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,

31 North Seventh Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- 15 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.  
15 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, gauge attach-  
ment.  
16 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.  
17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.  
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest,  
milling attachment.  
17 1/2 in. x 4 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest.  
17 1/2 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, elevating  
block.  
17 1/2 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.  
18 in. x 6 in. Engine Lathe, screw and rod front, plain  
rest.  
20 in. x 7 ft. Engine Lathe, no screw, plain block.  
21 1/2 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.  
22 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, screw back, double T rest  
cross feed.  
22 in. x 16 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, double T rest.  
25 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound rest.  
35 in. x 14 ft. Engine Lathe, screw front, compound  
rest.  
24 in. x 8 ft. Chuck Lathe, turret head, seven 1 1/2 in.  
holes with 12 in. diam. 3-jaw combination chuck  
13 in. x 6 ft. Hand Lathe.  
18 in. x 7 ft. Lathe (Hand).  
16 in. x 8 ft. Hand Lathe.  
20 in. x 12 ft. Hand Lathe.  
20 in. x 16 ft. Hand Lathe.  
No. 1 Upright Drill.  
No. 1 Upright Drill.  
No. 2 Upright Drill.  
No. 3 Upright Drill.  
Radial Drill, 6 ft. arm, plain top table.  
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft. Planer.  
48 in. x 48 in. x 12 ft. Planer.  
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. Planer.  
60 in. x 60 in. x 24 ft. Planer, with two heads on cross  
beam.  
No. 9 Shaper, with chuck and centers.  
No. 1 Shaper, with chuck and centers.  
15 in. x 6 ft. Second-hand Engine Lathe, compound  
rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
17 in. Stroke Second-hand "Jungst" Shaper.  
No. 1/2 Baker Pressure Blower, second hand.

Also the following New Tools for  
sale at a Bargain.

- 12 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
12 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
14 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
14 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell"  
make.  
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
16 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
16 x 8 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell"  
make.  
17 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Muller"  
make.  
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell"  
make.  
22 x 10 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Pond Planer.

## PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

## FOR SALE.

- 4 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 H.-P.  
2 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 80 H.-P.  
2 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 60 H.-P.  
Horizontal Engines, automatic cut-off, from 50  
to 300 H.-P.  
A large stock of Steam and Power Pumps,  
ready for immediate shipment.  
Write for prices.  
D. B. CRICKSHANK,  
243 Dyer street, Providence, R. I.

## STEAM PUMPS.

All inquiries for second hand pumps, of which we  
always have several on hand, of our own and other  
makes, will have prompt attention. For catalogues of  
the Hooker Patent Steam Pumps and full information  
in regard to steam pumps address

## HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,

30 W. Randolph St., 2d and Carr Sts.  
CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.

## FOR SALE.

- Porter-Allen Engine 12 in. x 20 in. Cylinder,  
Porter Mfg. Co. " 15 in. x 24 in.  
Wright " 16 in. x 32 in.  
Atlas " 18 in. x 24 in.  
F. McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin  
Square, New York.





**!!! FOR SALE !!!**

**BAKER BLOWERS**, Nos. 3, 4½, 5 and 7.  
**ROOT BLOWERS**, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.  
 Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 1, 5, 8, 7, 8, 9 and 37.  
**125 H.-P. Geo Corliss Engine**, right hand; a bargain. 7 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine, fine order.  
 24 in., 36 in., and 48 in. Wing Ventilating Fans. 20 in. x 24 in. Air Compressors and Receivers (Ingersoll straight line). A variety of Crushers, Hoisting Engines, Boilers, &c., cheap. Correspondence solicited.  
 C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York City

**WANTED.**

3 second-hand Trolley Motor Cars.  
 3 second-hand Trail Street Cars.  
 200 tons T-Rails, 40 lbs., fit to relay.  
 Advise price and particulars.  
**C. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,**  
 No. 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

**SECOND HAND, CHEAP.**

Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, wire feed.  
 Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, without wire feed.  
 Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Miller.  
 18 in. x 8 ft. Jones & Lamson Engine Lathe, compound rest.  
 18 in. x 8 ft. Johnson Engine Lathe, compound rest.  
 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Pease Planer.

**DANIEL KELLY,**

51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia

**FOR SALE.**

5 Centrifugal Pumps.  
 2 3 H.-P. Engines. New.  
 8 5 H.-P. Engines. New.  
 8 20 H.-P. Engines, also up to 80 H.-P. New.  
 10 5 and 10 H.-P. Gas Engines. New.  
 12 Drill Presses, new, different sizes.  
 800 Truck Wheels, new, 1½ cts., New York.  
 All guaranteed fully.  
**H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., New York.**

**4 BOILERS.**

Four second-hand 75 H.-P. Double-Deck Boilers, with all fittings and fixtures. In first-class condition. Cheap.  
 Two 2-flue Boilers, 48 in. diam. x 32 ft. long, in prime condition. Cheap.  
 One 16 x 22 Side Crank Engine.  
 One 16 x 36 Side Crank Engine.  
 Full line of new and second-hand Boilers and Engines always on hand.  
**H. M. Sciple & Co., 3d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.**

**FOR SALE.**

Blast Furnace, 55 ft. high, ¼-in. iron. All parts complete.  
 Three nests of plain cylinder Boilers; different sizes. All in good order.  
 One new 8-ft. Bell and Hopper.  
 Horizontal Engine, 28½ in. x 56 in.  
 Lot of Tanks, Stacks, Girders, &c., &c.  
 All will be sold exceedingly low.

**POULTERER & CO.,**

26 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

**ROLLING MILL****FOR SALE OR LEASE.**

Located in the City of Chicago; well equipped for city trade; capacity of about 100 tons of bar iron per day; it has one 10 in. and one 18 in. train, also one 18 in. muck train; owners will take all or part of pay in bar iron. For particulars write or inquire of  
**CHICAGO FORGE & BOLT CO.,**  
 40th St. and Stewart Ave., Chicago.

**FOR SALE.**

One 16 x 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.  
 One 15 x 20 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.  
 One 7 x 12 in., 36-in. Gauge Locomotive.  
 Fire Box Boilers from 1 to 15 horse-power in stock; Engines, Boilers, Shears.  
 Hoisting Engines, Derricks and Contractors' Machinery.

**THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,**  
 Allegheny, Pa.

**Ten Ton Traveling Crane**

Yale & Towne make, 38 ft. span; complete with Electric Motor. All order. For sale cheap.

**GEORGE PLACE MACHINE CO.,**  
 120 Broadway, New York.

**FOR SALE.**

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,  
 50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

**CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,**

Norristown, Pa.

**FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND Street Rails**

FIT TO RELAY.

**DAN'L W. RICHARDS, & Co.**

88-96 Mangin St., New York.

**FOR SALE.**

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, good and cheap. 2 Iron Tanks, 8 ft. diameter, 30 ft. long, 8-8 iron, good order, 11,000 gallons capacity. 1 Cylinder Boiler, 30 x 40. Lot 15 x 20 Shells for Stacks. Square Tanks, 10 x 7 x 5, 2600 gallons capacity. Hoisting Engine. Gum Belt, good order. Large lot other Tanks and Boilers, all sizes. Scrap Iron and Metals.  
**BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,**  
 1142 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

**FOR SALE.**

**CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.**

Write us for Bargains.

**J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.****PLATE MILL.****FOR SALE.**

Plate Mill suitable for nail works. For particulars, &c., address

"PLATE MILL,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.**BUNDLING WIRE.**

In lots to suit.

**MATTHEW GILL, JR.,**

308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

**BARGAINS.**

16 in. x 36 in. Corliss Engine.  
 12 in. x 24 in. Corliss Engine.  
 20 in. x 30 in. Plain Slide Valve.  
 12 in. x 15 in. Plain Slide Valve.  
 14 in. x 16 in. Vertical Engine.  
 12 in. x 14 in. Vertical Engine.  
 60 in. x 18 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.  
 30 in. x 12 ft. Lathe.  
 15-ton Ice Plant.  
 Large stock of New Engines, Boilers, Machine Tools and Supplies.

**FRANK TOOMEY,**

131 North Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**FOR SALE.**

25 lb. section iron T Rails in good condition for relaying.

**WM. H. PERRY & CO.,**

Providence, R. I.

**WANTED.**

A large Forging Press for making clay pick eyes, maddock eyes, &c.; a "Washoe" press preferred, either second hand or new. Address  
**DANIEL L. HEISKELL, Wheeling W. Va.**

**CORLISS and other Automatic ENGINES, Boilers, Pumps, &c., in first-class condition, for immediate delivery. Send for Catalogue.**

26 x 48 Corliss Engine.  
 20 x 48 Corliss Engine.  
 23 x 36 Corliss Engine.  
 14 x 42 Corliss Engine.  
 30 x 72 Corliss Engine.  
 16 x 32 Wright Engine.  
 20 x 48 Wright Engine.  
 11 x 20 Buckeye Engine.  
 14 x 30 Porter-Allen Engine.  
 12 x 20 Porter-Allen Engine.  
 16 x 48 Slide Valve Engine.  
 13 x 24 Slide Valve Engine.  
 11 x 24 Slide Valve Engine.  
 8 x 8 Slide Valve Engine.  
 A stock of Horizontal and Vertical Tubular Boilers, Bogardus Mill, Simpson Crusher, 30-in. Burr Stone Mill.  
 Woodward Double Fire Pump, almost new, 100 gallons capacity.  
 Niagara Pressure Pump, 12 x 6 x 12.  
 Blake Pressure Pump, 10 x 6 x 12.  
 Guild & Garrison Pump No. 2.  
 Cameron Low Service Pump, 350 gallons.  
 Deep Well Steam Pump.  
 Three Ingersoll Rock Drills.  
 One 8 and one 9 ft. Fan Blower.  
 Corliss Jet Condenser, 600 H.-P.  
 Two Buckley Condensers.  
 Emery Grinder; Boring Bar; 2 Platform Scales.  
 Boiler Iron Tanks, 800 and 200 gallons capacity.  
 Automatic Saw Dust Feeder; 100 feet of 7 in. wrought-iron pipe.  
**GEORGE M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt St., New York.**

**RELAYING RAILS FOR SALE CHEAP FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.**

400 tons of 35 pound Iron Tee's with Fastenings.  
 800 " " 30 " " " "  
 300 " " 48 and 52 pound " " "  
 100 " " 16 pound Iron Tee's.  
 250 " " 52 " Johnson Girder Steel Rails with Chairs. All rails in good condition for relaying. Have also a large quantity of Standard and Narrow Gauge Cars and Locomotives. I am always in the market to buy relaying rails, second-hand railway equipment and scrap.  
**L. K. HIRSCH, 519 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.**

**FOR SALE.**

One Whitcomb Iron Planer, planes 10 ft. long by 30 in. square.  
 100-lb. Drop Hammer, made by The Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.  
 One Upright Air Receiver.  
 One Stationary Double Cylinder Steam Crane, capacity 5 tons, made by the Detroit Foundry & Equipment Co.  
 One Cupola, made by the Detroit Foundry & Equipment Co.  
 Three Steel Foundry Ladles.  
 One Bookwalter Steel Converter, complete.  
 Description or sketch will be furnished upon application. For full particulars address or call at works,  
**THE CHICAGO HORSE SHOE CO.,**  
 East Chicago, Ind.

**Brass Foundry For Sale.**

The Bridgeport Brass Founding Company's Foundry, located at 73 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. Established over two years and running successfully. The owners cannot give it the proper attention, as they are in other business, and will sell cheap, \$2500 cash, balance on mortgage. Address  
**J. W. CONDON,**  
 76 Johnson St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**WANTED.**

A Mill, situated at or near tide water, in the vicinity of Philadelphia, New York or Boston, to roll imported shearings in 100-ton lots into tack plate. For information in regard to the material, rolling, &c. Address  
**RIPLEY & BARTLETT,**  
 Plymouth, Mass.

(Not in the Tack Combination.)

**For Sale or Rent.**

Rolling Mill and Nail Factory of the Lewisburg Iron and Steel Co. Mill supplied with water, slate roof buildings, 2 engines, 4 large tubular boilers, 7 puddling furnaces, 1 large heating furnace with boiler over same, 42 nail machines, 2 trains of rolls, and other machinery. Connection with Pennsylvania R.R. and Philadelphia & Reading R.R. by switches on both sides of mill. Works now in operation. Address  
**ALFRED HAYES, Secretary,**  
 Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa.

**TO MANUFACTURERS.**

I would be pleased to hear from any manufacturers desiring to extend their business on this coast. Can furnish satisfactory references as regards ability and financial standing; am acquainted with the hardware trade in Washington, Oregon, California and Utah.

**JAS. A. MAGUIRE,**

657 Market St., San Francisco, Cal

**FOR SALE****Before Removal.**

- 1 85 H.-P. Engine, slide valve, 4-ft. stroke, feed pump and water heater.  
 2 Boilers, 40 in. x 33 ft. (just inspected).  
 1 Driving Pulley, 16-in. diam., 18-in. face.  
 1 Piston Blower, 2 cylinders, 42-in. diam., 42 in. stroke; I. P. Morris make.  
 1 11-ft. Screw Lathe, 26-in. swing; full set wheels for screw cutting.  
 All in good order and now running.  
 Apply to

THE STUART & PETERSON CO.,  
 Noble St., below Broad, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Machine Bolts For Sale.**

All the following Bolts have hexagon heads and nuts, and may be bought cheap:

- 1 keg,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; 3 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; 1 keg, 3 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ;  
 4 kegs, 3 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 4 kegs, 3 x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; 1 keg,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ;  
 3 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 2 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 2 bbls.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ;  
 1 bbl.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 4; 1 bbl.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5; 1 bbl.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 1 bbl.,  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 1 bbl.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7; 3 bbls.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 1 keg,  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 1 keg,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 1 keg,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 5 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  
 6; 4 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 6 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 7; 25 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  
 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; 5 kegs,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8.

Also for sale, with hexagon heads and nuts:  
 6 kegs, 1 x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ , ball joint bolts; 9 kegs, 1 x 7;  
 11 kegs, 1 x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ .  
 Total of all sizes, 93 kegs bolts and 10 bbls.  
 bolts, in first-class order. Will sell in one lot  
 or as purchasers may desire. Address

G. C. ST. JOHN,  
 Secretary New York Steam Co.,  
 No. 2 Cortlandt St., New York City.

**Light T Rails****FOR SALE.**

We have about three miles of 12-lb. T Rails in first-class condition, complete with spikes, formerly in use in the four-mile tunnel. Also small Dump Cars, Dynamo, Root Blower, &c., &c. Call or Address

SWARTS IRON & METAL CO.,  
 551 to 557 State St., Chicago, Ill.

**BUSINESS FOR SALE.**

A live, paying wholesale and retail hardware business in one of the most thriving cities of the South; 30,000 inhabitants and growing rapidly. Stock about \$40,000; can be reduced if necessary. A splendid opportunity. For further particulars inquire of

E. C. SIMMONS, President,  
 Simmons Hardware Co.,  
 St. Louis, Mo.

**FOR SALE.****IRON WORKS IN CHICAGO,**

About one mile from Court House.

Foundry, Machine Shop, Pat-  
 tern Shop, Blacksmith's  
 Shop, &c.

Address  
 "C. R. C.,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago

**FOR SALE**

Manufacturing property located in Pennsylvania, near Pittsburgh, comprising two large brick buildings and several smaller ones, with suitable boilers and steam engines. Coal can be furnished at 80 cents per ton. Would sell for cash, 60 per cent. mortgage, or would take part payment in the stock of a successful manufacturing company desiring to locate in that vicinity. Address

BOX 1367, New York Post Office.

**Nail Machines.**

Outfit complete wanted for making 50,000 to 100,000 kegs cut nails per annum. A good second-hand outfit preferred. Give full description and lowest cash prices. Address

"M. P. Co.," No. 119,

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

**REMOVAL.****FOR SALE.****A RARE CHANCE.**

The Real Estate and Buildings of the Fort Scott Foundry and Machine Works Co., at Fort Scott, Kansas.

The most successful foundry and machine shop plant, and best location in the West.

The company owning and operating this plant continuously and very profitable for the past fifteen years, having brought out some patented specialties, that are sold mostly in the Eastern States, and also for export, were compelled, on this account, to locate further East, and now have under construction at Chicago Heights, Cook County, Illinois, with largely increased capacity, the buildings for their new plant, and will remove all the machinery in their Fort Scott works to Chicago about the 1st of December next.

The buildings are practically new, having been erected in 1886, and from the most modern and approved plants of foundry and machine buildings, are of ample dimensions for large capacity, well lighted, arranged for traveling cranes throughout, location the best in the city, on about thirteen acres of high ground immediately within the junction, and connected by switches with all the systems of railways entering Fort Scott.

Fort Scott has long been celebrated for cheap fuel, cheap living and a cheap and very desirable class of both skilled and common labor.

The business was established here 23 years ago and the works have never been closed. A large general foundry and machine shop trade comes to this city almost daily from half a dozen States and Territories; is in close proximity to the great coal, zinc and lead regions of Missouri, Kansas and Indian Territory.

**A Rare Opportunity for a Few Practical Men to Make Fortune.**

The property will be sold at a great bargain, and upon easy terms.

Photos of the works, together with sizes and plans of buildings and full particulars, will be forwarded on application. Address

WALBURN-SWENSON CO.,  
 1520 Monadnock Block, - Chicago, Ill.

**FOR SALE.**

New Manufacturing Property. Cost \$20,000; can be bought for \$15,000. Main building 40 ft. x 80 ft., three floors, with full line wood working machinery and tools. Store house 30 ft. x 90 ft., two floors. Work shops, lumber shed, dry kiln, brick boiler house, with new 50 H.-P. boiler and engine. Everything first-class; cheapest property in the State; a bargain for quick purchaser. Address

"MANUFACTURER,"  
 P. O. Box 22, Fulton, N. Y.

**WANTED.**

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron *CUL- VERT BRIDGE*; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, *RAIL-ROADS*, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Ap- ply to

W. A. NICHOLS,  
 Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

**FOR SALE.**

Large interest in a retail hardware establish- ment (incorporated company). The business is located on the principal retail thoroughfare of a prominent and prosperous Western city. A city of beautiful homes and in every particular a pleasant place to live. The company is now doing a paying business, particularly in the line of bicycles, house-furnishing hardware and other lines that pay a handsome margin of profit. This is an opportunity to become interested in an established business that is not often offered and will require about \$15,000 investment. Two or three parties with \$5000 each and a good knowledge of business can make a handsome thing out of it. The stock offered for sale in this company is owned by parties whose other large business interests demand all their attention; balance of stock is owned by managing stockholder, who would be glad to retain same and continue in the business. Any one who is looking for an opening in a nice retail hardware business, almost entirely cash, will be pleased with this opportunity. Address

"T. A. C.," Box 721,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**A Manufacturer of Specialties**

would prefer making contract for his entire output and exclusive sale with one or more financially responsible jobbing houses. The goods are A1 and well introduced. Profits large to the right party. Address

"MODERN STAMPED WARE SPECIALTIES,"  
 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street,  
 New York.

**FOR SALE.**

A well-established Hardware, Stove and Tin Shop business, located in a town of 4000 inhabitants in New Jersey, 30 miles from New York City. Present stock invoices about \$3000. Is the only hardware store in the place and have ten years' lease of building. Selling on account of death of owner. Address

"FLOURISHING,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**WANTED.**

A site for Foundry suitable for making light iron pipe, or one ready built with engine, &c., within or close to Philadelphia; capacity about 100 hands. State size and location and other particulars; railroad facilities preferred. Ad- dress

P. O. BOX 1811,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

**FOR SALE.**

A retail and jobbing establishment. This business is located in a large and prosperous Western city, and is an old and paying one and offers an investment which is safe and remun- erative. Full details will be given to parties desiring further particulars. Address

"B. E. S.," Box 1239,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, N. Y.

**FOR SALE—Manufacturing Interest.**

Parties desiring to change their business re- lations will sell their stock in a well established, prosperous and growing corporation located in Chicago, manufacturing specialties and a sta- ple line of steam and plumbing goods. The stock earns large dividends annually and is an excellent investment. Full particulars upon application. Address "STOCK,"  
 office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**Hardware Firms. NOTICE.**

Correspondence desired with any good hard- ware firm, and in any section, with a view to handling our famous Capitol Cycles. From one to a dozen wheels ought to be sold by a good representative firm this coming season, with no additional outlay. Photo. and discount, with full particulars, had on application.

WASHINGTON CYCLE CO.,  
 809 Water St., S W., Washington, D. C.

**WANTED.**

We have a large foundry and machine shop in New York City, and would like to correspond with any one who can bring us some staple article of machinery to build or who can con- trol orders for iron castings, with a view to some arrangement for mutual benefit or em- ployment. Address, with particulars,  
 "FOUNDRY AND MACHINE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**IF FROM ANY CAUSE**

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of with- out danger of interference with your regular trade, address

W. M. CALDWELL,  
 Agent for the sale of **Special Lots**,  
 75 Chambers St., New York.

**WANTED.****Something to Manufacture.**

A Brooklyn manufacturer of light hardware, having first-class facilities, desires to manu- facture some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material, if necessary. Address "RESPONSIBLE,"  
 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**The National Cordage Company.**

NEW YORK, Jan. 6, 1893.

The Board of Directors of this Company have this day declared the regular quarterly dividend of TWO PER CENT. on the Preferred, and THREE PER CENT. on the Common Stock of the Company, both payable on the 1st day of February next at the transfer office of the Company, 135 Front St., this city. The transfer books will close Jan. 14 at 12 M., and reopen Feb. 2 next at 10 A. M.

G. WEAVER LOPER, Secretary

**The Best Opening in the United States**

For an exclusive wholesale Hardware house can be found in the city of Tacoma, Washing- ton. For particulars call on or address

E. L. SHAFNER, Sec'y Commercial Club,  
 Tacoma, Wash.

# FOR SALE. FOUNDRY!

Or can be used for any kind of  
Manufacturing Purposes.

East Chicago, Ind., on the Belt R. R. (with several trunk lines); track on the premises; main building, 90 x 180 feet; annex, 28 x 90; engine room, 24 x 26; melting room, 22 x 43; machine shop, 50 x 50 feet; 6 swinging cranes; elevated track for handling heavy machinery; Sturtevant blasting fans; 2 story office, 14 x 16 feet. Buildings new and thoroughly constructed of iron and brick. Ten acres of land, with railroad tracks on land and new canal across one end, giving water connection to Lake Michigan and Calumet River.

East Chicago has sewers, water, gas, electric light, new opera house and is growing fast.

Will sell with part of land or all, or remove such machinery as purchaser does not want. Price, as it stands, \$60,000. Terms satisfactory.

**V. H. SURGNOR,**

85 Dearborn St., Room 310,  
CHICAGO, - - ILLINOIS.

## FOR SALE.

Complete Bessemer Plant, second-hand, by Galloways, Manchester. Only done 18 months' work. Consisting of one pair of High Pressure Vertical Blowing Engines, Cylinders 30 inch steam, 42 inch air, 4 feet stroke. Hydraulic Pumps, Accumulator, two Five-ton Converters. One Hydraulic Centre Pit and two Two-ton Ingot Cranes, Distributing Boxes, Cupolas, Cupola Staging, Lift and Casting Ladles complete.

Drawings and fuller particulars on application to

THOMAS W. WARD,  
Fitzalan Chambers, Sheffield, England.

## PATENT FOR SALE.

Manufacturers of Specialties for the Home, this is your chance to make a Fortune. For particulars address,

"S. E. C.,"  
229 S. Main St., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

## TO TRADE.

I have farms improved and unimproved in one of the best counties of North Dakota which I will trade for stock of builders' or house furnishing hardware. State amount of goods and how long in business. Address

"W. E. T.," No. 119,  
Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

A GENTLEMAN of 50, with business experience, highest standing, and capital if needed, desires to represent some firm or company abroad. Has large acquaintance and many years' business experience in Central Europe. Address

"NATIVE AMERICAN,"  
P. O. Box 2911, Boston, Mass.

## FOR SALE CHEAP.

A No. 4 Root Blower in good condition.  
Address

BERNARDIN BOTTLE CAP CO.,  
Evansville, Ind.

## FOR SALE.

A very strong Squeezer, with engine attached, 17 in. x 24 in.; weight of squeezer alone 96,000 lbs. In use two years. For further particulars address P. O. BOX 205, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## WANTED.

Second hand compound or triple Marine Engine, 10 in. high-pressure cylinder.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,  
Front and Poplar Streets, Philadelphia.

## A Manufacturing Concern

wishes to purchase or manufacture on a royalty plan a desirable patent. Send details, and if practicable samples to

P. O. Box 166,  
Milwaukee, Wis.

## WANTED.—AGENCY

For Engineers, Boiler Makers and Machinery supplies. Have large acquaintance with the trade; will give best of references. GEO. H. RUEB, 35 E. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

## FOR SALE.

A Hardware business in a city of 12,000 inhabitants, very enterprising and growing rapidly; a business that has been established 40 years and is doing by far the largest business of any like concern in this vicinity; is located in Western New York. A large wholesale or retail business can be done, or both. Address "WHOLESALE AND RETAIL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.  
**HAYDOCK & BISSELL,**  
Successors to  
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.  
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,  
19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.  
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

## FOR SALE.

Clean stock of Hardware, Stoves and Tinware. Best location; long lease.  
BOX 1912, Freeport, Ill.

## Collections?

All merchants and manufacturers have past due claims which need attention. We make such business a specialty. Our terms and method are right. Write us and see.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.  
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.  
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

## CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

## HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.  
Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

## KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER. Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 1-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet. WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

## SPECIALISTS.

In developing Inventors' ideas, whether on bicycles, light machinery, or any mechanical device, it will pay to write to

— THE —

Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co.

1219 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## WANTED, \$250,000 OF MORE CONTRACTS.

By a reliable company to build light and heavy special machinery of all kinds, printing presses, envelope machines, gas engines, typewriters screw machines, etc., etc. Special facilities for manufacturing brass and iron globe, angle, etc., valves and brass and metal goods of every description. Automatic and labor saving machinery a specialty.

Plant, including foundry, located at Hartford, Connecticut, completely fitted with new and most improved machinery, facilitating high grade and accurate work and prompt shipments.

Satisfactory prices, work and prompt deliveries guaranteed.

Correspondence solicited.

Address the general sales agent,

THOMAS C. PERKINS,

45 East 59th St., New York City

## FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin

## Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,  
Danville, Pennsylvania.

## IF YOU WANT

A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR, or if you are a dealer and want an Agency, send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 38 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 80 Broadway, New York

EXPERIMENTAL WORK of every description—mechanical and electrical. Contractors for the manufacture of specialties, or can furnish complete plants for their manufacture. Make Dies, Special Tools, Gauges, Drawings, Patterns, Models. Inventions perfected. Estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited. Automatic Labor Saving Machinery a specialty.

BRADY MFG. CO.,

83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

## HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,  
PORTLAND, OREGON

**HELP WANTED.**

*Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.*

**SALESMEN** wanted on commission.—Manu factory, established 25 years, wants to increase its business by pushing article of easy sale to hardware trade. Address "MORGAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**AN EXPERIENCED** Salesman in General Hardware to solicit local trade among builders, manufacturers &c., in a large city within 100 miles of New York; one familiar with paints preferred. Address, stating length and kind of experience and in what section of the country, "HARDWARE AND PAINTS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**TRAVELING MAN** for forge; one who understands the business and is capable of making estimates on marine, railroad and machine forgings. Apply by letter, with references, Box 1440, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**I WANT TO CORRESPOND** with a reliable man who thoroughly understands the manufacture of steel laid shears and scissors, and who would like to engage in this business as sole manager; only a very small capital required; business established and guaranteed. Address "X. AND X.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**HARDWARE** Salesman to carry magnificent selling article as side line. Address SYRACUSE HARDWARE SPECIALTY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

**WANTED.**—Good traveling men on commission to sell Ice Cream Freezers. Apply at once to  
**THE PEERLESS FREEZER CO.,**  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

**SALESMAN** to take our axle greases as a side line; good money earned. Address LOVELL, TRACY & Co., Hartford, Conn.

**SALESMAN WANTED.**—One familiar with hot rolled band and plate and bright cold rolled sheet steel trade; also pressed and stamped work. **THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.,** Rolling Mills and Manufactories, Bridgeport, Conn.

**SITUATIONS WANTED.**

*Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.*

**TO MANUFACTURERS.**—The advertiser is desirous of representing in New York an established manufacturing house of reputation who will appreciate his close attention to their interests; references of the highest character will be furnished. Address "L.," Box 119, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**WIRE DRAWING**—Position as Foreman desired by a young married man, age 32; has been engaged for the past 18 years in the manufacture of cast steel and especially in tempering power, Hercules and plow steel and drawing music wire; have been serving as storeman in a cast steel factory the past three years. Address "R. M. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**A YOUNG MAN** of extended experience in the manufacture of iron and steel, and in copper smelting, wants position as Assistant Manager or Superintendent of a blast furnace, steel mill or smelting works of any kind. Is a thorough and experienced chemist, able to take full charge of a laboratory. Has had experience in directing large bodies of workmen. Can furnish the best of references. Address JOSEPH E. HAINES, 3008 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

**AS AGENT** for heavy hardware, to represent some reliable firm for the Pacific Coast trade. A residence of 12 years and an acquaintance with nearly all the hardware firms from Mexico to British Columbia guarantees success. Testimonials and ample security furnished. At present superintendent of large iron works in Pennsylvania. Address "PACIFIC COAST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**BY ELECTRO-PLATER** understanding all branches of Plating, Bronzing and Electrotyping. Any one wishing to do such work will save money by writing me; I have something good to offer them. I have had 30 years' experience. Address "F. B. W.," Box 5, 695 sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SALES AGENCY** on commission for a line of steam engines and boilers, power transmitting machinery and steam pumps or any specialty suitable to manufacturers, to market in Chicago. Address "MRS. AGENT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**TO REPRESENT** a first-class manufacturer of steam engines and boilers or steam pumps, either on salary or commission, by a young man of experience, similarly employed. Can furnish references from present employers. Address "ENGINES AND BOILERS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**AS NEW YORK AGENT** or as Traveling Salesman for railroad material or supplies or equivalent. I have an extensive and valuable acquaintance with officials of many prominent railroads and as representative of a good house could get orders and contracts. I desire expenses, salary and commission or expenses and commission. (No side lines.) Address "PRACTICAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**A HARDWARE MAN** of 20 years' experience in the house and on the road in general and builders' hardware, cutlery, guns, &c., is open for a traveling position with wholesale house, manufacturer or manufacturers' agents; best references. Address "W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**POSITION** as Foreman of drop forging department with some reliable company by a middle-aged, capable and reliable man; can give best of reference. Address "C. W. R.," Box 901, Hartford, Conn.

**A POSITION** as Foreman of a steel casting foundry by one who thoroughly understands both heavy and light steel castings. Address "HEAVY AND LIGHT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**MAN, 34,** who has been 8 years foreman machine shop, desires a change; a good manager of men and well up in improved methods; experienced in machine tools and fire engine work; has been several years with one of the oldest tool builders in New England; open for engagement February 1. Address "MANAGER OF MEN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**A SALESMAN,** ten years' experience in hardware and house-furnishing goods, covering three of the principal Western States, desires to add a good staple line, or one or two good specialties, on salary or commission, or both; references; correspondence solicited. Address "EARNEST WORKER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**POSITION** by expert Draftsman on structural work; has had good experience on large mills and shops, both iron and wood; also estimates, bills of material, calculation of strains, blast furnace, tank work and general architectural and structural details. Address "FERREVAL L.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**AN EXPERIENCED** Superintendent and practical mechanic, used to the making of specialties or general work, from forging to finishing, desires a position as superintendent; has ability to make improvements. Address "GENERAL WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**TO BRASS FOUNDERS.**—A thoroughly practical Foreman Molder, with large and varied experience, well up in melting and mixing of metals to suit every description of work; for years at the Delamater Iron Works, New York City; electrical work and copper castings a specialty; can give best of references; machinery jobbing shop preferred. Address "J. A.," 66 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

**WANT A POSITION** on the road or in the house, the former preferred; have had 13 years' experience in the shelf and heavy hardware; best of references furnished. Address "ROAD OR HOUSE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**CORRESPONDENCE** solicited by young man with 16 years' uninterrupted experience in general hardware as buyer and salesman and general stock man; will want to change location next summer when my annual contract expires; locality, West or Southwest preferred; can furnish good references. Address Box 1007, Fort Smith, Ark.

**RESPONSIBLE POSITION** wanted by a graduated chemist and engineer; superintendent or assistant superintendent in steel works or blast furnaces preferred; is a metallurgist and can burden furnace; is well up in modern engineering practice; thoroughly understands machinery and the economies of production; can design and build mills or furnace plants. Address "MODERN ENGINEERING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

No more **Slamming!** ...Doors!

Our Combination

**Door Check Lock and Bumpers**

Holds door in any position

For sale by all Jobbers. Write for Circulars.

**Unity Door Check Co.,**

81 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

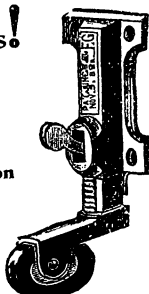
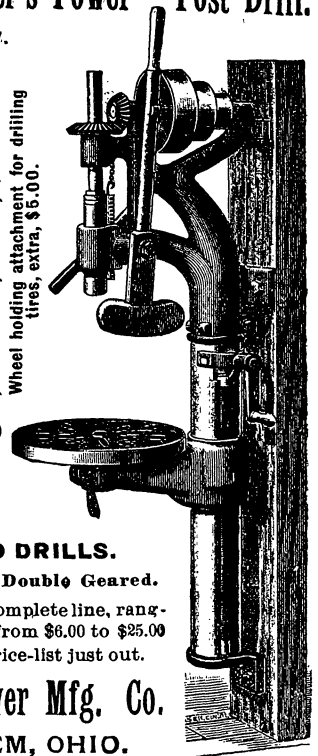
**Silver's Power Post Drill.**

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4 1/2 in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3/16 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper. Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

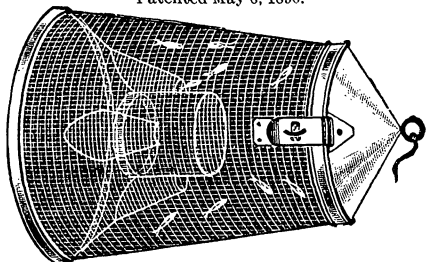
**Weight, 325 lbs; Price, \$60.00.**  
Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$6.00.

**HAND DRILLS.**

Single and Double Geared.  
Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

**The Silver Mfg. Co.**  
SALEM, OHIO.

Patented May 6, 1890.

**LITTLE DAISY MINNOW TRAP.**

A sure thing for good, live minnows. Will last a lifetime. Price, single trap, \$3.50. Liberal discount to the trade.

Illinois State Fish Commission,  
Office of S. P. Bartlett, Sec'y,  
Quincy, Ill., Jan. 18, 1892.  
Messrs. Cochenour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.  
After two years' use of your "Little Daisy Minnow Trap" I find that it does its work well and satisfactorily. It is a source of great gratification to me to have fresh, lively minnows when I want them, and these your trap furnished me. I can cheerfully recommend it to anglers as a valuable addition to their outfit.  
Yours respectfully,  
S. P. BARTLETT, Sec'y Ill. State Fish Com.  
**ED. C. WILSON, Exclusive Manufacturer,**  
OLNEY, ILL.

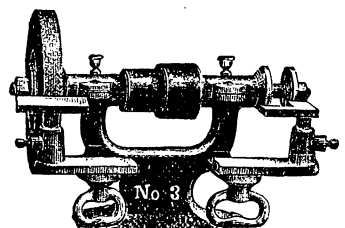
**A. S. HENN & CO.,**

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

**NEW HAVEN, CONN.**



**Paper Box, Buffing, Polishing, Electrotape and Emery Wheel Machinery.**

**Power and Foot Presses. Drill Presses.**

**Herrick & Cowell, 37 Artisan Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.**  
Send for Catalogue.



**A NEW DISCOVERY--PROCESS PATENTED.**

**GREY IRON [CASTINGS] TIN PLATED.**

**We Will Make the Castings and Tin Plate Them**

At a small advance on the cost of the casting.

We will tin plate a sample for you without charge or send you a sample of our work upon application.

**SHOP RIGHTS, COUNTY RIGHTS and STATE RIGHTS FOR SALE.**

We will superintend erection of plant, which is not expensive, and instruct how to do the work.

**Correspondence Solicited and Success Guaranteed by  
THE HENRY JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,**

**176 South Clinton St., Chicago.**

We have had a plant in successful operation during the past year.

**ROME**, the City of the past.

**PARIS**, the City of the present.

**ASPHALTUM**, the Black of the past.

**BONNELL'S NUBIAN**, the Black of the present.

Do you see the point? In the language of the immortal Billy Shakespeare, Do you catch on?  
All Grades from Cheapest to Best.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.  
BROWN, McCURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.  
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

**THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,**

33 to 35 Nubian Ave., Cragin, Ill.

**FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING  
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves,  
In Hardware Stores and Factories.**

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

**THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,**  
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago. 99 Franklin St., New York.

**WILLSON'S  
PAPER  
LETTERS**

# PULLEYS

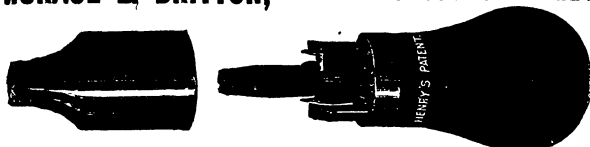
We are lower than the lowest. Having special facilities for finishing Cast Pulleys, both split and solid, we are prepared to quote you figures that will astonish you. Don't laugh at this statement, but write us and be convinced.

**THE J. B. ALLFREE MFG. CO.,**

12th Street and Michigan Road,

Indianapolis, Ind.

**MORACE E. BRITTON, Successor to JOSHUA BRITTON & SON, Stoughton, Mass.**



**MAKER OF**

**Awls and Henry's Patent Combination Haft,**

containing six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond-Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for

Clear List and Prices. Full set sent post-paid on receipt of \$1 00 (no stamps).

## ZELLER'S AUTOMATIC GATES

—FOR—

**ELEVATORS.**

**Self-Opening.**

**Self-Closing.**

**SIMPLE and DURABLE.**

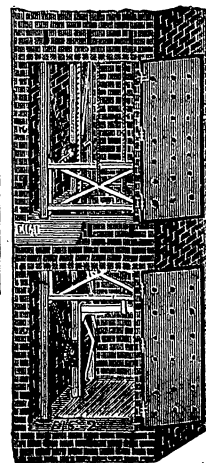
Send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

**RICHMOND**

**SAFETY**

**GATE CO.,**

**RICHMOND, IND.**



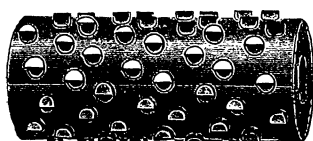
## A PIRATE IN THE HARDWARE TRADE



If from any cause, you have goods to offer at specially low figures, for SPOT CASH, either first or second quality, that you wish disposed of, without danger of interference with your regular trade, address as below, with full particulars. We handle jobs only.

**F. E. BAILEY & CO.,**  
225 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.

## THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO., ROCKFORD, ILLS.



Patented Dec. 24, '89.

**SLAB MILLING MACHINES,**

15 inch, 22 inch, 24 inch, 36 inch square, weighing from 5,500 lbs. to 22,000 lbs.

**HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINES.**

**UNIVERSAL CUTTER AND REAMER GRINDER.**

*Special Machines Built and Designed.*

**Milling Cutters, any Size, Diameter or Shape.**



**The Scattergood**

**Time Record and**

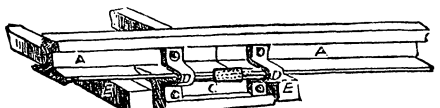
**Pay Roll Book.**

**Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)**

Address for Circular to

**HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,**

23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.



**FOR SALE.**

Positive remedy for low rail joints. Practically tested for three years and a success. Address  
**ROBT. VERPLANCK, Albany, N. Y.**



# THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

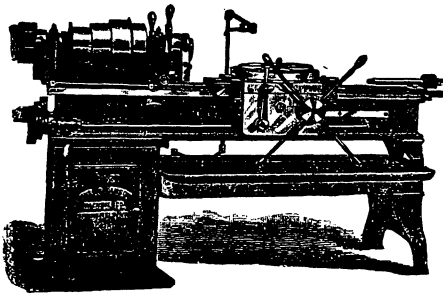
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

**High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.**

**91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

**EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.**

## 2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92

**Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,**  
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**"The Tyler"**

Galvanized Poultry Netting.

All Widths and Meshes Carried in Stock,

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and  
Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY LABORATORIES

— OF —  
**DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**  
221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description.  
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

## ALUMINUM.

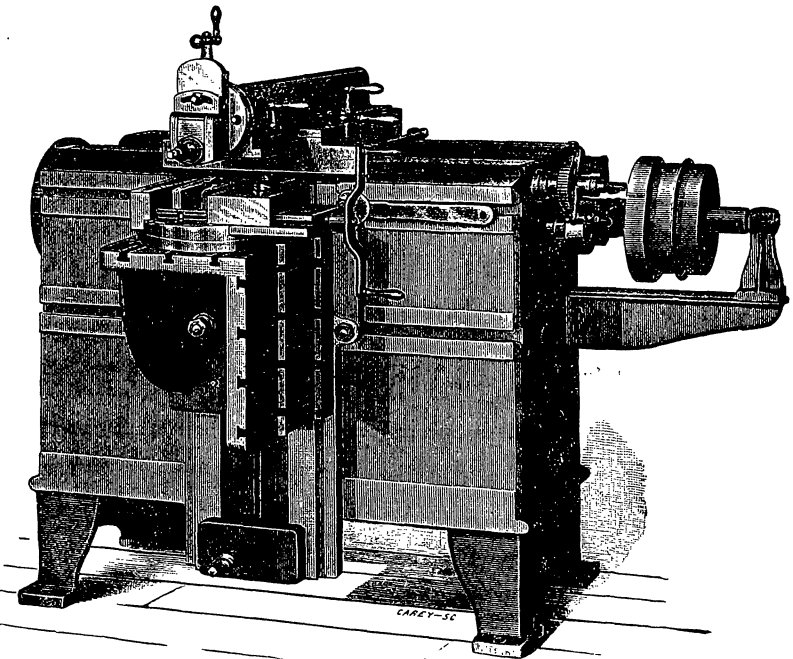
**The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,**

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,  
AND CASTINGS.

# THE HENDEY MACH. CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.



## TRAVERSE SHAPER.

15 INCH STROKE, 27 INCH TRAVERSE.

# THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

has been our chief study for the past four years.

About fifty of our machines are now in use. We have striven to meet our customers' needs, and we have altered and improved our designs with every batch of machines. Our customers say that ours is the simplest and most complete of all the horizontal boring machines made. We think that they are right; and, as we manufacture the machines with especial tools, we can sell them at such prices that no well equipped machine shop can afford to be without one. Send for particulars to the

**NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS, NEWARK, N. J**

J. A. FAY & CO., Chicago, Western Agents.

The

The Perfect  
Lawn Mower.

# STEARNS.

E. C. Stearns & Co.,

Syracuse, N. Y.

# "THE BOSS"

## CHEAP HORSE NAIL

IS THE

# "AMERICAN"

Well Made and Carefully Assorted.

## AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

The CELEBRATED HOT FORGED and COLD HAMMER  
POINTED AUSABLE NAILS.

Send for samples and prices to 4 Warren Street, New York.

## White Mountain Freezers.

KNOWN AND APPRECIATED THE WORLD OVER.

RESULT:—The Largest Sale of any Freezer on the market.

The "Arctic" Best Freezer at a low price  
ever introduced.Are You Selling Them?  
WRITE US.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.



### THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced.  
STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points  
in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged  
Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of  
STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

*The Gem Freezer*  
*The Best in the World*

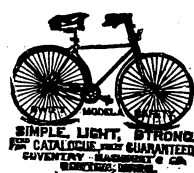
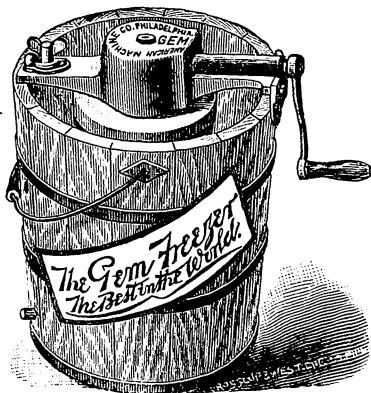
The simplest, neatest, most convenient and satisfactory for family use, and the leader of all Ice Cream Freezers of established reputation. Imitated by all, equaled by none. Always in the lead.

FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS WRITE

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

MFRS. HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,

American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

We are  
always anxious to  
secure live, responsible  
agents.

Agents Wanted

Oldest and Largest Jobbers of  
Cycles and Sundries

In the U. S. We manufacture, import, and job the most complete line in America, including some 30 styles of new wheels, at unheard of prices. Our superior inducements bring us orders from every State, Territory and large city in the U. S., Canada and Mexico, also ship to Brazil and England. It will pay you to write to us. Prompt shipments guaranteed. Catalogue free. ROUSE, HAZARD &amp; CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.



America's Headquarters for best Snaps, Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties and other specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

# You'll Buy me During '93

I'm the Columbia of the new year—as ever the bicycle of lightness, strength, beauty—only more so.

Most comprehensive cycling catalogue in the world, free at Columbia agencies, by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co. Boston, New York, Chicago.

## THE STANLEY WORKS

—MAKERS OF—

## Steel Butts, Hinges

## and Builders' Hardware.

NEW BRITIAN, CONN., AND 79 CHAMBERS ST, N. Y.

W.A. CLARK'S PATENT.

W.A. CLARK'S PATENT.

TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Large " " "  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. " 3 in.

*Quality guaranteed.* For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

You take no risk on the quality  
We make only the best!

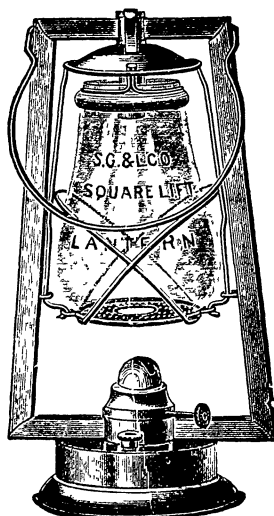


**Flint Paper**  
**Garnet Paper**  
**Emery Paper**  
**Emery Cloth**

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.  
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.  
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.  
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.



**MERRIAM MFG. CO.,**  
**DURHAM CONN.**



## GOODELL'S PATENT IRON LEVEL.



PRICES.

No. 20	— 4-inch Right Angle Triangle Level	per doz	\$9.00
" 21	— 4 " Bench Level	"	6.00
" 22	— 5 " " " "	"	7.20
" 23	— 6 " Double Plumb Level	"	18.00
" 24	— 12 " " " "	"	21.00
" 25	— 18 " " " "	"	24.00
" 26	— 24 " " " "	"	30.00

**MILLERS FALLS CO.,**  
93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

# Steam Gauge <sup>AND</sup> Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.

**Western Branch : 26 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

## Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

## Tubular Lanterns.

## Tubular Street Lamps.

### Tubular Hanging Lamps.

## Tubular Station Lamps,

### Tubular Driving Lamps, etc

# THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY.

THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY,

**Lessee, Branford Lock Works.**

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

Ornamental Metal Work, Locks and Builders' Hardware for every purpose.

Catalogues and full information furnished on application at any of our houses.

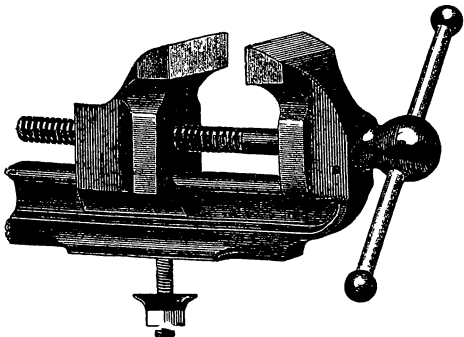
NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

BOSTON.

84-86 Chambers Street. 152-154 Wabash Ave. 1120 Market St. 224 Franklin Street.



3 Inch, \$1.75. 4 inch, \$3.50.  
3½ " 2.25. 4½ " 5.00.

For Catalogue of Full Line, apply to

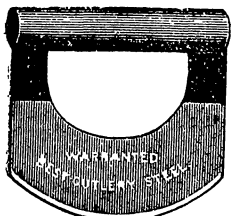
**ATHOL MACHINE CO.,**

ATHOL, - - - MASS.

**IT PAYS.** Nothing about a Hardware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesman. Send to

**JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia**  
for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

## THE GEM SOLID STEEL MINCER



Single  
and  
Double Blades.

Handle and Blade Formed in one piece.  
Always Clean. Indestructible.  
No Rivets to Wear Loose.  
No Wooden Handle to Shrink, Swell, Loosen,  
Split, or Fill with Rancid Grease.

MANUFACTURED BY

**PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,**

TROY, N. Y.

THE DEALER who sells what  
THE PEOPLE ask for.

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and  
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

# LePage's Liquid Glue,

And the people are right.

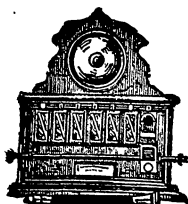
It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

Our name is on every label

## RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.  
Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.



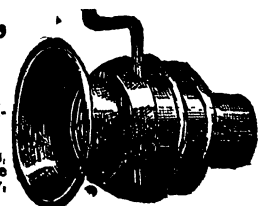
**W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,**

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, 2nd St. Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



# W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

## Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

## DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

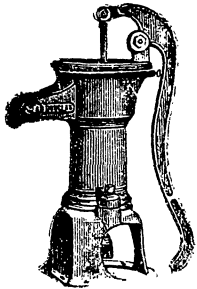
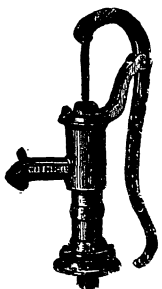


Fig. 76.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 209.



Fig. 381



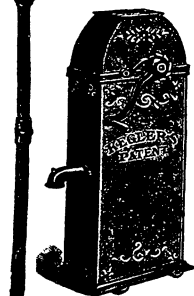
**THE DEMING**  
FACTORY  
SALEM O.U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.

ARTESIAN WELL CYLINDERS, HYDRAULIC RAMS

N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.  
NEWTON & HUBBELL  
GEN'L WESTERN AGTS: 55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

### A NEW CHAIN PUMP



**KEHLER'S PATENT**  
Galvanized Iron Tubing  
FOR CHAIN PUMP,  
Is guaranteed to be

**THE BEST.**

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs one hundred pounds or more.

IT will last longer than wood tubing.

IT will not freeze in any climate.

IT can be attached to any make of curb.

We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

**BELLEVUE PUMP CO.,**

Sole Mfrs. BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.

Agents for Southern Territory.

## JOHN LOYD,



Machine Knives, Shear Blades,  
Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York

**The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.**  
By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 receipts and formulae for the manufacture of varnishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50  
or Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

# F.E. MYERS & BRO.

**WORLD'S FAIR**

**FORCE & LIFT PUMPS**

MYERS GAVE TO THE WORLD THE GLASS & STEEL ADJUSTABLE STEEL TRACK HAY CARRIAGE SYSTEM

MILLIONS OF GALLONS OF FUEL OIL SPARKLING WATER PUMPED EVERY DAY BY THE MYERS SYSTEM

THE LARGEST PUMP & HAY TOOL WORKS EXCLUSIVELY IN THE UNITED STATES.

**ASHLAND, O.**

† CATALOGUES FREE †

ASHLAND PUMP & HAY TOOL WORKS



### WORTHLEY'S "SLOW FEED" MANGER.

"A Great Teacher." "A Good Scheme." "A New Idea."

The seven one-pint cells prevent waste and bolting. Used by Boston Veterinary Hospital and 5000 others. 17 inch, 25 lb. size, price, \$1.60.

They nest together easily. Freight Rates are extra low. Shipped from New York, New Haven or Boston f.o.b. Discounts Liberal. Send for Catalogue of Hay Racks, Guards, &c.

WORTHLEY'S BROAD GAUGE IRON STALL WORKS, 53 Elm St., Boston, Mass.

STRONGEST.

NEATEST.

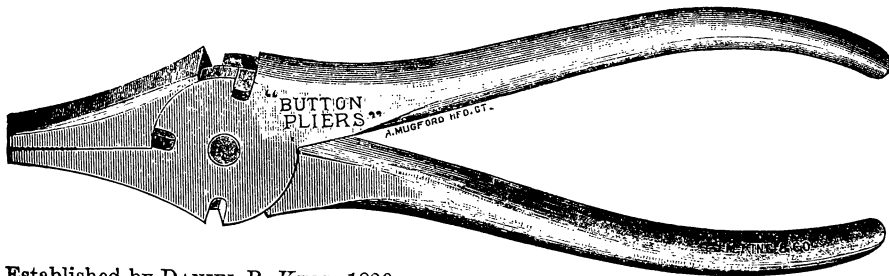
# WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST.

SAFEST.

**J. M. KING & CO.,**  
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of  
**BUTTON'S**



**Pat. Wire Cutter  
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and  
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and  
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW  
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

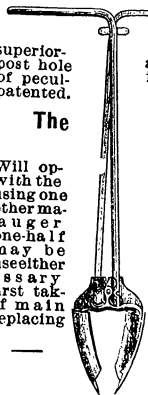
**THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO.,**

UNION CITY,  
INDIANA.

## The Gem Post Hole Digger.

This AUGER bores rapidly and is easily operated. It will open wide when dumping the dirt, which may be entirely removed from the hole—whether wet or dry, fine or coarse—by closing the blades.

The GEM is the only post hole auger having blades so shaped as to allow them to close in a perfect manner at points, and sufficiently to retain the dryest and even the finest dirt or sand. This great improvement and point of superiority over any and all other augers is the result of blades of a peculiar shape, which shape is superior-post hole of peculiar patented.

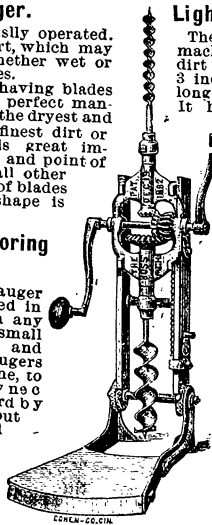


The

Will open with the using one otherma-  
auger one-half  
may be useeither  
easary  
first tak-  
of main  
replacing

## Boss 2-speed Boring Machine.

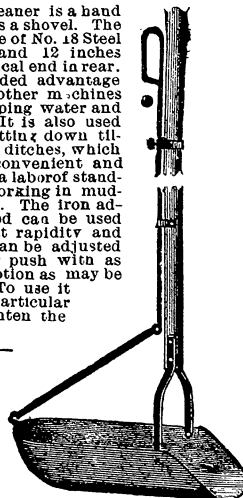
erate a two-inch auger same effort required in and one-half inch in any chine, and for the small have a speed two and times faster. Two augers kept in the machine, to of which it is only nec to point it downward by ing the gear frame out frame, inverting and it.



## Lightning Drain Cleaner.

The Drain Cleaner is a hand machine used as a shovel. The dirt pan is made of No. 18 Steel 3 inches deep and 12 inches long, with vertical end in rear. It has a decided advantage over other machines in ripping water and dirt. It is also used for letting down tilting in ditches, which is very convenient and saves extra labor of standing and working in muddy ditches. The iron adjusting rod can be used with great rapidity and ease and can be adjusted to pull or push with as quick a motion as may be desired. To use it in any particular shape tighten the set screw.

Send  
for  
Prices.



BUSINESS ESTABLISHED  
1798.

INCORPORATED  
1891.

**JOS. F. McCOY CO.,**

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

**HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS**

—AND—

**RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

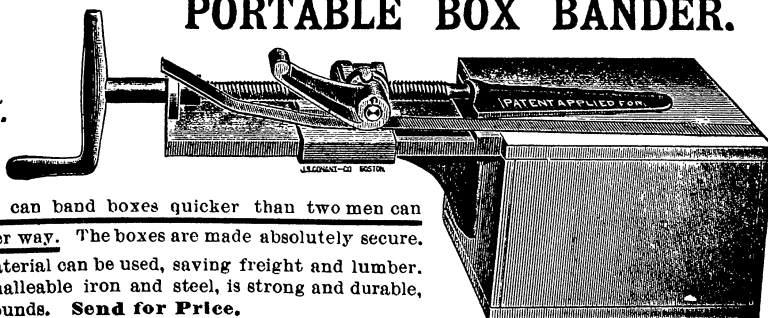
Monarch Cutlery Co., { Pocket Cutlery, Scis-  
Irving Cutlery Co., { sors, Tools, etc.  
George Butler & Co., { Razors, Table Cutlery,  
etc.  
Warrington Shear Co., { Warranted Shears,  
Scissors, etc.  
Peugeot Frères, { Celebrated "Lion" Band  
Saws, Tools, etc.  
Gueutal & Sons, { Celebrated French Pliers  
and Jewelers' Tools.  
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., { Patent Horse and  
Hair Clippers.  
Tangyes, Limited, { Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks,  
etc.  
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., { Patent Differential  
Pulley Blocks.  
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.  
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

**SOON  
PAYS  
FOR  
ITSELF.**

## PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



One man can band boxes quicker than two men can in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure. Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber. Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable, weighs 8 pounds. **Send for Price.**

**GOODELL & HARDING, Manufacturers.**

**BURLINGTON, VT.**

**P. J. Conroy & Co.**

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

**"CONROY"  
Refrigerator Door**

**Fasteners**

Have rapidly supplanted all others

Refrigerator Trimmings.



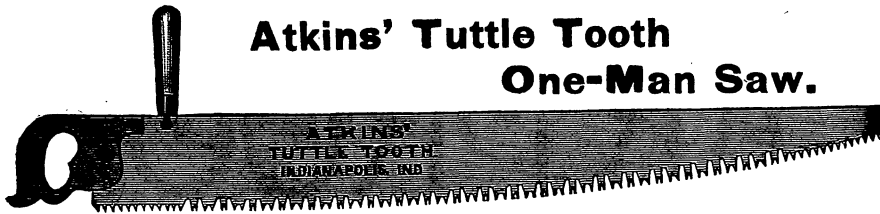
Pat. Dec. 15 85.



# E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.

## Atkins' Tuttle Tooth One-Man Saw.

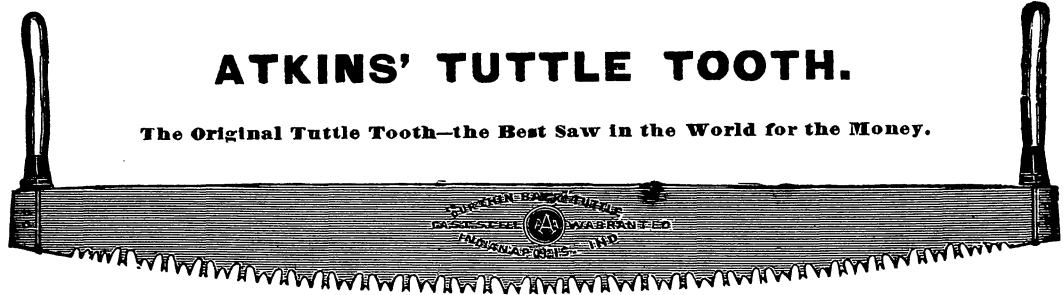


### BRANCH HOUSES:

Memphis, Tenn.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

## ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.



## THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 READE ST., NEW YORK.



This saw is three gauges thinner on back than cutting edge, ground a true taper, making it the stiffest and easiest cutting one man saw produced.

We can also furnish the above with Diamond or Favorite Tooth. Packed six saws in dove-tailed wood case, with supplementary handles. No charge for cases. All saws bearing our name are fully warranted. We solicit your inquiries.

## Three Essentials IN THE MODERN CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For 10 YEARS the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.

**TO-DAY** the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

### THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 26, 1882.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. PORTLAND ORE.

CARPENTERS' & MACHINISTS'

## IRON BENCH LEVEL

WITH DOUBLE PLUMB.

No. 5. 6 in.



MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON,

ATHOL, MASS.



### THE IMPROVED DAISY LAMP STOVE.

(PATENTED.)

THE HANDSOMEST, THE STRONGEST AND BY FAR THE BEST.

Substantially made of plated white wire and being 1 1/2 inches high gives the lamp perfect ventilation. It can be used with the strongest flame without causing the lamp to smoke.

(To heat Baby's Milk.

ALWAYS READY " " Curling Irons.  
" " For Sick Room and Nursery.  
" " Dining Room or Workshop

150,000 already in daily use. Retail price, 15c. For sample and trade prices, write to

CHICAGO NOVELTY MFG. CO.,

53 River St., Chicago, Ill.

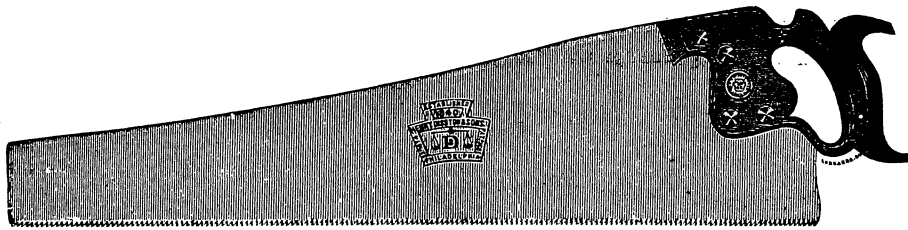


"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.  
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

# THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

"THE  
SAW,"  
HOW  
TO  
CHOOSE  
IT,  
AND  
HOW  
TO  
KEEP  
IN  
ORDER,  
Sent  
Free  
on  
Receipt  
of  
Name  
and  
Post Office  
Address.

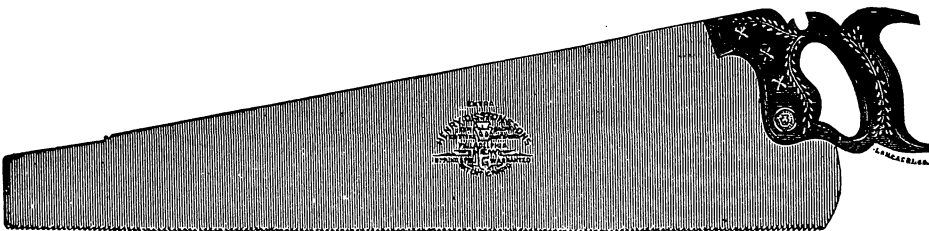
## DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

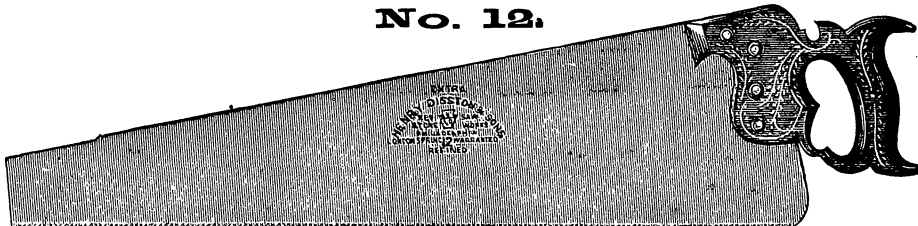
## Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



### AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

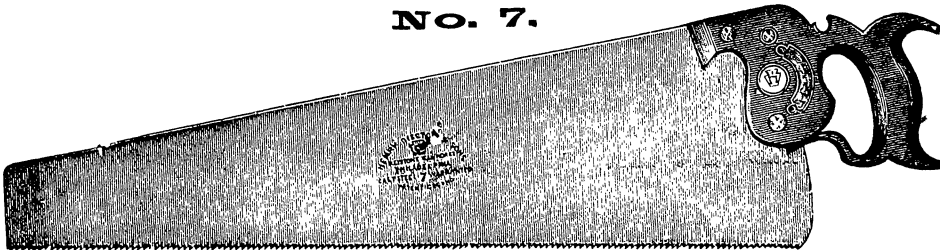
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

### No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

### No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET  
EDITION  
OF  
THE  
SAWYER"  
and  
"LUMBER-  
MAN'S  
HAND  
BOOK,"  
Sent  
Free  
on  
Receipt  
of  
Name  
and  
Post Office  
Address.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

# HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw. Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT  
AKRON, - OHIO.  
CANTON, - OHIO.

**The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.**

FACTORIES AT  
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.  
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Spring Keys. Spring Cutters. Flat Spring Keys. Flat Riveted Keys.

BRANCHES AT  
79, 85 W. Monroe Street,  
CHICAGO ILL.  
1324 West 11th Street,  
KANSAS CITY, MO.  
126 Main Street,  
CINCINNATI OHIO.

BRANCHES AT  
32 So. Market Street,  
BOSTON, MASS.  
1917 Market Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
33 Market Street,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 102 CHAMBERS ST.

**NICHOLSON FILE CO.**

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

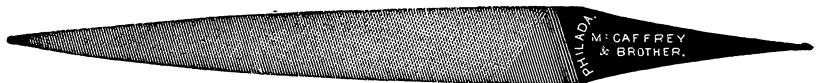
THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

3000 VARIETIES FILES. [X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Philadelphia, 1876.

**McCAFFREY FILE CO.,**FIFTH and BERKS STS.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

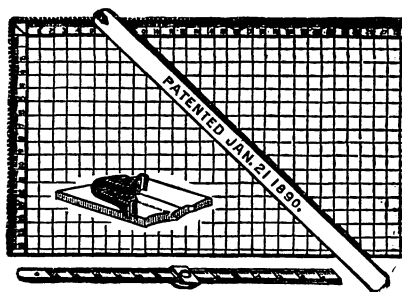
For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

*Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.*

**WESTERN FILES** WARRANTED SUPERIOR QUALITY  
**WESTERN FILE CO. LIMITED**  
BEAVER FALLS PA

**The Canton Glass Board.**

Cuts any Fraction of an inch by Eighths.

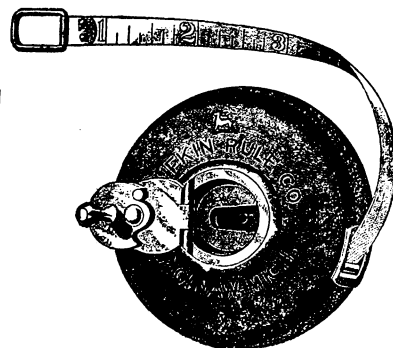
Unequaled for accuracy and quick work in cutting square or at any angle. Saves breakages, &amp;c.

—ALSO—

IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE for Cutting Circles  
From 3 inches up to 48 inches, Segments,  
Gothic Shapes, &c.

Send for Circular.

The Canton Saw Co., Canton, Ohio.

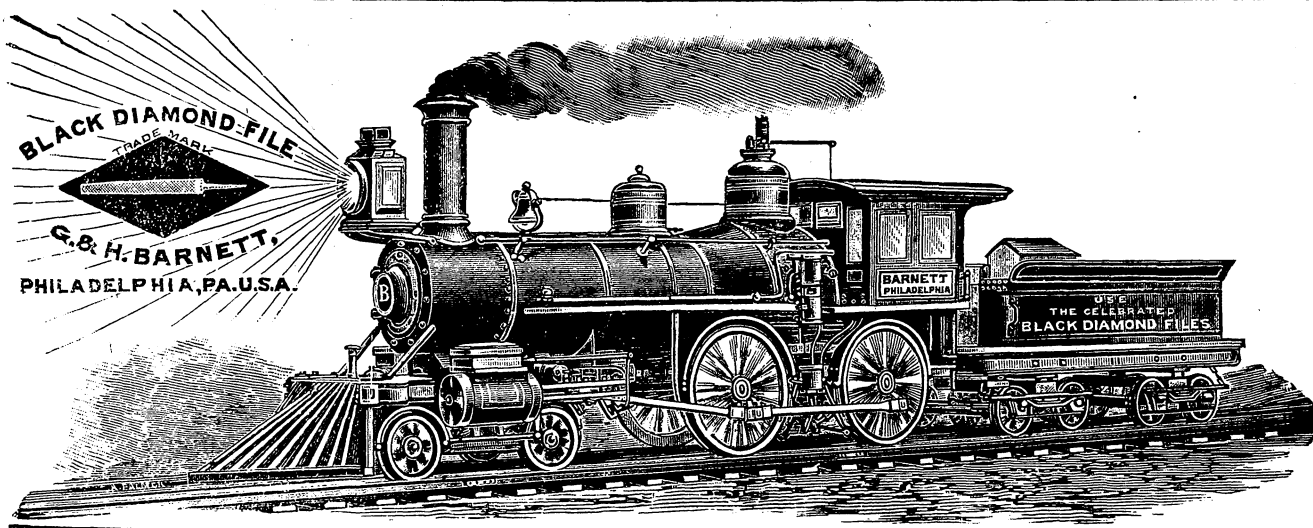
**"RELIABLE"**  
**Steel Measuring Tapes.**

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval.

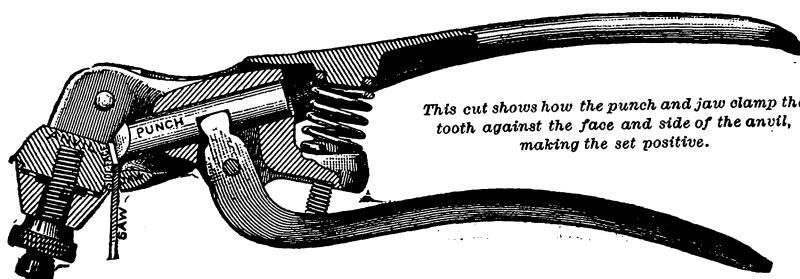
**LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.**

**WM. KROGSrud,**  
Engraver and Die Sinker.  
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,  
Manufacturer of  
**STEEL STAMPS**  
For Every Purpose.  
Steel Letters & Figures.  
Burning Brands, Stencils,  
&c. Send for Illustrated  
Catalogue.





## THE TAINTOR POSITIVE SAW SET.



This cut shows how the punch and jaw clamp the tooth against the face and side of the anvil, making the set positive.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

TAINTOR MFG. CO., New York,

Boston, Oct. 27, 1892.

DEAR SIR:—Have tried your Saw Set, and find it the best in every particular and have used a great many different kinds for twenty years.

Yours, etc.,

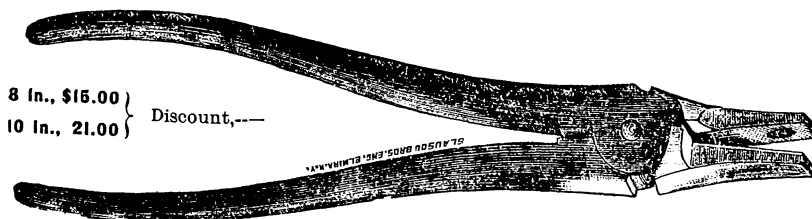
F. W. SPEARMAN, No. 75 Rutland St., Boston.

For Prices and Discounts, address

**WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,**

84 and 86 Chambers Street, New York.

## Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.



8 in., \$15.00 } Discount,---  
10 in., 21.00 }

This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c.

Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:

FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.

SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.

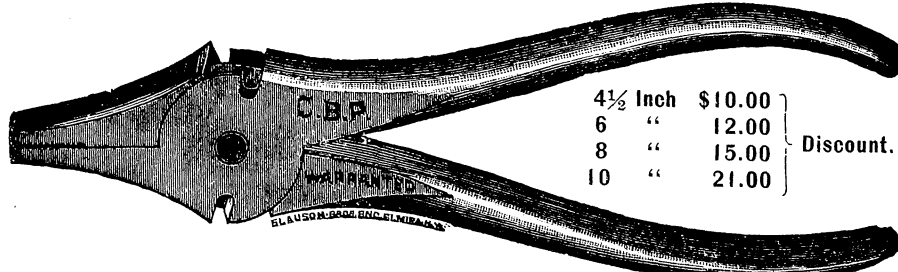
THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling tacks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.

FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes.

We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken.

By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is cut.

**C. B. P.**

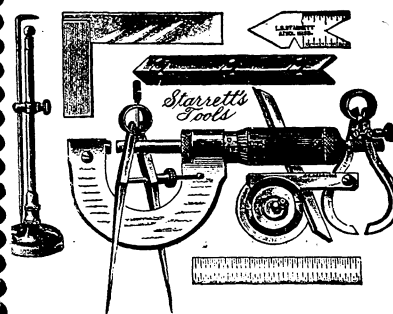


4½ Inch \$10.00 } Discount.  
6 " 12.00  
8 " 15.00  
10 " 21.00

What we claim for this plier is that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

**CRONK HANGER CO. Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.**

Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.



## Skilled Mechanics

want tools that are warranted accurate, best in workmanship, latest in design, finest in finish.

## Live Dealers

want tools they can swear by, not at. That can be relied upon to satisfy intelligent customers. That come nicely put up. That pay a good profit.

## Starrett's Tools

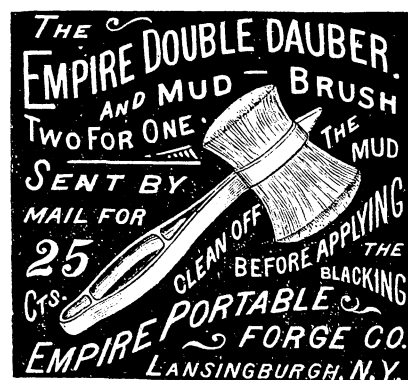
meet the requirements of both.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**L. S. STARRETT**

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,  
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.



N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager

TRADE MARK



# John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,  
against all Competitors, from

**THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,**  
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable  
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK



## JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

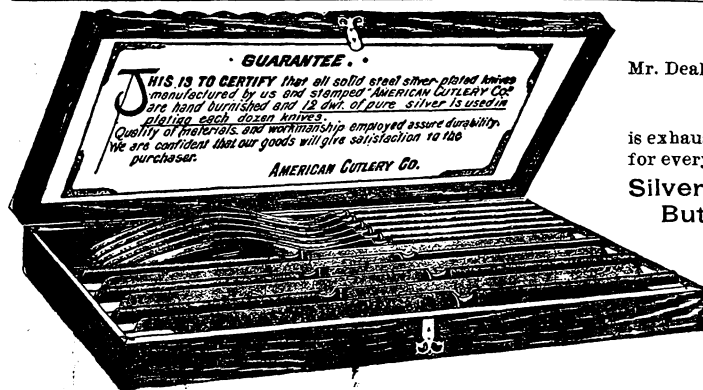
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

**ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.**

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

**ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.**



**DON'T THINK,**

Mr. Dealer, that because Xmas is past our Stock of

**HOLIDAY CUTLERY**

is exhausted. Our factory is in full blast, and we can duplicate your orders for everything in the line of fine

Silver Plated Knives and Forks, Carvers and Steels,  
Butcher Knives, Skinning Knives, Shoe Knives,  
Tobacco Knives, Paper Hangers' Knives,  
Glaziers' Knives, &c., &c.,

—All Illustrated in our New Catalogue.—

**American Cutlery Co.,**

189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

## LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,

CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

### TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY

FACTORIES & OFFICE—NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,  
NEW YORK,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

#### TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,  
Notion and Variety trades.  
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

#### Are You Alive?

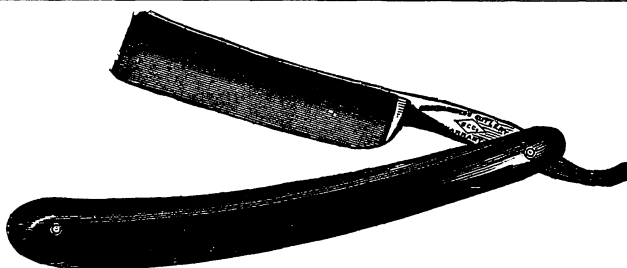
Then you carry a line of High Grade Mechanics' Tools.

#### Do You Carry Ours?

If not, you ought to; they are the best in the world.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

We are also Selling Agents for Goodell's Automatic Tools.



Finest Quality

Steel.

Temper & Finish

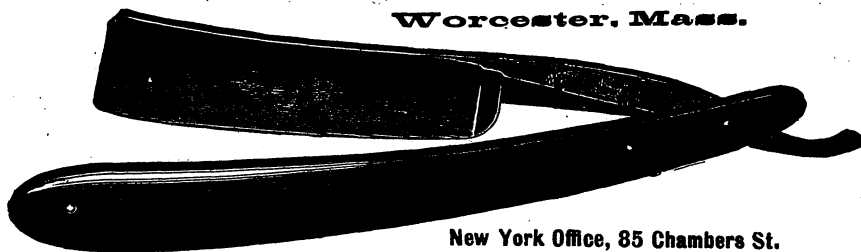
Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

**SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON CO.**

# J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.



New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

# THE STANDARD.

# BUCK BROTHERS,



MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

# PLANE IRONS.

TRADE MARK

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

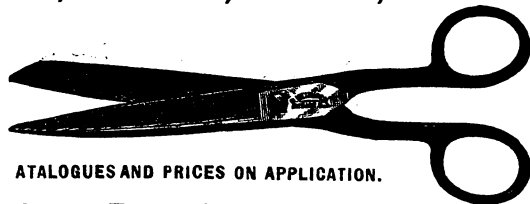
Incorporated 1892.

# R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips, etc.



ATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Our contract with Messrs. H. Boker & Co. as sole agents for the sale our goods expired May 1st, 1892.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

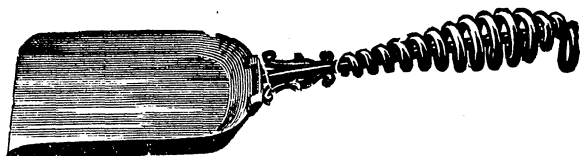


ESTABLISHED 1887.

L. & I. J. WHITE, MANUFACTURERS OF EDGE TOOLS.  
Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

# ALASKA

# STOVE TRIMMINGS.



ALWAYS COLD.

Pokers Lifters, Shovels and Fire Sets. For sale by all First-Class Jobbers in Hardware.

MADE ONLY BY

TROY NICKEL WORKS, TROY N. Y.

K

# Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

# Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

Established 1836.

# ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS  
CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

We manufacture all kinds of

# EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices.

Send for Illustrated Price-List.

ERIE TOOL WORKS

308, 310 and 312 William Street,  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

# WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.

Barnes Mfg. Co.

Penn Lock Works.

Lorenz Bommer.

Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.

Dibble Mfg. Co.

Wire Goods Co.

Garritt & Beach.

Prindle Mfg. Co.

Tuck Mfg. Co.

Henis Vegetable Press.

Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.

National Rivet Works.

Lufkin Rule Co.

Wolcott Hdw. Co.

Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.

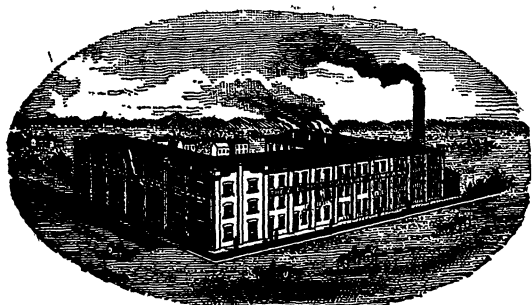
Burnside Cedar Faucets.

Fibre Head Mallet.

Glazier's Patent Hocks.



# The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH &amp; DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

## THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,  
Razor Stropps, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

## NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

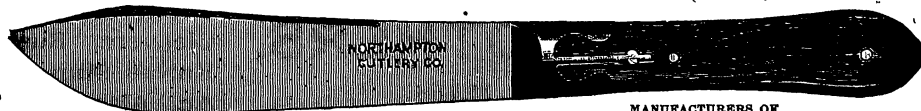
SALESROOM,

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &amp;c.

122 Chambers  
Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Send for Revised Catalogue.

SEND FOR **CATALOGUE No. 6.** JUST ISSUED.

1882



1892

MERIDEN CUTLERY CO., MERIDEN, CONN.

Makers of a Full Line of **TABLE CUTLERY.**

**W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England,** and 135 Duane St., New York,  
Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and  
Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow  
Ground Razors, can with confidence highly  
recommend their goods and particularly their

Ⓢ **SPECIAL** Ⓢ

Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground*  
Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of  
Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with  
one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

WADE & BUTCHER  
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



OR



FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

## WRIGHT'S BUSINESS METHODS

—OR THE—

Wright Key to Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Wholesale and Retail Business.

How the books are conducted; every book described and exemplified; its usage explained in minute detail; a full set of books in a completed state, containing 1500 business-like entries.

### JOINT STOCK ACCOUNTS.

Comprehension of the subject at last reached; capital stock; preferred stock; common stock; watered stock; fictitious accounts not permissible, in fact not necessary; how avoided; "working capital" a misnomer; stock all taken; stock not all taken; nominal capital; actual capital; stock sold above par; stock sold below par; stock given away; dividend and sinking fund.

### Importing Business; also Manufacturing.

How the books are conducted in each; their wonderful details explained in a way to reach your comprehension and meet your requirements; information not contained in any other publication.

### Expert Accounting and Chartered Accountants; What it Means; Their Methods Explained.

By PRINCE ALBERT WRIGHT, Practical Bookkeeper and Consulting Accountant,

PRICE, \$2.50.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF THE PRICE, BY

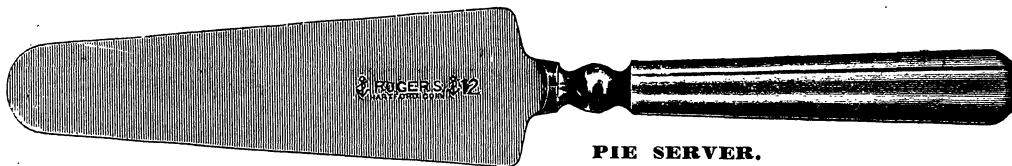
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



## SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE W. M. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

## DID YOU SEND FOR IT?

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the **HARDWARE TRADE**. It is a **LINE OF SAMPLES** in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.



SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES &amp; EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

## THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

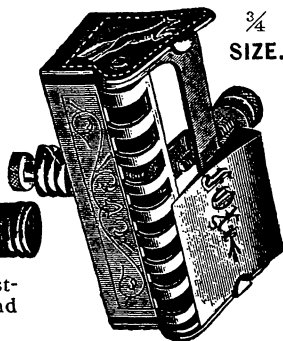
EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjustable blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Cutlery Houses.

3/4  
SIZE.

## WHEN IN WANT OF

WOSTENHOLM'S

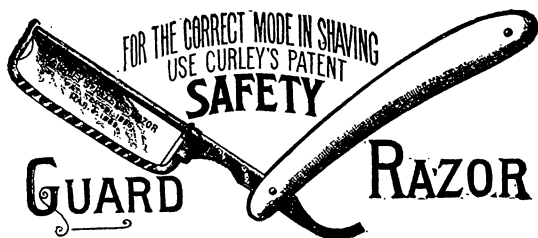
**I-XL**

Knives or Razors,

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY,

116 Chambers St., N. Y.



THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of CUTLERY of every description.

**J. CURLEY & BROTHER,**

6 WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price. We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stenolls that are having such run



S. G. MONCE

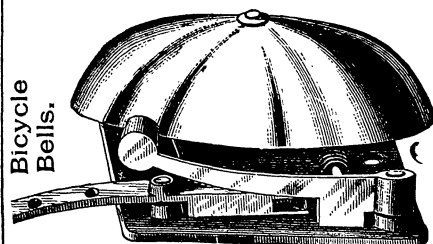
No. 1.

All glass men are familiar with this tool.

BRISTOL, CONN.



Bicycle Bells.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn. Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bell's, House Tea Hand Gong Bells, &amp;c.

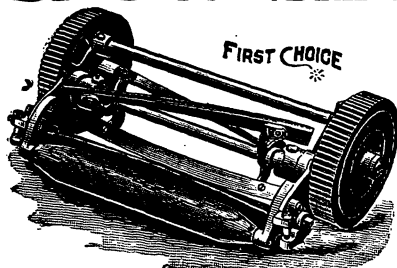
# SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

*Representing only Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.*

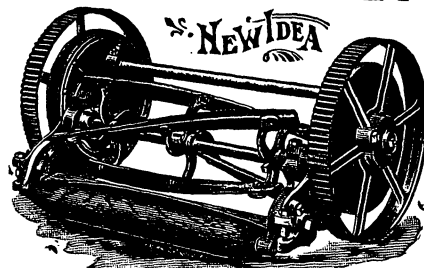
## SNOW SHOVELS NOW IN SEASON



## LAWN MOWERS

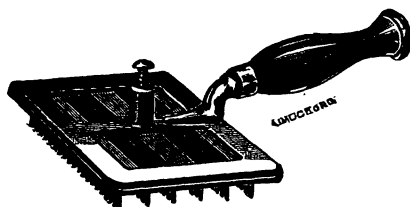
Next.

See new adjusting screw and you will buy them. Every machine guaranteed.

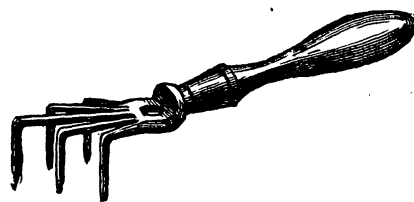


A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



**B. B. NOYES & CO.,**  
Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.



**The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s** Triumph

Chain, made into Halters Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/O.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/O being the Largest.

**FACTORY AT**  
**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**



**FAYETTE R. PLUMB,**

Edge Tools, Railroad,  
Hammers, Miners' <sup>and</sup>  
Sledges. **B.S. Tools.**

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

# Silver Plated Cutlery

WITH THE CHAPIN HOLLOW HANDLE

is the most practicable and durable in the market. It will not break or get out of order, and is by far the lightest. Price low. Write for samples, etc.



Dealers will find that it sells far more readily than the old style.

**WE ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS.**

**THE CHAPIN CUTLERY CO.,**

**TOLEDO, O.,**  
**U. S. A.**

## Paper Boxes.

Do you use them?

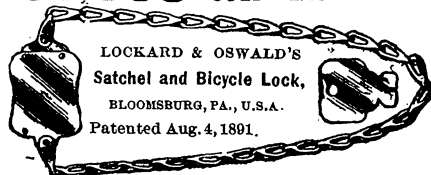
Do you make them

If not, write to the

**NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,**

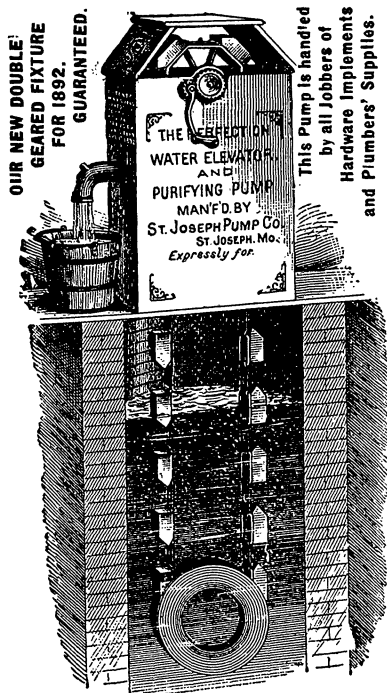
For full information.

**80,000 SOLD LAST YEAR.**

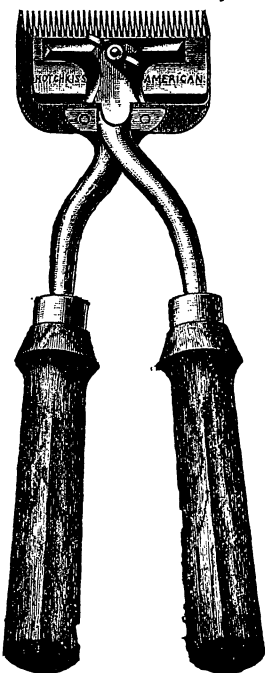


**CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA!**

THE DREADED DISEASE ALMOST WITHIN OUR BORDER.

**THE PERFECTION WATER ELEVATOR & PURIFYING PUMP**MANUFACTURED BY THE  
**St. Joseph Pump Co.,**  
ST. JOSEPH, MO.,

HAS TRIUMPHED OVER ALL COMPETITORS.

**WHY?** Because we buy more steel, more cypress and pine lumber, employ more labor, manufacture and sell more Elevator Pumps than all other concerns engaged in the elevator pump business throughout the country combining**The Celebrated "PERFECTION" Water Elevator and Purifying Pump**is a sure preventive against **CHOLERA**, and with the dreaded disease already over the entire European Dominion, it will enter our ports, with this one fact alone Dealers, the **PERFECTION** is bound to be a ready seller.It is the only **BUCKET PUMP ON EARTH** where the chain or buckets are made of strictly one piece of **BLACK OPEN HEARTH STEEL** AND **FREE FROM SOLDERING** being folded by double lap seam and the entire product galvanized after construction, which is not the case with any others on the market to-day, hence **OUR SUCCESS**.The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the method largely adopted throughout this country for Drinking, Cooking and Bathing purposes. The water contained therein becomes **FOUL** and **STAGNATED**. If you will place a "**PERFECTION**" PUMP on well or cistern, we **GUARANTEE** the water to become and remain as **PURE** as a **MOUNTAIN STREAM**. It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.**THE "PERFECTION"** having no Valves, Tubes or Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to clog the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be primed, packed or thawed out. Easiest pump operated. **OVER HALF MILLION PURIFYING PUMPS IN GENERAL USE.** We are stripping and decorating "**The Perfection**" in the finest manner possible. We now use  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. x 1 in. piece across top of curb.A dealer wanted in every town. Be sure you get "**The Perfection**." Take no other. For full information, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers, mentioning this paper.**ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,**  
**ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.**  
E. A. KING, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.**EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS**Manufacturer of Hardware,  
**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

HOTCHKISS' AMERICAN NO. 10.

Satisfactory prices. Superior goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Chokers, Mouse Traps, all steel Rat Killers, &amp;c., &amp;c.

*Hand Screws*

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

*Case and Glue Clamps*

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

*Cabinet Makers Benches*

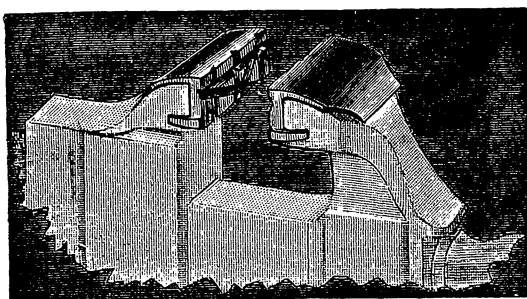
Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

*Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.*

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN &amp; BOND, 154 LAKE STREET

**BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP**

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

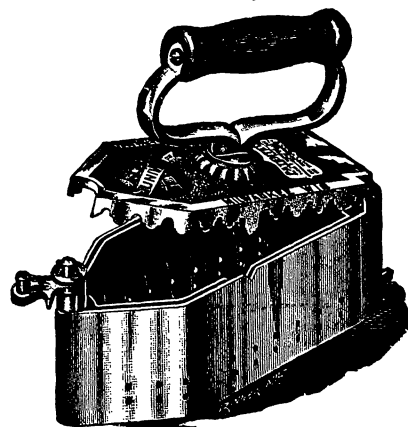
3 1/4 inch, .....	per pair, 40 cents.
4 " .....	50 "
4 1/2 " .....	60 "

**PRENTISS VISE CO.**

44 Barclay St., New York.



It has no equal for hard service. The reinforced piece stiffens the back and braces the ends.

**THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.**  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal

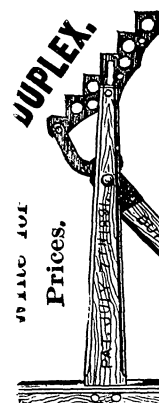
**"SAD IRON"**

in the world for

Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors.

Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

C. H. ROBERTSON,  
Forestville, - Conn.

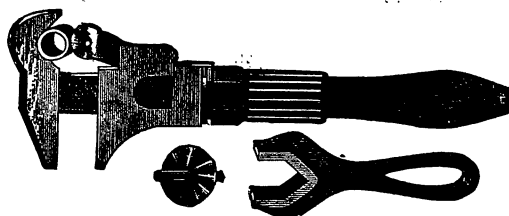
MANUFACTURER OF THE

**Duplex****Wagon Jack**

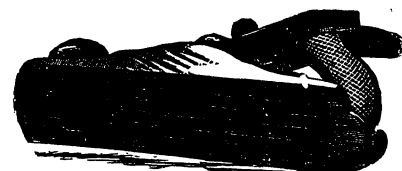
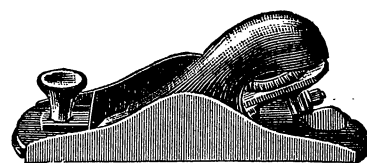
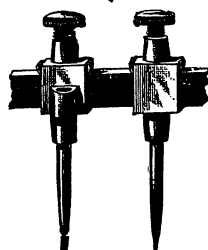
AND THE

**Chain Hanging****Cattle****Stanchions**

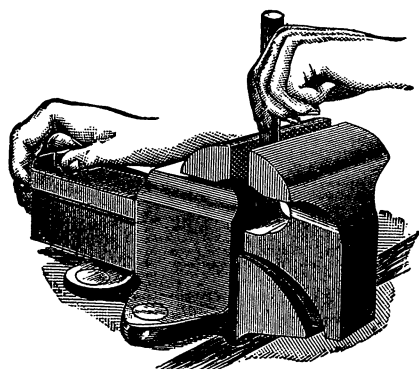
# HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



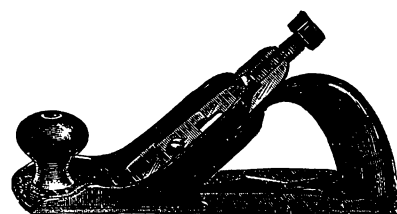
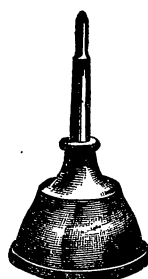
Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches,  
Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and  
with Pipe Cutter.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes,  
Corrugated Bottoms,  
Checkered Rubber  
Handles.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjust-  
ing Cam and Toggle-Joint, Sta-  
tionary or Swivel Base.



Challenge Iron Planes.  
Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches,  
Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches,  
Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

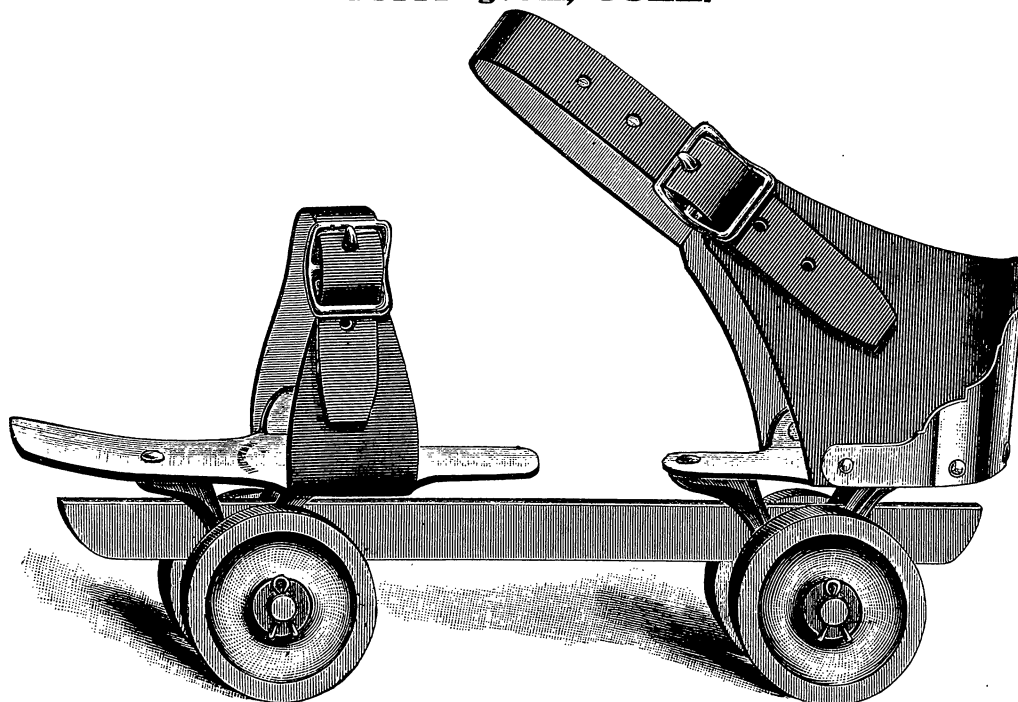
**TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.**

**SIDEWALK AND RINK ROLLER SKATES OF ALL KINDS.**

—:MADE BY:—

**THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,**

Torrington, Conn.



The above illustrates our new Extension Skate, one size fitting all shoes from 8 to 11 inches. We also have it in full clamp] and in both plain and nickel finishes.

—NEW YORK OFFICE:—

**TOWER & LYON, - - - - 95 Chambers Street.**



# THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,



Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass.

New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon,  
New York, President.

C. E. HUBBARD, Boston.  
Treasurer.



The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. Wm. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our Improved Process Family Glues, neatly put up for family use, and also to our Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work, put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the new patent cap or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic Blue Label, and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. Tower & Lyon will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,  
THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

Warranted Better than the Best

## ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.

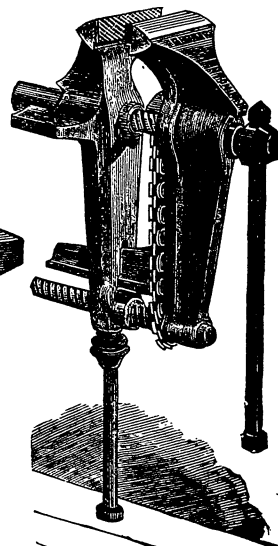
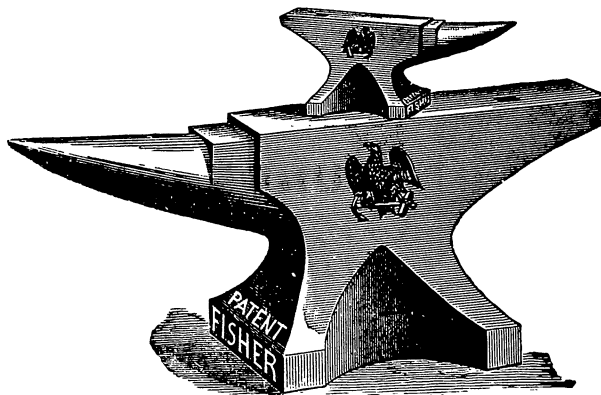
## FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.  
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,

Trenton, N. J.

Sold in New York by our agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

Just What Every

## CARPENTER

AND DEALER

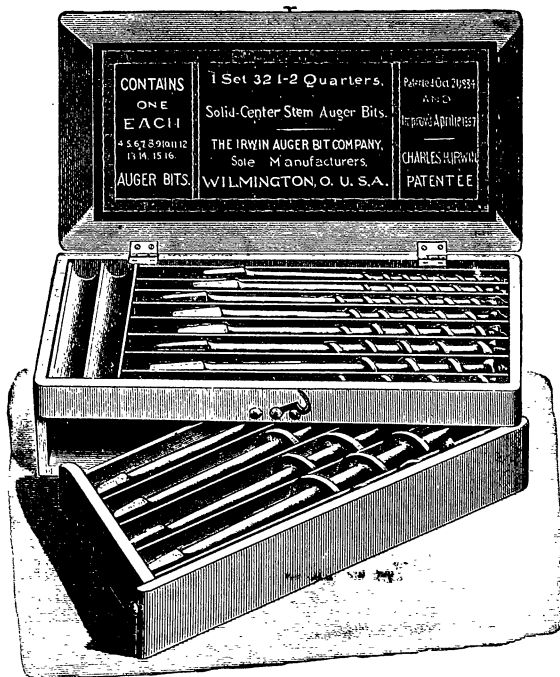
Should Have

—The New Style—

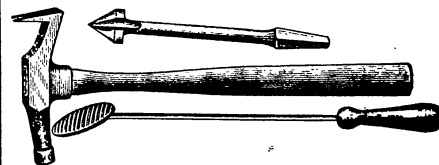
## AUGER BIT CASE,

the latest, best and most convenient of any case yet brought before the public. Every bit kept entirely separate, but always in its place. No clamp or springs to get out of order. No extra charge for sets packed in this case, but no case sent unless bits are contained therein. Write for prices.

IRWIN AUGER BIT CO.,  
WILMINGTON, O.



## SOMETHING YOU WANT.



DO YOU WANT a Tack Hammer that will drive tacks without using the fingers to hold them; that will remove the most obstinate tack without the claw defacing the baseboard; that will remove stops and strips from windows, and that will save any amount of vexation in housecleaning time? Then buy the "Richardson."

DID you ever possess a Countersink that would cut sharp and clean without tearing the wood? If not, try the "Richardson." In this Countersink you will find an extreme spiral cut which can be sharpened.

Do you remember how often you have fussed and fumed trying to remove a nail from your shoe with your pocket knife, or possibly your umbrella? A Richardson Patent Shoe Rasp is a small affair, but it will smooth some of the wrinkles of life, as well as keep your shoes free from pegs and nails. Manufactured by the

SMETHPORT MACHINE COMPANY, Limited,  
SMETHPORT, PA.

C. H. GURNEY CO., Western Agents, Chicago, Ill.  
A. FIELD & CO., New York City Agents.  
BUEHLER, BONBRIGHT & CO., Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

# DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Pocket Knives, Razors, Erasers,  
Farriers' Knives.

WADE & BUTCHER'S Razors.

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S Pocket Knives.

JAS. CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Tape Measures.

GERMAN Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

ENGSTRÖM'S CELEBRATED SWEDISH KNIVES AND RAZORS.

374 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



## To Make a Bull's Eye

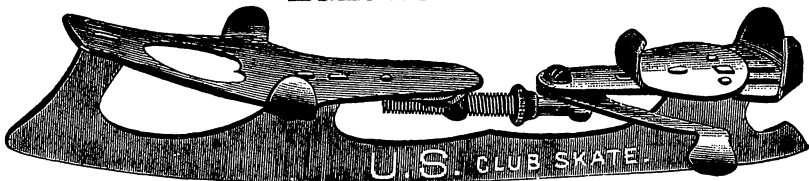
In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

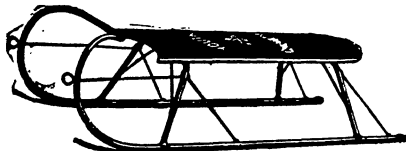
Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,  
GENERAL HARDWARE,  
94 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK  
AGENTS FOR



Manufactured by **P. LOWENTHAUT.**  
A full assortment kept in stock.

## Patent Tubular Hand Sled.



"Youth's Companion."

The Handsomest, the Strongest, the Best, and by far the Cheapest in the end. Weight not above that of the ordinary Wooden Sled, but in strength many times superior, and will safely support half a ton's weight.  
Why buy half a dozen sleds for one boy when you can get one sled for half a dozen boys?

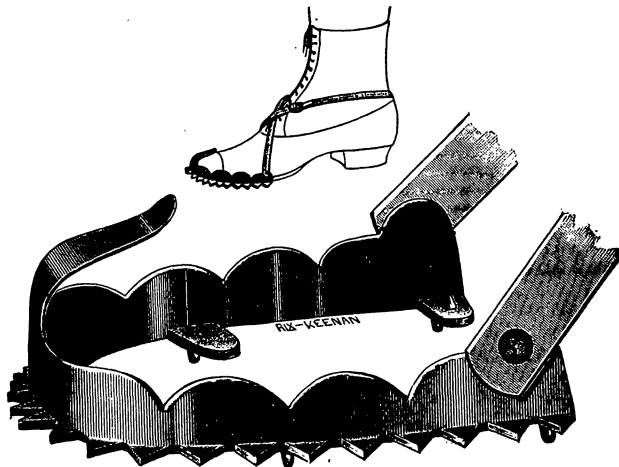
MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

RUMSEY MFG. CO., - Detroit, Mich.

## Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

Please Write for our



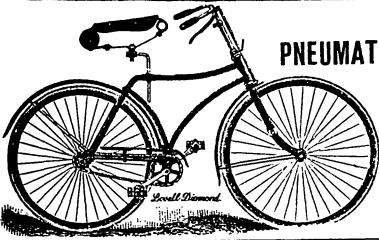
Catalogue of Specialties, Free.

The Lawrence Patent Coasting Guard Protects the boot or shoe when coasting. Gives the coaster perfect control over sled. Price \$3.00 per dozen. Discount to dealers. Manufactured only by

THE COPELAND HARDWARE MFG. CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

# Lovell Diamond Cycles



**HIGHEST GRADE.**  
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.  
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY  
**John P. Lovell Arms Co.**  
BOSTON, MASS.  
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

## SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

### NEW YORK AGENTS FOR

Winslow Skates.

Eagle Files and Rasps.

Full Line of Special Axes.

Bradley's Western and L. I. Axes.

SELLING AGENTS UNION STEEL SCREW.

## TRIVERS BROS. CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

PURE MANILA AND SISAL

## ROPE.

MANILA, SISAL AND MIXED

## BINDER TWINE.

Mexican Hammocks, Hammock Attachments, Peerless Sash Cords, Hardware Twines, Agts. Silver Lake Sash Cords.

Office, 107 Duane St.

16 Thomas St., N. Y.

### THE W. BINGHAM CO.,

146, 148 and 150 Water St., and 97 and 99 Superior St.,  
**CLEVELAND, O.**

### LAWN MOWERS FOR 1893.

THE BINGHAM.  
THE RED CLOUD.

THE  **XL CR** HIGH WHEEL.

THE DIAMOND HIGH GRASS, and  
THE PHILADELPHIA.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

**SELLS AT SIGHT.**



Wanted by  
Every Housekeeper.

### Cottner's Pat. Dipper and Cup Handle.

Is the handiest thing out. With it a dipper can be made of a common glass, a tea cup, or a granite ware cup. The glass or cup can be securely attached to the handle or removed in a moment. The handle is very durable, and so cheap that they will sell at sight. For sale by all jobbers. Price \$7.20 per gross. If your jobber cannot supply you, send orders direct to

HOME NOVELTY MFG. CO., - - - St. Louis, Mo.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

**DOC**

**COLLARS**

I. BREMER,  
SUCCESSOR

MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO  
44 and 46 Duane St., New York.

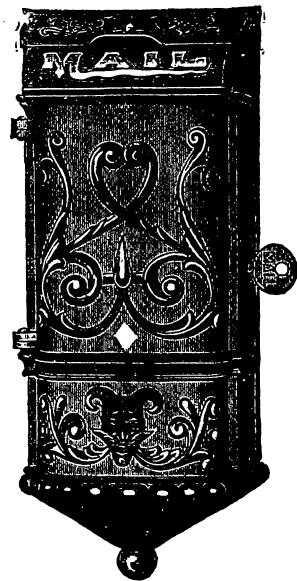
The **HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,**

DETROIT MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

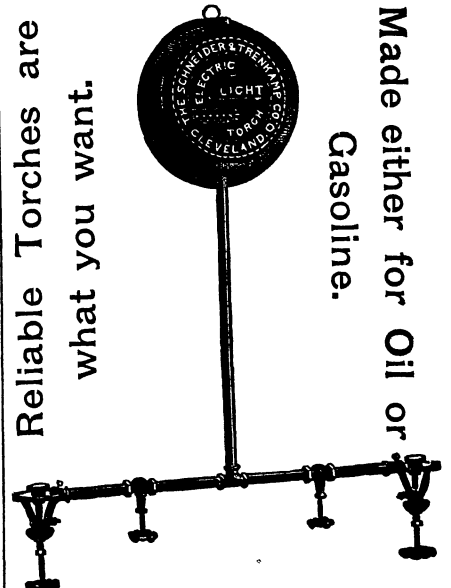
## Hardware Specialties.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Full Line of Mail Boxes.

Reliable Torches are  
what you want.



Made either for Oil or  
Gasoline.

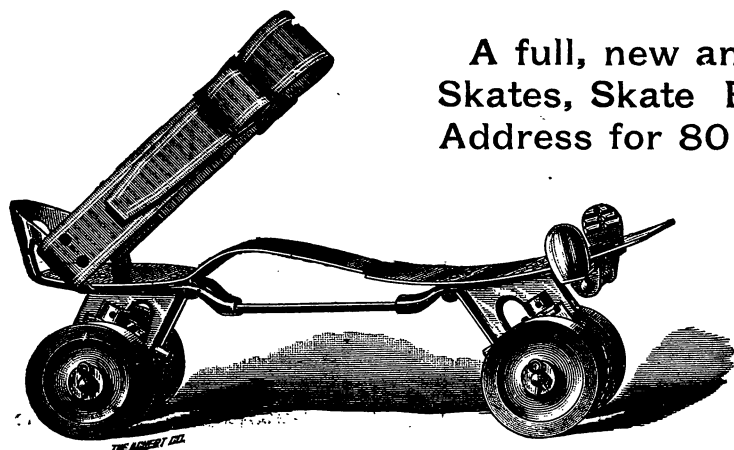
These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner. Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade. Manufactured by  
**THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,**  
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,  
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"

"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"  
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

**THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.**  
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.  
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

# HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.

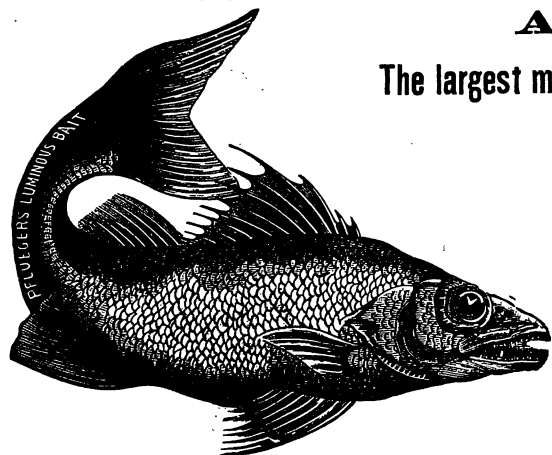


A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

**M. C. Henley,**  
RICHMOND, IND.

## The Enterprise Manufacturing Co., AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Fishing Baits and Anglers' Specialties in the United States.

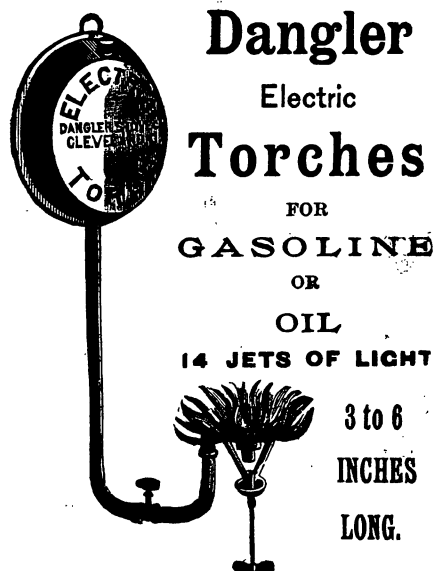


### EXCLUSIVELY MANUFACTURERS

Trolling Spoons, Spinners, Phantom Minnows, Hard and Soft Rubber Minnows, Frogs, Crawfish, Grasshoppers, Insects, Artificial Flies, Snell Hooks, Furnished Lines, Sinkers, Floats, Fly Cream, Fish Stringers, and many other new goods too numerous to mention.

(With "LUMINOUS BAIT" you catch Fish while with others you might.)

Please mention *The Iron Age*.



**Dangler**  
Electric  
**Torches**  
FOR  
GASOLINE  
OR  
OIL  
14 JETS OF LIGHT  
3 to 6  
INCHES  
LONG.

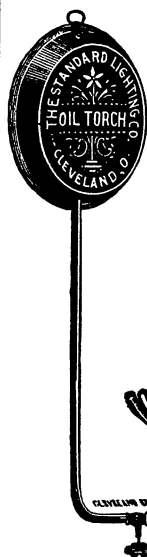
FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

**The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,**  
Cleveland, Ohio.

## LIGHT YOUR DARK SHOPS CHEAPLY.

Give your men plenty of Light and they will do double work.



The Wall Torch has been used for several years as a means of illumination in Mills, Foundries, Machine and Car Shops, Tunnels, Street Stands, Band Stands, Smith Shops, etc.

While there are many cheap, inferior torches made which injure the sale of a good article, and condemn the Torch in general, our "Incandescent" Wall Torches are recognized as the best, and are now in use in the largest manufacturing establishments in the country giving PERFECT SATISFACTION, as is evidenced by the DUPLICATE ORDERS we receive from year to year.

They burn 150° Coal Oil, or 74° Naphtha, requiring a different burner for each.

In ordering be careful to state which is desired.

Price, for Single Torch, complete, \$2 each.

SPECIAL PRICE QUOTED FOR QUANTITIES.

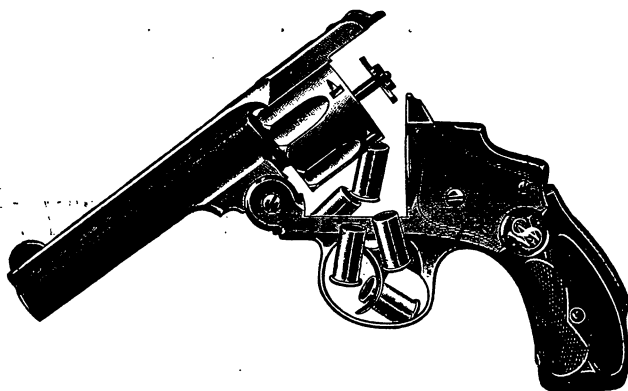
**THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,**

100 to 118 Perkins Ave., - - - - - Cleveland, Ohio.

**A NEW DEPARTURE!****The Smith & Wesson Hammerless, Safety Revolver**

Provided with Automatic Shell Extractor, Rebounding Lock.

The latest production from the Works of **Smith & Wesson**, Springfield, Mass., manufacturers of Superior Revolvers, both Double and Single Action.



Calibre 32, Weight 14½ oz.  
AND

Calibre 38, Weight 18½ oz.

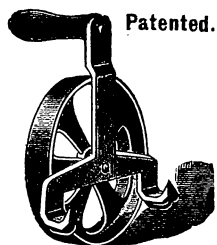
Now Ready.

*Absolute Protection from  
Accidental Discharge  
Insured.*

**SUPERIORITY IN EVERY POINT UNIVERSALLY CONCEDED.**

*Send for Descriptive Circular.*

**THE THOMPSON UNIVERSAL  
TRUCK.**



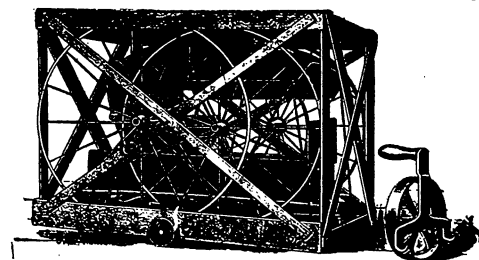
Patented.

One pair will  
Carry 4000 pounds.

Fits any size Crate or Box,  
open or tight.

**THOMPSON MANUFACTURING CO.,**

D. N. WEAVER, Secretary, - Elkhart, Ind.



**OUR  
AMERICAN**

**And Safety Hammer**

Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.

H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,

H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,  
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

And Premier Double Action, Rebounding  
Lock,  
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

All the above 32 Caliber take the **H. & R. LONG** or  
**S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.**

*For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.*

**HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,**

**Worcester, Mass., U. S. A**



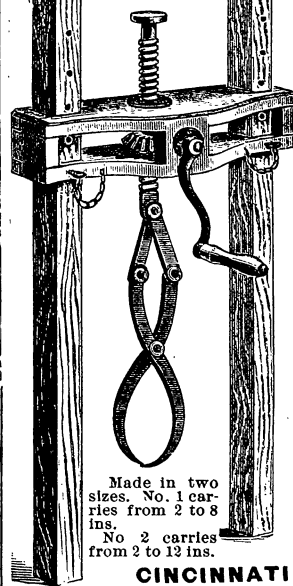
**TRANSOM PLATES.**



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

**Missouri Malleable Iron Co., - East St. Louis, Ills.**

**COLUMBIAN  
JOIST  
LEVELER**



For rapidly adjusting and leveling joists, beams, girders, etc.; any size; will not slip nor turn remains up-right at all times; is light, strong and cheap; saves its cost in first building used.

Ask your jobber for it or write for circular and price.

**THE  
Columbian  
Mfg. Co.**

**CINCINNATI, OHIO.**  
Agents Wanted.

**The Latest and Best**

PATENTED. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.  
Nickel Plated. Blades  
of Tempered Steel.

**THE  
NEVER SLIP  
CAN OPENER**

Will open any shaped can on top or side equally well and is the neatest, most simple and best "all round" Can Opener ever invented.

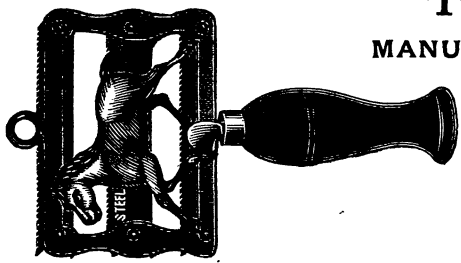
**THE BROWN & DOWD MANU'FG CO.**  
Sole Manufacturers, MERIDEN, CONN.



# AMERICAN CURRY COMB CO.,

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

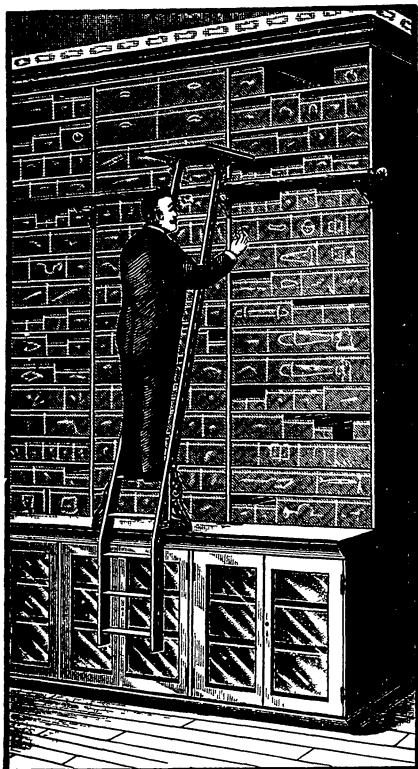


**CURRY COMBS IN STEEL, BRASS AND IRON.**

**VERY BEST QUALITY AND FINISH.**

NEW YORK SALESROOMS WITH  
**FULLER BROS., - No. 33 Chambers Street.**

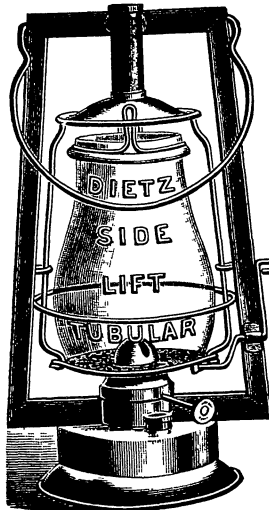
*Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to Jobbers on Application.*



## THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made. Ladders are not Suspended, but Supported from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices to

**The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,**  
184 and 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

## A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

## "DIETZ" Make

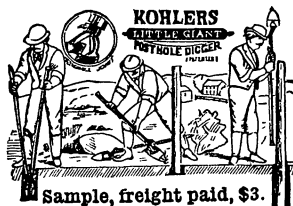
is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps. We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

**ASK FOR THEM!**

**R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,**

New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.

## F. E. KOHLER & CO.



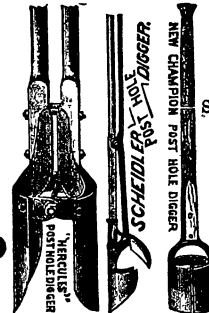
Sample, freight paid, \$3.



Sample, postpaid, 15 cents.



Sample, postpaid, 20 cents.

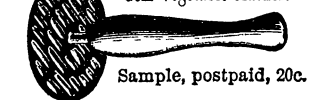


Descriptive Catalogue mailed free.

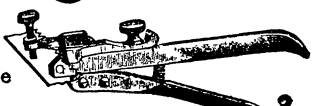
MAGIC OSCILLATING CURRY COMB.



Sample, postpaid, 30 cents.



Sample, postpaid, 20c.



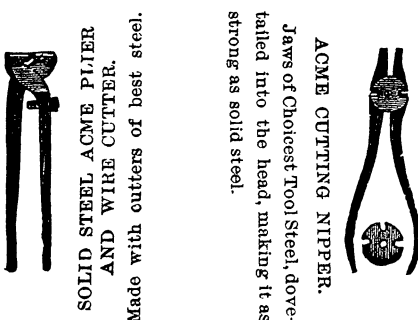
ROYAL SAW SET.

Sample, postpaid, 80 cents.

Office and Factory, 188 to 198 E. Tuscarawas St., CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.  
J. C. McCARTY & CO., 97 Chambers St., New York, General Agents.

## ACME CUTTING TOOLS.

Made in all Sizes.



**HIGGANUM HARDWARE CO., HIGGANUM, CONN.**

New York Office, 18 Cliff Street.

## WALTER A. PERRY & CO.,

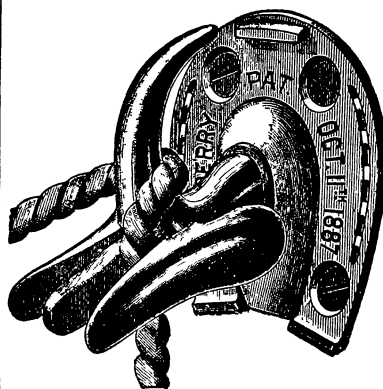
New Bedford, Mass.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS PERRY'S

**PATENT HORSESHOE CLOTHES LINE AND WAGON BINDING HOOKS.**

Made of Superior Air Furnace Malleable Iron.

No knots to tie or untie. Can be fastened or unfastened in an instant. A lady can put up a line with the use of this hook without the slightest trouble and have a perfectly tight line. Five fastenings made on one hook without tying a knot. One man can do the work of two in fastening a rope over a load, make a re fastening, and save much time and bother.

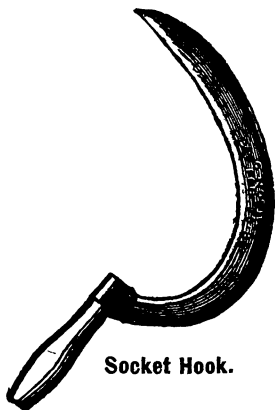


None of the unpleasantness of tying or untying frozen or hard knots. The bother of putting out a line vanishes with the use of this hook. Special discounts to the jobbing and wholesale trade.

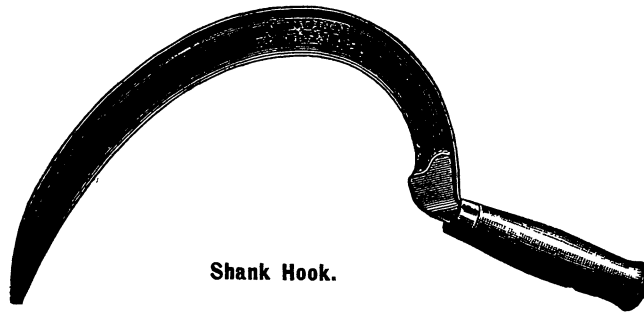


# NOLIN'S SOLID STEEL GRASS HOOKS.

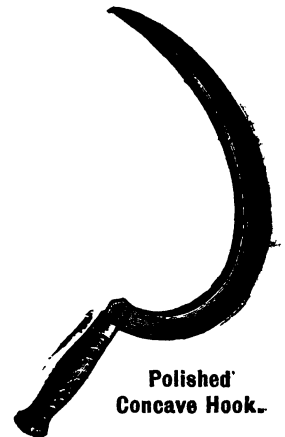
Manufactured by G. & M. NOLIN.



Socket Hook.



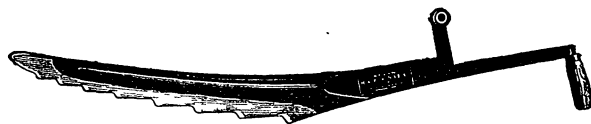
Shank Hook.



Polished  
Concave Hook.

Made in three sizes, Nos. 2, 3 and 4, packed 1 doz. in a box. | Three Grades. Polished Concave, Shank riveted through handle, and Socket.

## NOLIN'S SOLID STEEL HAY KNIFE.



This knife is 37 inches long by 3 inches wide in widest part, and weighs but 3 lbs. It is the only *Self-feeding* Knife made, and will not bind or clog in closely packed material.

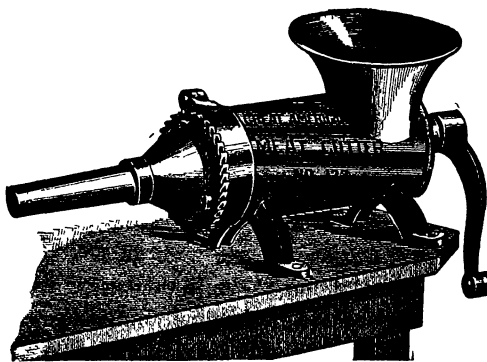
**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., MFRS. AGENTS,**

P. O. Box 1042.

113 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

**Write Us for Prices and Terms.**

## Great American Meat Cutters and Stuffer Attachments.



ALUMINO-GALVANIZING IS FAR SUPERIOR TO  
ANY OTHER COATING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES TO  
ANY OF THE

**Largest Jobbers in U. S.,**

OR TO

**Wm. J. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, - Philadelphia, Pa.**

**Hunter's  
Flour  
Sifters**

**For 1893 will be**

Better in every way than any other  
Sifter on the market. Better packed,  
constructed and in appearance.  
Dealers don't lose money when sell-  
ing it, therefore order early.

**The FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO., Covington, Ky**

F. J. MATTISON,  
69 Beekman St., N. Y.  
EASTERN AGENT.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

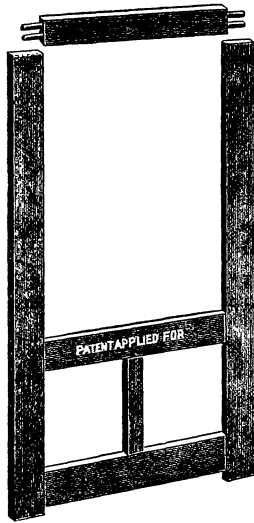
# It Fits Any Door.

## The

# Kelley Adjustable Screen Door Frame.

Ask Them  
for it.

Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, O.  
The Lockwood-Taylor Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.  
The Stollberg & Clapp Co., Toledo, O.  
F. C. Ballard, Washington C. H., Ohio.  
Smith Bros. Hdw. Co., Columbus, O.  
Wolff, Lane & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Bindley Hdw. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Buehler, Bonbright & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Supplee Hdw. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Henry Keidel & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Kilbourne, Jones & Co., Columbus, O.  
A. F. Shapleigh Hdw. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Rector & Wilhelmy, Omaha, Neb.  
Janney, Semple & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Seavey Hdw. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
Van Camp Hdw. & Iron Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
The Kruse & Bahlman Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Howell Gano & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
W. B. Belknap & Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Pogue, Miller & Co., Richmond, Ind.  
Emmons, Hawkins & Co., Huntington, W. Va.  
The Geo. Worthington Co., Cleveland, O.  
H. F. Seymour & Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Babcock & Stowell, Binghamton, N. Y.  
Engle, Kramer & Co., Dayton, O.



Costs less than any other  
Adjustable Screen  
Door Frame.



(Six in a Bundle for Shipping.)

Any boy can make screen door frame complete with wire and moulding in 15 minutes.

### DESCRIPTION.

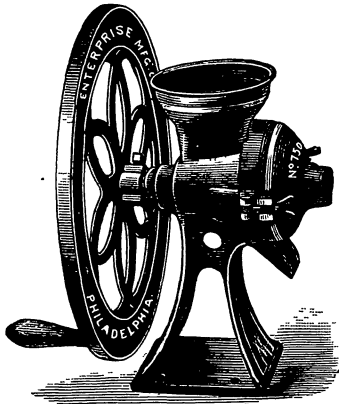
The "Kelley" Adjustable Screen Door Frame was gotten up by a practical hardwareman, who long felt the need of something that would fit any size door, and after being made up would be as strong and durable as one with all the panels mortised and tenoned. The frame is made  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. or  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. in thickness, and is 8 ft. 6 in. high, and can be cut down to any desired height by simply cutting it off at the top and boring two 5-16 in. holes in the frame on each inner side. The frame can be sprung apart sufficiently to let the dowel pins enter the holes. This can be done without injury to the mortise. The dowel pins are 5-16 in. and made of hard wood. They can be glued in, or a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wire nail driven through them will do as well, and will be hidden by the moulding. The sides are made 4 inches wide, so they can be dressed down 1 inch off each side, so that a door 3 feet wide will fit anything down to 2 ft. 10 in.; a 2 ft. 10 down to 2 ft. 8., etc. Write for prices and discounts.

The **W. J. Kelley Company,**

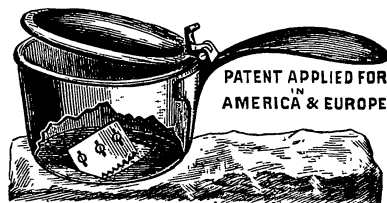
(Main Office and Factory),

**Greenville, Ohio, U. S. A.**

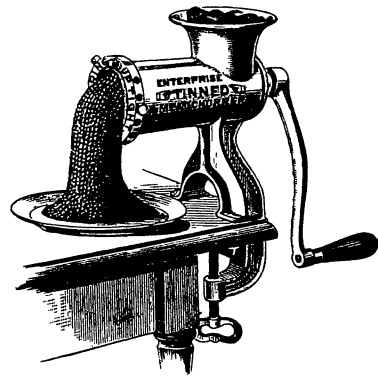
Chicago Office, 945 Rookery,

**ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,**Third and Dauphin Sts.,  
Philadelphia.**BONE MILL.**

No. 750. \$7.50.

**ICE SHREDDER.**PATENT APPLIED FOR  
IN  
AMERICA & EUROPE

TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE  
FOR  
*Fruits, Drinks, Oysters, Clams,  
Olives, Celery, Radishes,  
Iced Tea, &c., &c.*

**MEAT CHOPPER.**

No. 10. \$3.00.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**WE ARE STILL "IN IT"**

—WITH THE—

**EUREKA AND LEADER**

Adjustable Window Screens,

—ALSO—

Sticks and Corners for Door and Window Frames.

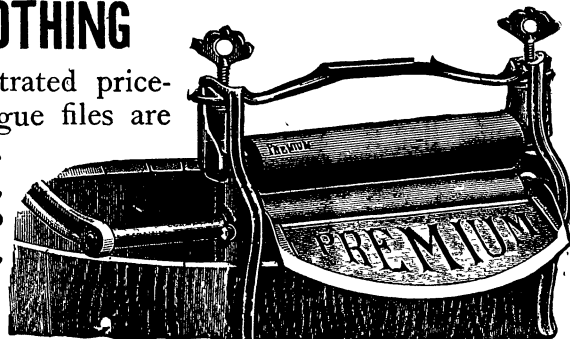
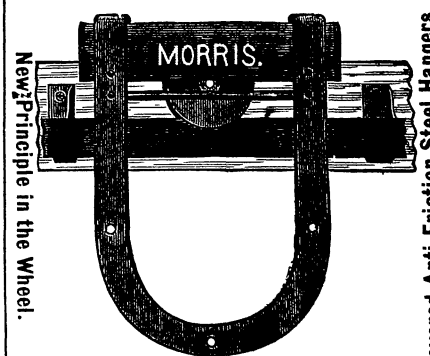
SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.

**QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,**JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., Genl. Agents,  
113 Chambers St., New York.

Burlington, Vermont.

**IT COSTS NOTHING**

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

**COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.****MORRIS BARN DOOR HANGER.**

New Principle in the Wheel.

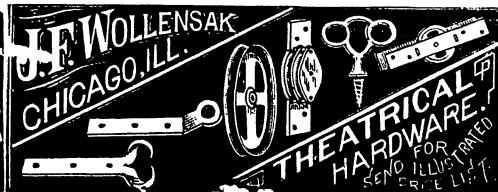
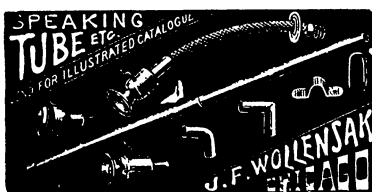
Covered Anti-Friction Steel Hangers.

Largest Manufacturers of Hangers in the World.

For Catalogues and prices on our NICKEL, J. G. C.,  
WORLD'S FAIR, MORRIS COVERED HANGER,  
and hold-back covered IRON and STEEL  
SPRING HINGES, SASH BALANCES, &c.  
Address

**COLEMAN HARDWARE CO.**

59 Dearborn St., Chicago.



## THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS

ARRANGED BY

R. R. WILLIAMS,

Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*.

**BOOK A** is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, purchased from, date, list, discount, weight, freight, net cost, regular, special. Size, 4 x 7; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

**BOOK B** is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, list, discount, net cost, regular, special. Size, 4 x 7; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

**BOOK C** is arranged in blank form for entry of goods with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, purchased from, date, list, discount, add, net, wholesale, retail, remarks. Size, 4½ x 8; bound in grain seal leather. Four Editions, Price, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50 and \$1.75

**BOOK D** is arranged in blank form for entry of goods, with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, regular selling price, special selling price, purchased from, date, list, discount, net weight, freight, total cost (for store use or salesman on the road). Size, 5½ x 8 inches. Four Editions, Price, \$2.00, \$2.50, \$3.00 and \$3.50

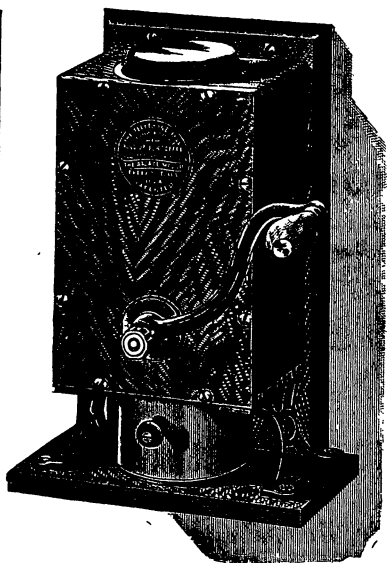
**BOOK E** is arranged in blank form for entry of goods, with cost and selling prices, giving classified headings and spacings for article, No. or size, list, discount, add, cost, sell, mem. Special feature, multiple index, by means of three parallel marginal rows, affording reference to any article at a single motion. Size, 7½ x 10 inches. One Edition, Price, \$5.00

**THE IRON AGE Standard Hardware Lists.** For use in Price Books. Printed on thin, tough paper and on only one side of each page, to be trimmed and inserted in price books. Pamphlet. Price, 25 cents

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**  
Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



## Arcade Manufacturing Co. MANUFACTURERS OF THE "TELEPHONE" AND OTHER HIGH-GRADE FAMILY COFFEE MILLS.

The "TELEPHONE MILL," for grinding Coffee or Spices, is made of hard wood, highly finished and nickel trimmed. The only boxed mill which can be fastened on table, shelf or wall—holds a pound of coffee—self-feeding, and easily regulated to pulverize.

We also Manufacture the Celebrated

## ARCADE SCREEN DOOR HINGES

And Other Hardware Specialties.  
Send for Prices and Catalogues.  
EAST FREEPORT, ILL.

NEW YORK AGENTS, J. C. McCarthy & Co.  
97 Chambers St.

## ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



Angular Borer.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

## Backus Patent Bit Braces,

RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,

Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

**BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.**  
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



Adjustable Socket Wrench.

## THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER. WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by  
**H. K. PORTER,**  
66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.



It is the Best in the World.  
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

23,000 Sold.

## "The Anthony Wayne."

### People Use It

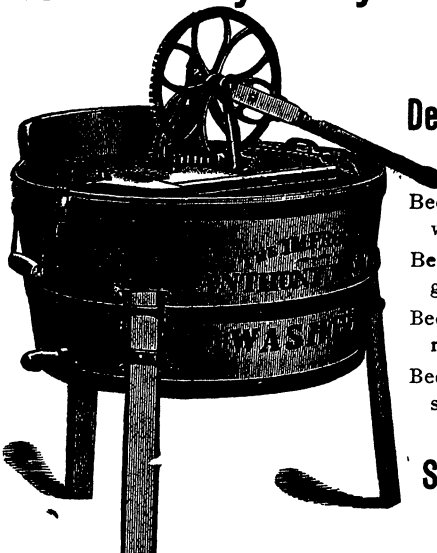
Because it is the only practical washer.  
Because it does clean work.  
Because it's rapid.  
Because it don't tear clothes.

ORDER A

### Dealers Sell It

Because the people want it.  
Because there is a good profit.  
Because they can recommend it.  
Because it almost sells itself.

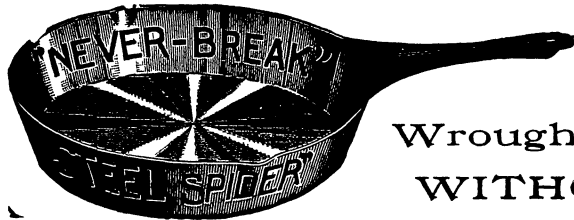
SAMPLE.



THE ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,

Fort Wayne, Ind.



**"NEVER-BREAK"**

COLD

HANDLE

Wrought Steel Spiders  
WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

**THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,**  
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

Made in Two Grades.  
PLANISHED and PLAIN STEEL.



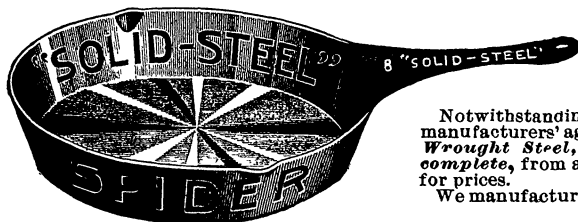
**"EXCELSIOR"**  
Roasting and Baking Pan.  
Seven Sizes.

**IS BEST BECAUSE IT**

Makes BETTER cream QUICKER, more ECONOMICALLY than any other on the market, besides it will contain an honest measure. These are facts that can be substantiated on a trial. Write for bottom prices and discounts.

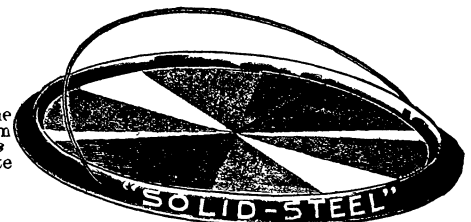
**THE PEERLESS FREEZER CO.,** INCORPORATED.

28-38 E. 9th ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

**"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.**

BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets complete, from a single piece of metal. Write for prices.  
We manufacture our own goods.



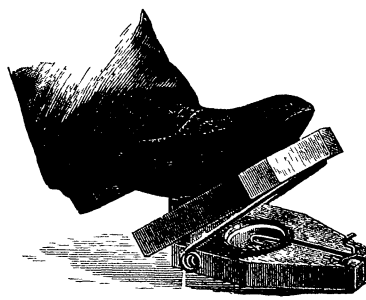
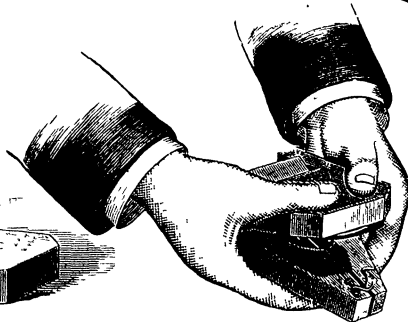
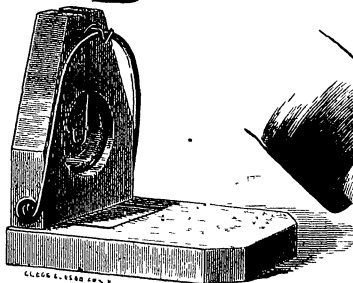
No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

All Sizes Balled.

**The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.**

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

**THE "SURPRISE" SELF-SETTING RAT TRAP. PATENTED.**  
**BEST AND SIMPLEST TRAP IN THE WORLD.**



**A  
Trap  
For  
Trade.**

AUTOMATICALLY SET WITH THE HANDS OR FOOT.

Catches Dollars for the Seller and Rats for the Buyer.

Don't handle infringements.

THE JNO. M. WADDEL MFG. CO., GREENFIELD, O.

TRADE-MARK.



Made by Patent SEAM-  
LESS-TUBE Process.

**WHY BUY STEAM HOSE THAT WILL GIVE SERVICE FOR ONLY A SHORT TIME, WHEN  
GOOD, DURABLE, SERVICEABLE HOSE CAN BE HAD  
AT REASONABLE FIGURES?**

**Cleveland Rubber Co.'s Seamless-Tube "Shield High Grade" Steam Hose.**

All materials the best obtainable—workmanship perfect—rubber tube compounded especially to resist the action of steam—duck covered—wire wound—strongest and most durable hose made—frequent replacements unnecessary—reasonable in price—cheapest because it will last longest.

Probably no article in the mechanical rubber line has caused manufacturers more trouble to produce satisfactorily than Steam Hose. Every user knows that, try where he would, it has always been next to impossible to get Steam Hose that would do good service and last a reasonable period. By persistent experimenting we have overcome the obstacles in the way of making a reliable quality, and we strongly recommend Shield High Grade as superior to anything else in the market. A single trial will demonstrate this. Your next order, please.

**CLEVELAND RUBBER CO.,**

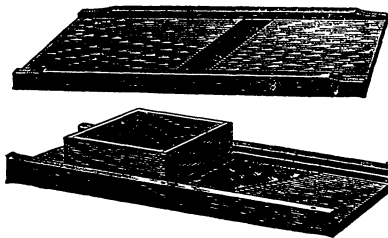
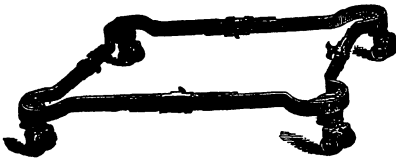
**WIRE-WOUND STEAM HOSE.**



**Cleveland, Ohio.**

**TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,**

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.  
WRITE FOR PRICES.

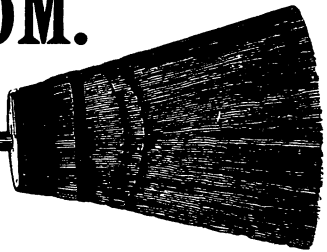
**No. 4 RATTAN MIXED BROOM.**

The Best Warehouse, Stable, Shop, Factory and Railroad Broom in the Market.

Made of Broom Corn and Rattan Reed mixed together, flat in shape, with an iron band, as shown in the cut, making it solid, substantial, and stiff, for handling the heaviest dirt. Will last longer than any other similar broom.

Brooms and Brushes for Railroad Shops, Warehouses, Street, Stable, Bloom, Chill, Casting and Moulding purposes a specialty. Write for prices.

**JOSEPH LAY & CO., RIDGEVILLE, IND.**



**JUST OUT.**

THE HOTEL MAMMOTH WAFFLE IRON.  
12 CAKES.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

The STUART & PETERSON CO.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

**American Stamping Co.,**

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet  
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.  
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

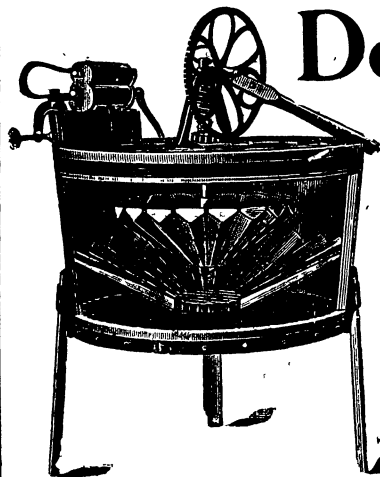


**THE BOSS Washing Mch.**

An Entirely New Invention.  
Double acting, working with  
two cylinders in opposite  
directions. The greatest  
saver of household labor  
ever invented.

E. H. HUENEFELD,  
CINCINNATI, O.  
Send for Circular.

**Do You Know**



that a good washing  
machine in your stock  
is a good recommend-  
ation for your other  
goods?

Such is the **"WEISELL."**

Write

**DIETHER & BARROWS,**

Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.**

Manufacturers of

**ROPE AND BINDER TWINE.**

46 South Street, New York.

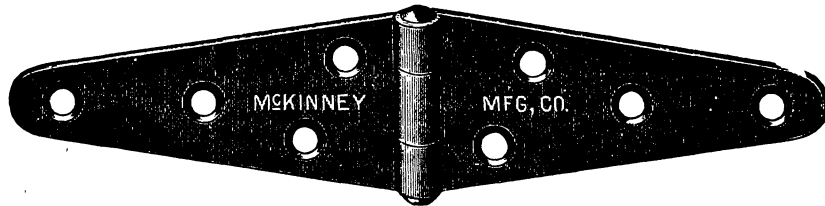
# McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

— WE MANUFACTURE —

## STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS

EXCLUSIVELY.

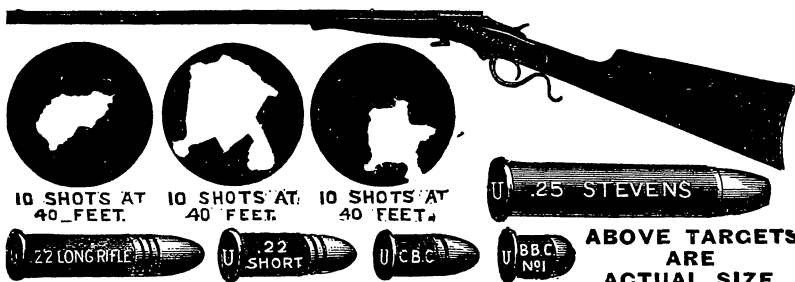
SEND FOR  
LIST.



ORDERS FILLED  
ON SIGHT.

**"NONE BETTER."**

### A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.

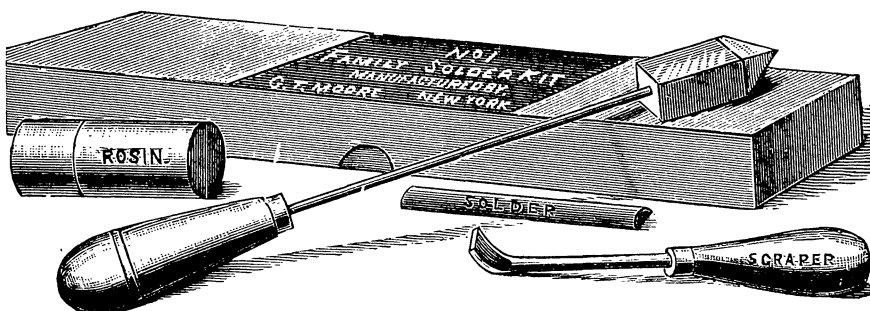
WEIGHT, 4½ POUNDS.  
22-INCH BARREL.  
LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.  
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.  
**IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE  
TO MAKE MORE  
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS  
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.**

- No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50  
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00  
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60-Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

**J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,**

P. O. Box 5729.  
Chicopee Falls, Mass., U. S. A.



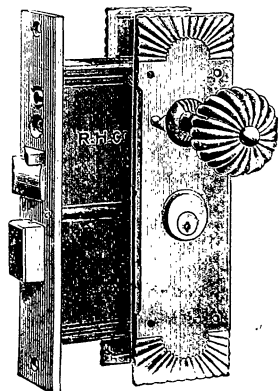
A convenient, useful and salable Household set for soldering. The outfit retails for 25 cents.

**G. T. MOORE, - 112 Chambers St., New York.**

### FINE BUILDERS' HARDWARE

BRONZE METAL (All Finishes) and  
RUST-PROOF IRON.

"VASSAR" Cylinder Locks and  
Latches a Specialty.



FLUTED PATTERN.

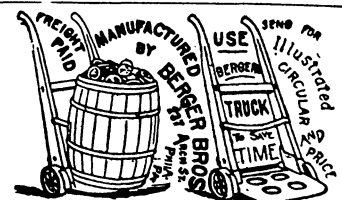
MANUFACTURED BY

**Reading Hardware Co.,**  
Reading, Pa.

— WAREHOUSES —

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO

ARTISTIC HARDWARE.  
A Variety of Designs.



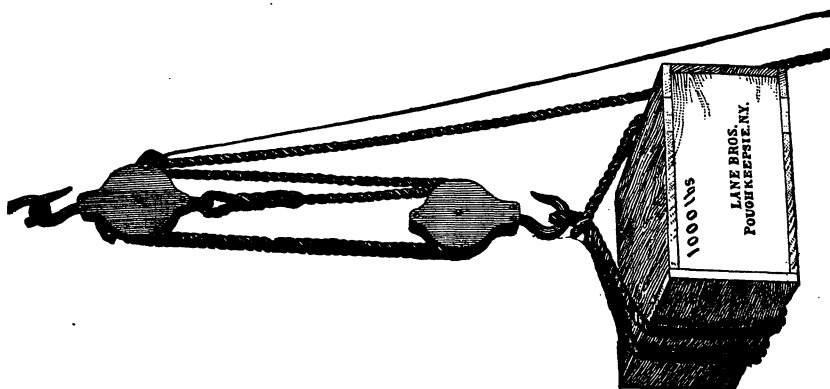
COMMON MOUSE TRAPS  
BEST FOR USE!

**Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.**



Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks. Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST  
SILVER PLATED SPOONS  
FORKS & C.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.  
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER.  
HADDAM & SON  
HADDAM, CONN.  
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.



## LANE'S SELF-LOCKING TACKLEBLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

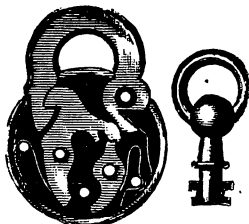
—MANUFACTURED BY—

### LANE BROS.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

## PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

*Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.*



Sizes;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

**AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.**

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

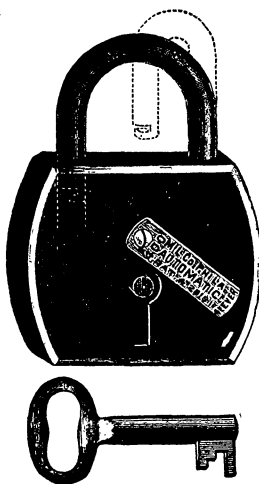
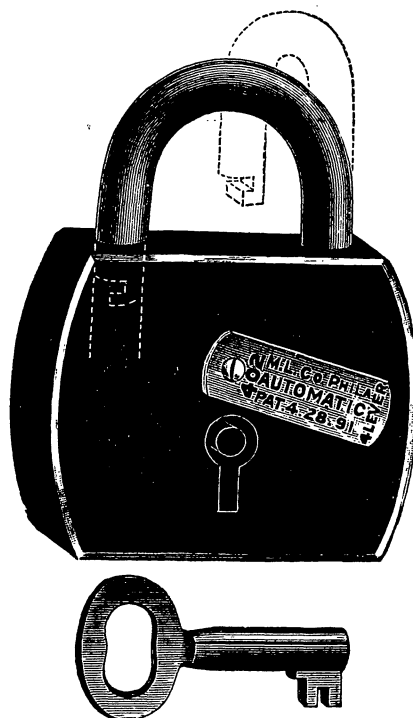
NEW PATENT 4-LEVER

## Automatic Padlock.

Our recommendation of the "AUTOMATIC" Padlock as one that would claim a prominent place in the market has been fully warranted by the universal satisfaction it has given.

We now, with equal emphasis, recommend the smaller size. Every part is well made, of the best materials, and the finish is excellent. These Locks are of a design, weight and size that adapt them to an unusually wide range of service.

The cuts show full size. The larger weighs full 4 ounces; the smaller full 1 ounce. The 4 Levers afford a degree of security unprecedented in locks of such moderate price. Over 200 changes of key are available in the larger, and over 100 in the smaller lock. The automatic action is pleasing, novel and convenient.



When made special, to pass a sample key, also when made with keys alike to pass, and as well when more than 50 changes are required in a set, the price per dozen locks is advanced 50 cents net.

No. 402, Steel, dark finish, 2-keyed,  
" 402B, Brass, bright finish, 2-keyed,  
" 400, " Nickel plated, 1-keyed,  
" 398, " Bright finish, 1-keyed,

Per Dozen, \$6.67  
" 8.00  
" 6.60  
" 6.00

For Sale by Best Jobbing Houses and by all Live Retailers.

**MILLER LOCK CO., Lock Manufacturers PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**SAMSON  
SOLID BRAIDED  
SASH CORD.**

SEND FOR SAMPLES.



R. R. Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, Garden Lines, &c., &c.

MASSACHUSETTS SASH CORD.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON MASS.



## THE CLARK MFG. CO.,

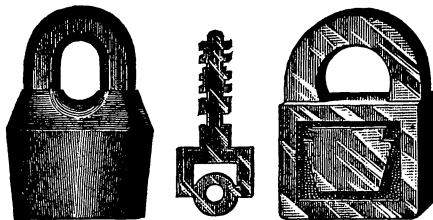
Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,  
And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,  
BUFFALO N. Y.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

E. T. FRAM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PADLOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Barff and Bright Brown finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

**SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,**

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

**HARDWARE DEALERS**

CAN RECOMMEND THE

## CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

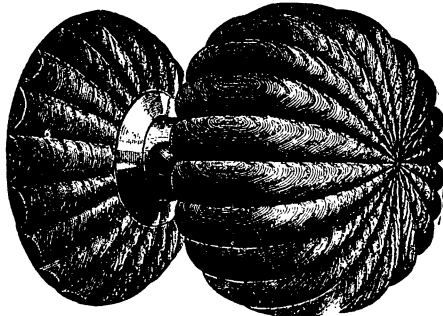
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

**"THOMAS MORTON"**

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,  
DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS  
AND CHECKING SPRING HINGES.  
NEW GOODS. NEW PRICES.

Send for New Price-List.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St. New York.

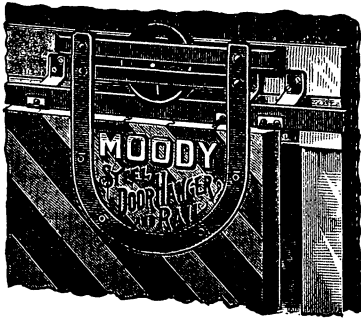
## SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.

# VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass. STEEL RAIL.

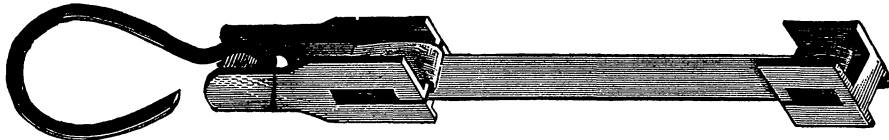


Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



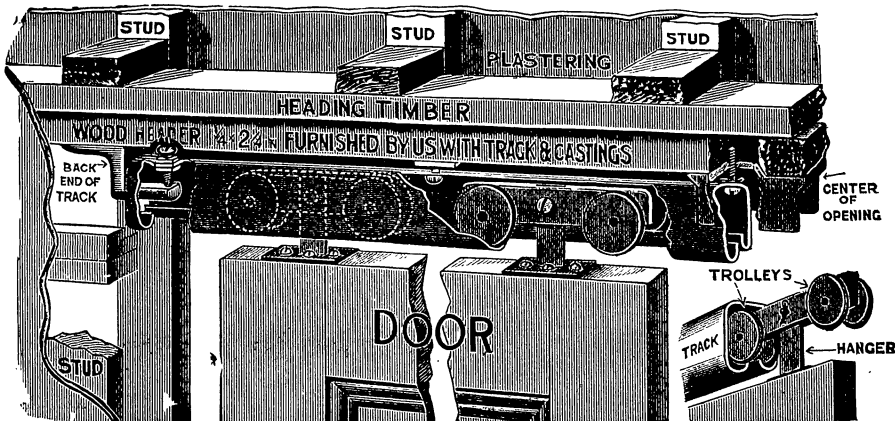
The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

HANGERS.	PRICE-LIST.	Per Doz. pra.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents.



**"Acme" Aluminum Bronze Sash Ribbon**  
Attachments and Square Groove Pulleys.  
*The Simplest Attachment. Only Eight Pieces per Set.*  
**Caldwell Mfg. Co., - Rochester, N. Y.**

## We Lead the World.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

The Coburn Hangers for Parlor, Barn or Fire Doors. They are the only covered adjustable track in the world. No plaster or chip can block this track. The bearings are self lubricating and never require oiling. The noise is reduced to a minimum. Can be hung in one-third the time of all other hangers. Endorsed by the leading architects and builders in the country as the best in the world.

GET PRICES AT ONCE.

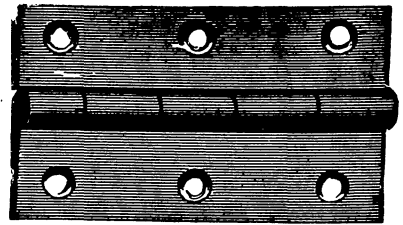
**Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Sole Makers,**  
HOLYOKE, MASS.



Crown and Giant Sash Cord and Bell Cord. Braided and Twisted Picture Wire Spool Wire, Clothes Lines, Ventilator Cords, Garden Lines, Chalk Lines, Annunciator Wire.

Send for Catalogue, Samples. Prices.

Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Chains, Clothes Line Pulleys, etc.  
—MANUFACTURED BY—  
**OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.**



## Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

**W. & J. TIEBOUT,**

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

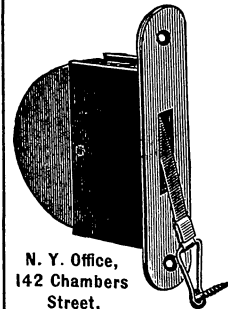
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY  
HARDWARE.**

## Highly Appreciated

BY LEADING ARCHITECTS.

This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the



N. Y. Office,  
142 Chambers  
Street.

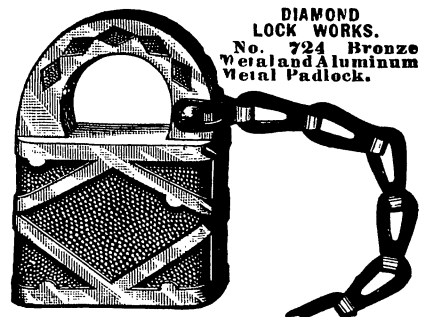
money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.

Steel Frame, Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.

**THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester N. Y.**



**DIAMOND LOCK WORKS.**  
No. 724 Bronze Metal and Aluminum Metal Padlock.

Self-Locking and Key Locking Scandinavian Padlocks, Flat Bronze, Brass, Steel and Aluminum Padlocks, Hardware Specialties. Catalogue mailed free. **SLAYMAKER, BAKER & CO.**  
Diamond Lock Works, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

## COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.



The Best and most Practical substitute for weights invented. The most Durable, the Cheapest and best device for all ordinary windows. Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sash Irons.

**STEWART & BAKER,**

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.



**FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER**  
Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.  
*Out One-half Size.*  
Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by address.  
**The Frost Thill Spring Co.,**  
Boston, Mass.

**THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,**  
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**A Full Line of Carriage Hardware**  
**ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.**  
Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

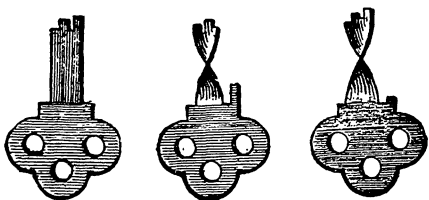


**The Champion SIDE Sash Lock**  
Has by its unequalled merits gained the public favor. It is a safe ventilator and prevents rattling. Is neat, cheap, simple and durable. It has been in extensive use for over eight years, and has become a staple article with the Hardware trade.  
Beware of Worthless Imitations.  
**THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,**  
74 Frankfort St., CLEVELAND, O.

## IDEAL SASH PULLEY



A 4-Hole Auger, Morse Cone Axle Pulley. Applies without chisel or screw. Each Pulley fits its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties.  
**STOVER MFG. CO.,**  
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.



## PADLOCKS!!

We manufacture the best **PAD-LOCK** ever produced in this or any other country.

**IMPROVEMENTS** hitherto have been confined to the interior **MECHANISM.** Our improvement prevents access to the inner part of the lock. The most skillful expert cannot insert any kind of a tool except the proper key.

Hence We Have **A LOCK for A LOCK.** Write for Circular and Price-List.

**ROTHACKER & SCHULTZE.**

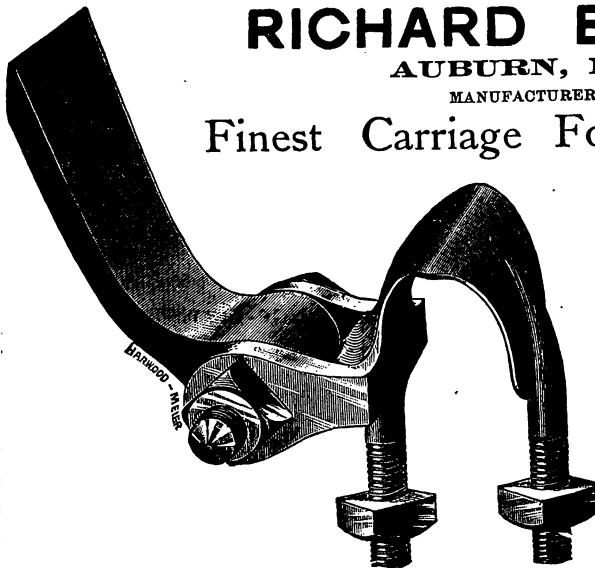
31st and Master Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA.

**H. Sayers & Son,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

## NAIL KEG HEADING.

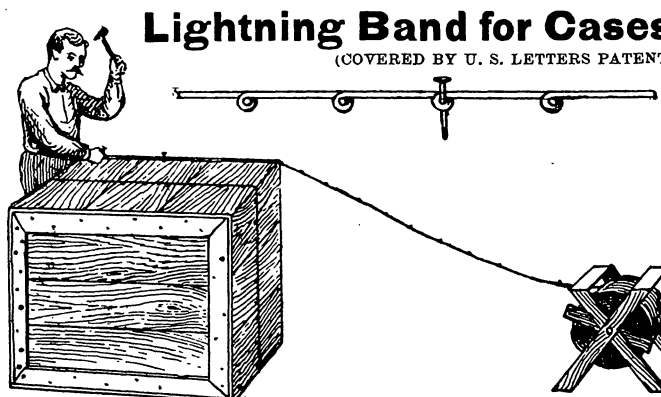
Daily Capacity 16,000 Sets  
**SHERWOOD, MICH.**



**RICHARD ECCLES,**  
AUBURN, N. Y.,  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line. Special Drop Forgings.**  
Send for Catalogue.



**I Manufacture to ORDER**  
**SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES**  
Patented Articles.  
Hardware Goods, Etc., such as Typewriters, Small or Fine Machinery, Tools, Etc.  
**Otto Konigslow,**  
49 Michigan, CLEVELAND, O.  
Send for a Catalogue.



**Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.**  
(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)  
Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.  
**PRICES:**  
No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.50 net.  
No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.  
Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.  
No. 1 for cases under 80 or 100 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.  
**Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.**  
Sole Manufacturers,  
Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

**"ALWAYS READY" WRENCH.**  
FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.  
**PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,**  
151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.



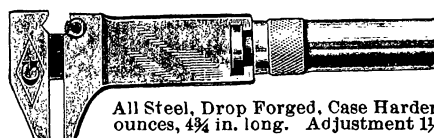
SEND FOR PRICES:  
Machinists, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spinners, Weavers, Carders, and in all Departments of Woolen and Cotton Mills, Farmers, Housekeepers, and in fact everybody that ever uses a wrench  
**NEEDS THIS ONE.**

## THE EAGLE WRENCH



Is revolutionizing the wrench trade by adjusting instantly on any size Pipe. Built of steel (drop forged) and Malleable Iron, with Wood Handles. No springs or small parts to give out.  
**HOLLANDS MFG. CO.,**  
ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of All Styles Vises Small Tools &c.



**Diamond**  **Cycle Wrench,**  
WITH SPOKE GRIP ATTACHMENT.

All Steel, Drop Forged, Case Hardened. Lightest, neatest and strongest. Weighs 5 1/4 ounces, 4 1/4 in. long. Adjustment 1 1/4 in. Write for prices and descriptive circular.

Manufactured by the

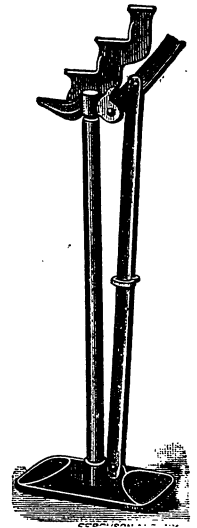
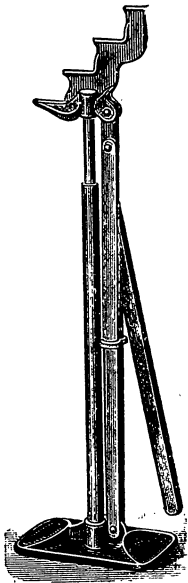
**GENDRON IRON WHEEL CO.,**

Sold by all Cycle and Hardware Dealers.  
**TOLEDO.**



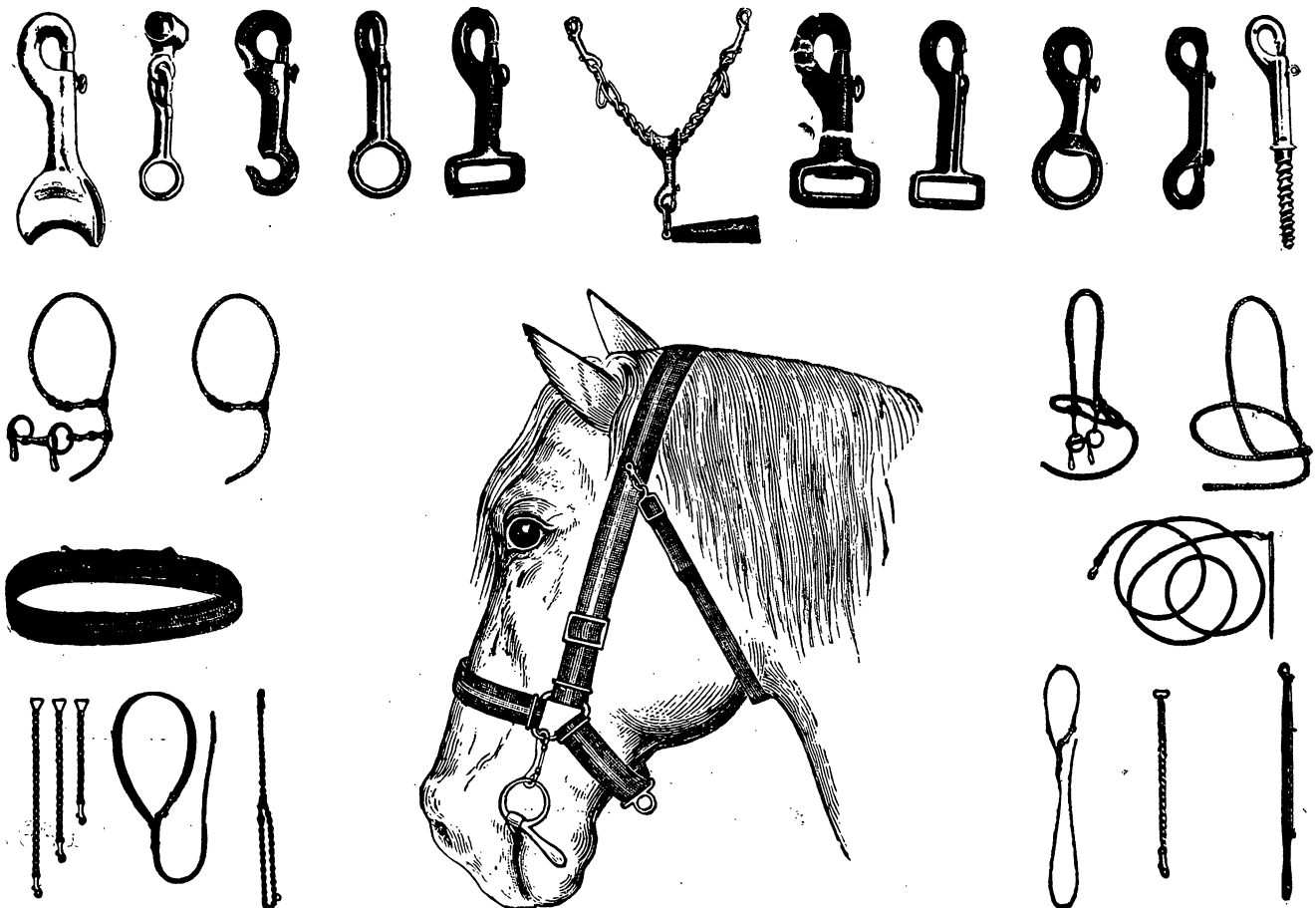
# COVERT MFG. CO.,

## WEST TROY, N. Y.



### COVERT'S

*Horse and Mule Jewelry.*



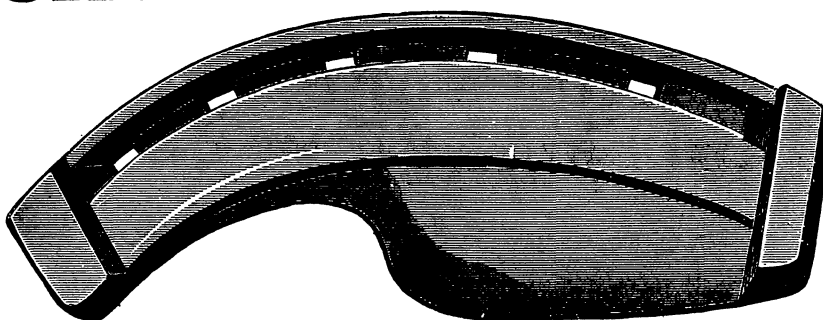
Covert's Celebrated Harness Snaps, Chain and Web Goods, Hardware and Saddlery  
Specialties are sold by all leading jobbers at manufacturers' prices.

# COVERT MFG. CO.,

## WEST TROY, N. Y.

**SCRANTON FORGING CO.**  
 SCRANTON, PA.  
**CARRIAGE HARDWARE**  
 AND  
**SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.**

**FORGED**  
**OX**  
**SHOES.**



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

**It is Just Right.**

Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

**Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.**

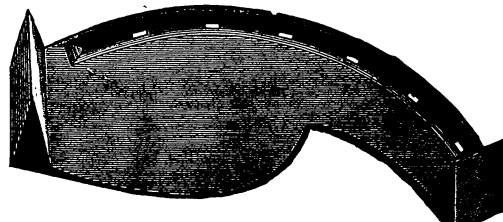
**The Best and Cheapest In the World.**



**Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.**

**Warranted**  
 to outwear  
 any shoe made.

**WRITE FOR PRICES.**



**Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.**

**Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.**

**BURDEN'S**  
**HORSE SHOES.**

**"Burden Best"**

**Iron.**

**Boiler Rivets.**

**THE BURDEN IRON CO.**

**TROY, N. Y.**

**Standard Horse Shoe Co.,**

Manufacturers of

**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,

**75 North Street, Boston, Mass.**



**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

**Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.**

**BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,**

**CATASAUQUA, PA.**

**RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF

**Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.**

**SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.**

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.**



**Elegant Iron.**

**Beautiful Shape.**

**HORSE SHOES,**

*Light, Medium and Heavy.*

**MULE SHOES,**

*Light, Medium and Heavy.*

Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

**OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,**

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

**Richmond, Va., U. S. A.**

# H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

## CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

# FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

# CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,  
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.

## THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

**DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.**  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

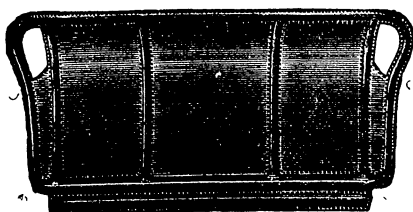
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,  
208 So. Fourth St.

{ Correspondence invited }

NEW YORK OFFICE  
11 Pine St.

## McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C PATTERN.

FINE QUALITY  
DASHES

AND

FENDERS,

SURREY DASH.

BUFFALO, - N. Y.

**P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.**  
Successor to  
Manufacturer of  
**PATENT STEEL**  
(Blunt and Sharp)  
**TOE-CALKS.**  
—ALSO—  
BURKE'S IMPROVED  
**HORSESHOERS'**  
**FOOT VICE.**  
Send for Circulars.  
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding  
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

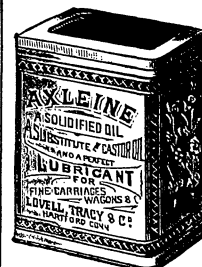
## PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

**PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.**

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

## AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle Grease put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

**LOVELL, TRACY & CO.,** 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

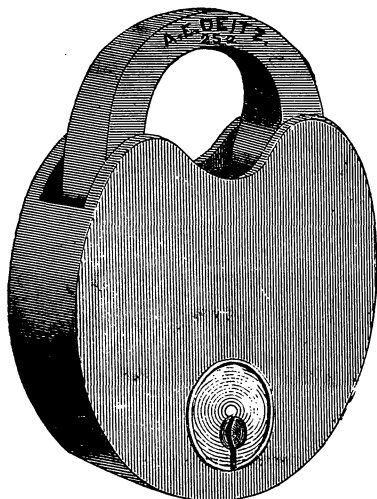
**HUGUNIN'S PAT. SCREW SASH BALANCES.**

"The Old Reliable." Best, Cheapest.

Sash work as with weights. Prices: 65c., 80c. and \$1.00 per set of four. Liberal discounts.

R. B. HUGUNIN W F MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

A. E. DEITZ



**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,**  
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.  
Factory, **BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.**

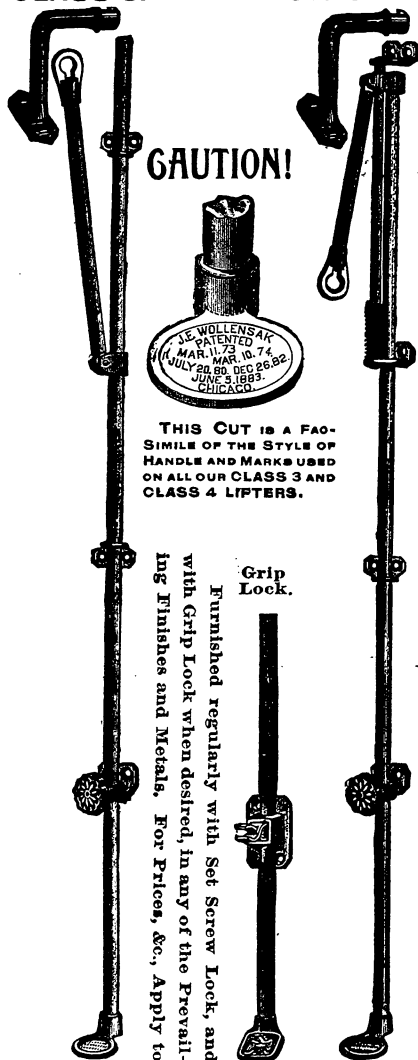
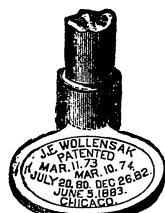
**Transom...Lifters**

OLD RELIABLE

J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT.

CLASS 3.

CLASS 4.

**CAUTION!**

THIS CUT IS A FAO-SIMILE OF THE STYLE OF HANDLE AND MARKS USED ON ALL OUR CLASS 3 AND CLASS 4 LIFTERS.

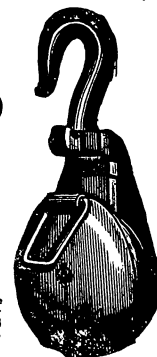
Grip Lock.  
Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. For Prices, &c., Apply to

**J. F. WOLLENSAK, CHICAGO, ILL.**

**The Phonograph and How to Construct It.**  
With a chapter on sound. By W. GILBERT. Deals with the construction of the phonograph in such a plain manner that the student will clearly understand its construction. A complete set of drawings to scale of the various parts of the phonograph accompany the book. 87 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth .....\$2.00

For Sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

## WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON TACKLE BLOCKS



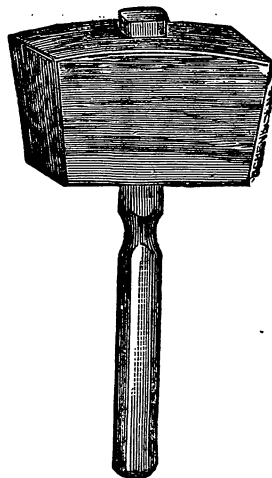
—MADE BY—  
**The Cleveland Block Co.**

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

**ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.**

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

**General Agents:** Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.  
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.  
**New England Agents,** - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

**Boston & Lockport Block Co.,**

LOCKPORT, N. Y., and BOSTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carpenters' and Stone Cutters'

**MALLETS,**

Also Trucks and Baggage Barrows of every Pattern,  
Wagon Jacks and Faucets.

It will be to your interest to correspond with us before ordering.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agents.  
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill.

## 'S STEEL. WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY  
**TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,**  
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,  
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY  
**TO USER.**  
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Gen'l Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York.

**LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL DOG,**

With Steel Screws. U. S. Standard and the points hardened.

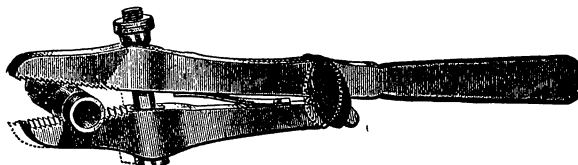


1.....	3/8.....	\$0 40	13.....	2 1/4.....	\$1 35
2.....	1/2.....	50	14.....	2 1/2.....	1 45
3.....	5/8.....	60	15.....	3.....	1 60
4.....	3/4.....	60	16.....	3 1/2.....	1 80
5.....	7/8.....	70	17.....	4.....	2 10
6.....	1.....	70	18.....	4 1/2.....	2 75
7.....	1 1/8.....	80	19.....	5.....	3 25
8.....	1 1/4.....	80	Full set of 19, \$23.60.		
9.....	1 1/2.....	95	20(extra) 5 1/2.....	4 00	
10.....	1 3/4.....	95	21.....	6.....	5 00
11.....	1 7/8.....	1 10	22.....	7.....	6 00
12.....	2.....	1 20	23.....	8.....	7 00
One small set of 8, by 1/4 in. to 2 in. .... 6 25					
One set of 12, by 1/4 in. to 2 in., continued by 1/2 in. to 4 in. .... 13 20					

When ordering, state as above, whether a full set, or a set of 12, or small set of 8, is wanted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

**C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.**  
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

**THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.**

Patented April 8, 1890.

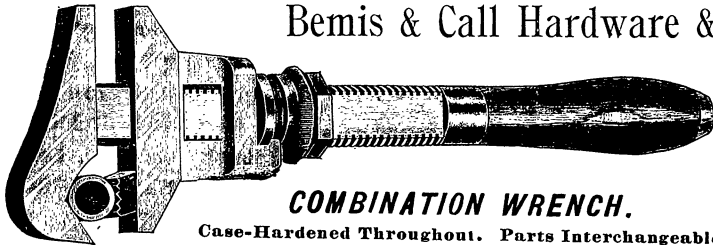
The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

**AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE!

# BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

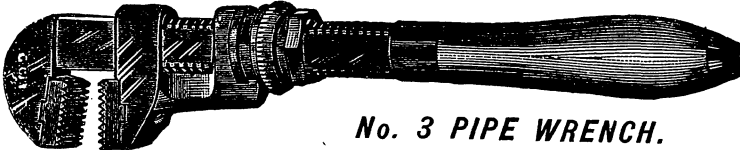


Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co

## COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.



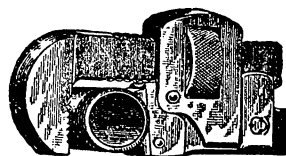
## No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price-List address.

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

This Wrench can be furnished with Long Nut or Sleeve.



## TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

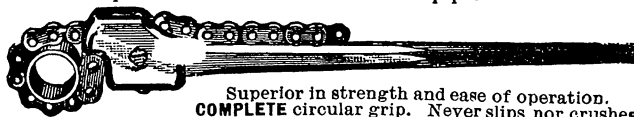
All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, Releases readily. Never locks, Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO

CHAIN  
PIPE

WRENCH.



TRIMO

BASIN WRENCH.

TRIMONT MFG. CO.,

ROXBURY  
MASS.

Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts interchangeable.

## DROP-FORGED STEEL ENGINEERS' WRENCHES

For Machine Tools, Locomotives, Pumps, Steam or Gas Engines and General Shop Use.

The largest line in the market. Taking nuts for 1/8 inch to 2 1/4 inch bolts inclusive.

One Hundred Standard Sizes in stock.

Special Wrenches made to order in quantities.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze Drop-Forgings, Lathe Dogs, Collars, Thumbscrews, Brock's Patent Drop Forged Chain Pipe Wrench. 9 to 15 RICHARDS ST., B'KLYN, N. Y.

Box and  
Track  
Wrenches.



## DROP FORGINGS

of Iron, Steel, Copper or Bronze. Highest Grade of Excellence.

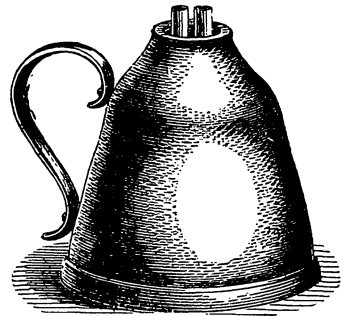
The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

PATENTED ARTICLES

OF

## Malleable Iron.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.



SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps strongest in the Market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

## MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,  
BRANFORD, CONN.

## HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

## BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application



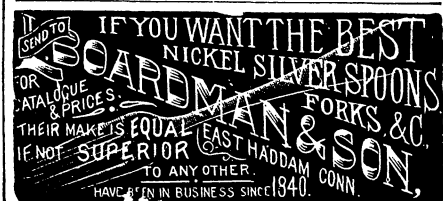
INTERCHANGEABLE  
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.

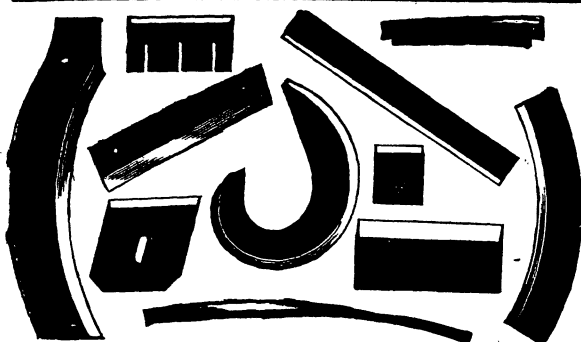
Screw Cases, &c.

FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE

A. H. GREEN,

22 Park Place, New York.



**LORING COES & CO.**

WORCESTER, MASS.,

*Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.*

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.

**THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH**

PATENTED.

**CAPITOL MFG. CO.,**

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO,"

125 to 137 REES STREET,  
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition

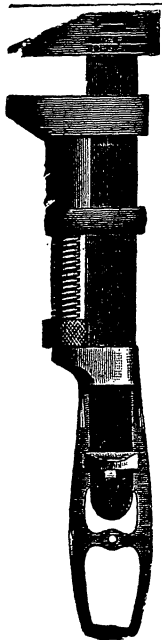
ACME-  
Standard Bright  
Finish.HERCULES,  
Combination Pipe Bolt and  
Nut Wrench. Bright Finish

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.  
Write for Prices and Full Information.

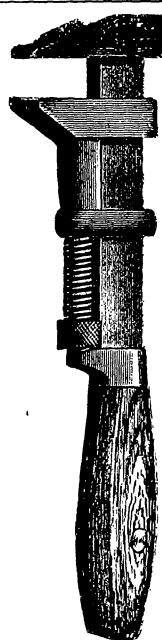
HARMON &amp; DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

**L. COES'**Genuine Improved  
KNIFE HANDLE  
PATENT**Screw Wrenches**

MANUFACTURED BY

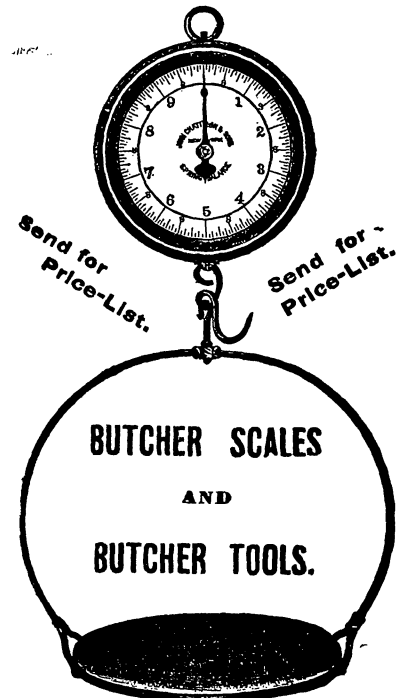
**COES WRENCH CO.,**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in  
1889.Registered  
March 31, 1874.Patented July  
6, 1880.Patented July  
8, 1884.

Sectional View illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position

Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaws.

**The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.**J. C. McCARTY & CO.,  
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. } New York Agents.Send for  
Price-List.Send for  
Price-List.**BUTCHER SCALES**

AND

**BUTCHER TOOLS.****JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,**  
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

**IMPROVED MINE LAMP**  
FOR ANTHRACITE AND  
BITUMINOUS  
MINING.

6  
DIFFERENT  
STYLES  
OF SPOUTS.

SAMPLE 15¢.

SEAMLESS  
BRASS  
COLLAR  
BRASS HINGE  
Lid Solid  
No SOLDERING

**B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.**

**PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.**  
FIVE DIFFERENT  
SIZED SPOUTS

SEAMLESS  
BRASS  
COLLAR  
BRASS HINGE  
Solid Lid  
NO SOLDERING  
HINGE CANNOT  
MELT OFF.

SEND  
15 CENTS  
FOR SAMPLE  
TO

**T. F. LEONARD - Scranton, Pa.**



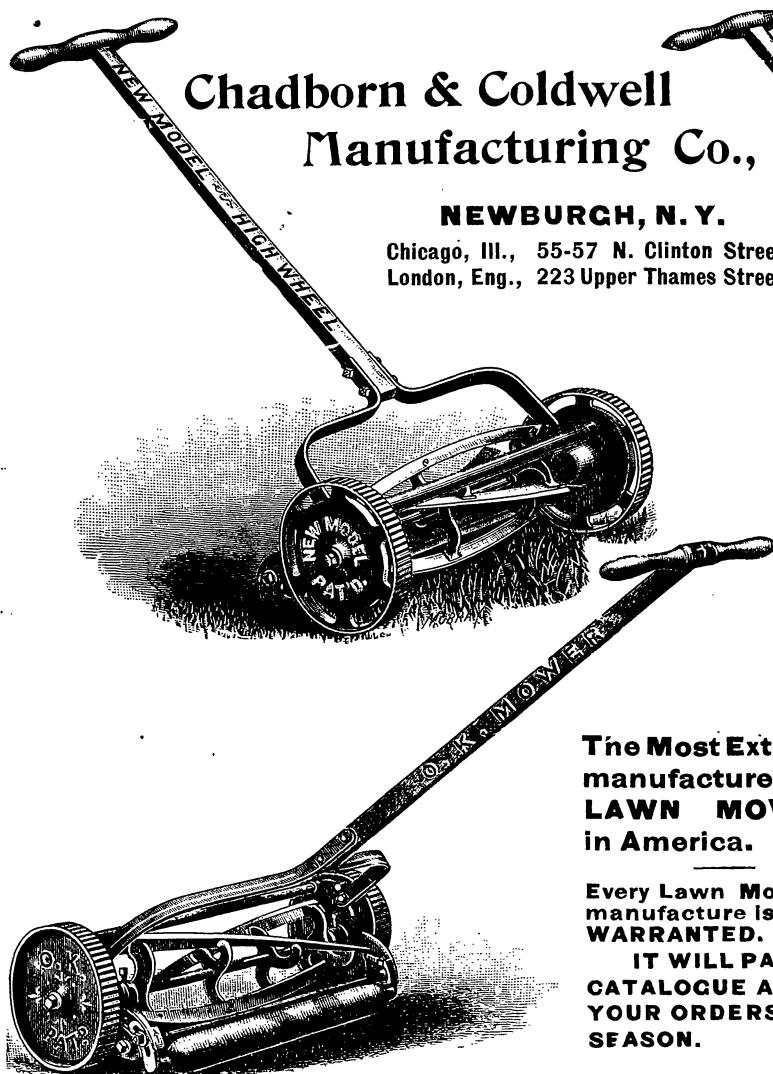
# Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co.,

**NEWBURGH, N. Y.**

Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton Street.  
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames Street.

Manufacturers of  
THE "NEW MODEL,"  
"NEW MODEL" HIGH WHEEL,  
The "O. K.,"  
The "RIVAL,"  
"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER,  
and "EXCELSIOR" HORSE

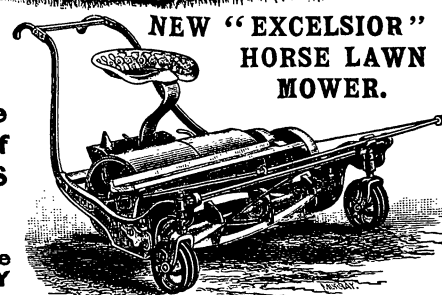
**Lawn  
Mowers.**



The Most Extensive  
manufacturers of  
**LAWN MOWERS**  
in America.

Every Lawn Mower we  
manufacture is **FULLY  
WARRANTED.**

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE AND TRADE DISCOUNTS BEFORE PLACING  
YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING  
SEASON.



NEW "EXCELSIOR"  
HORSE LAWN  
MOWER.

## BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO.

**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE,** For Hand and Horse Power.

Lawn Sprinklers, Turf Edgers, &c., &c. Write for Circulars and Prices.

## BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE

**LAWN  
MOWERS.**

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

**BUCKEYE JR. AND**

**CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.**

All of Which are First-Class in Quality  
Durable and far Surpassing all

and Finish, Lightest Running,  
other Machines Made.

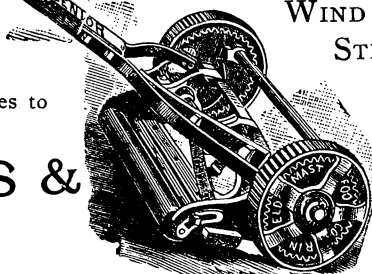
**BUCKEYE**

**FORCE PUMPS.**

Send for Circulars and Prices to

**MAST, FOOS &  
CO.,**

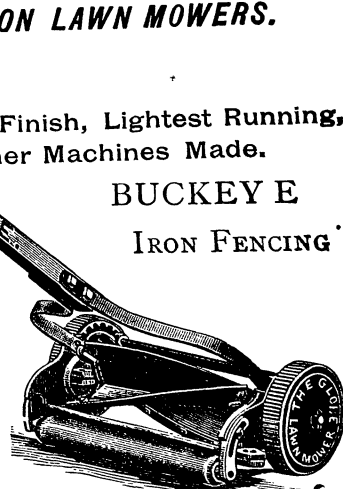
**IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL  
WIND ENGINES AND  
STEEL DERRICKS.**

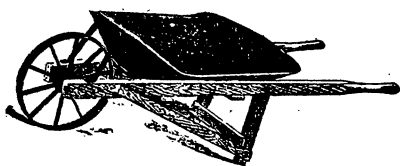


**Springfield,  
Ohio.**

**BUCKEYE**

**IRON FENCING**

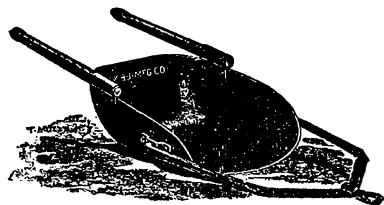




NONE STRONGER,  
NONE BETTER,  
NONE CHEAPER.

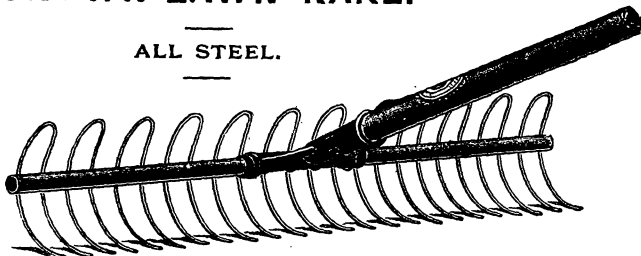
**THE**  
**Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.**  
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

WRITE FOR  
CATALOGUE AND  
PRICES.



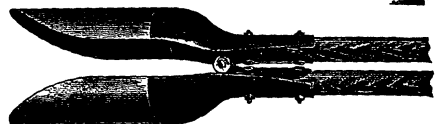
**CROWN LAWN RAKE.**

ALL STEEL.



**NATIONAL POST HOLE DIGGER.**

Send for Prices and  
New Catalogue.

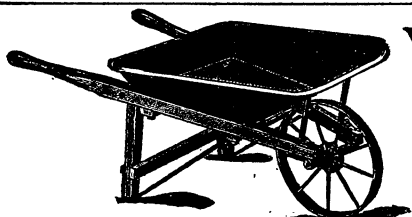


When in the market for

**LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS**

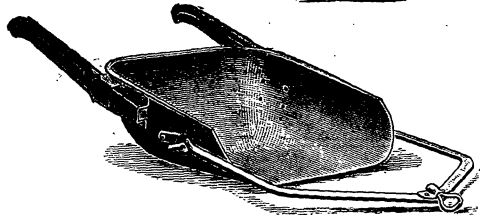
Remember our line is the largest, best and  
most complete made.

**GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, O., or JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers Street, New York.**



**YOU CAN'T BUY A**

BETTER MADE, MORE PRACTICAL,  
LIGHTER AND STRONGER BARROW  
OR SCRAPER THAN THE SIDNEY.  
WRITE



**Sidney Steel Scraper Co.,**  
924 Poplar Street, Sidney, Ohio.



**Law without Lawyers.**

A Compendium of Business  
and Domestic Law for  
Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,  
Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

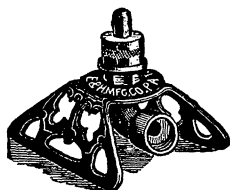
A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,**  
96-102 Reade Street, New York



**STEEL BARROWS.**

**LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.**  
LANSING, MICH.

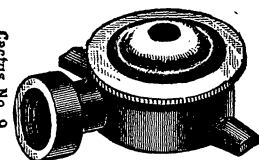


Japanese No. 12, Adjust

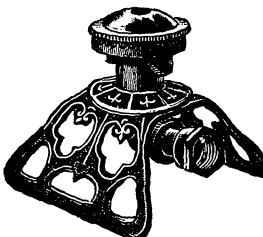
**LAWN  
SPRINKLERS**

We manufacture the BEST and  
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in  
the World.

Cactus No. 9.



The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.  
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.  
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.  
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures.  
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them as a gift.

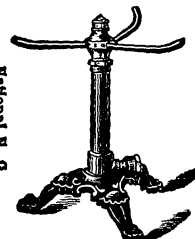


Cactus No. 8.

**ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.**

ST. LOUIS MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



National N. G.



**This is the Wrench  
Needed in Every Stable  
in America.**



Pat.  
Nov.  
19th  
1889.

Sample to Dealers  
by mail, post-  
paid, 50c.

## THE SCIENTIFIC SWEEP MILL

**FOR TWO HORSES.**  
Grinds EAR CORN and SMALL GRAINS.  
Special Cob Breaking Device and peculiar dress  
of Grinders. Gives **BETTER WORK, MORE OF IT,**  
WITH LESS WORK TO TEAM than others. Send  
for catalogue of this and

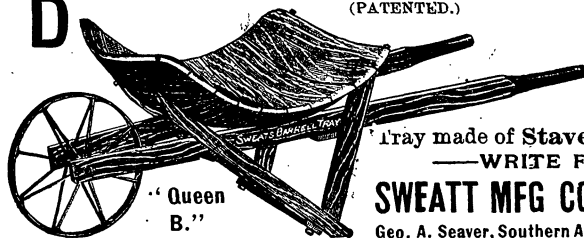
**POWER MILLS.**  
THE FOOS MANUF'G. CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

FULLY GUARANTEED.  
SENT ON TRIAL.



## "BARREL TRAY" WHEELBARROWS.

(PATENTED.)

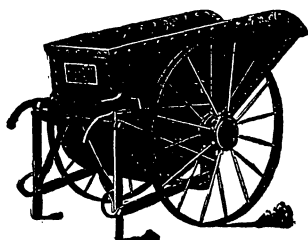


**BEST** TRAY  
FRAME  
WHEEL.

Tray made of Staves strung on Iron Rods.  
—WRITE FOR PRICES.—

**SWEATT MFG CO., Minneapolis, Minn.**  
Geo. A. Seaver, Southern Agt., 187 Chestnut St., N. Orleans

McNeil's Patent.



## Balanced Charging Barrows,

AUTOMATIC DUMP. IT HAS NO EQUAL.

ALSO

**AKRON TUBULAR STEEL WHEEL-  
BARROWS.**

ONE MAN CAN HAUL A TON. RE-ENFORCED TRAY. CORNERS DOUBLE THICKNESS.

**THE AKRON TOOL CO.,**  
AKRON, O.

Better than any other because it can be operated quicker and easier than any other. Made of malleable iron and won't break with legitimate use. **No Nuts or Screws** to adjust; a simple pressure of the finger opens the jaws, which adjust themselves to any **Square Nut** from  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch. Suitable for any ordinary carriage or wagon. The nut is grasped firmly by the jaws, and the handle forming a crank allows of the nut being turned off in the easiest, quickest and most natural manner with one hand. There is no occasion to touch the nut with the fingers, therefore no chance to soil the hands, and the annoyance of dropping the nut in the dirt is entirely overcome. When you get ready, it goes on just as easy as it came off.

**The Champion  
of the World.**

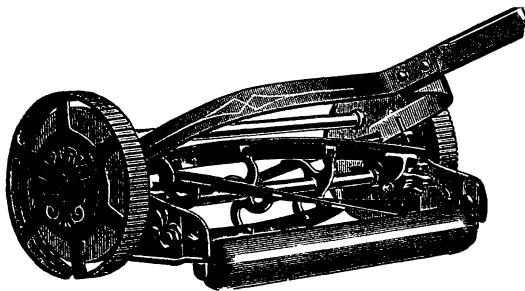
**Goodell Company,**

Sole Manufacturers,  
**ANTRIM, N. H.**

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

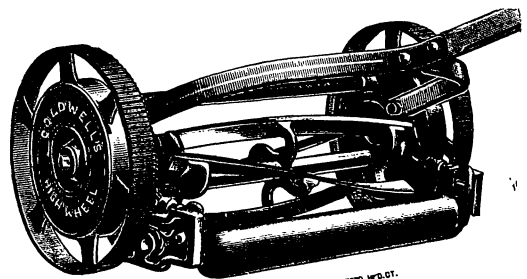
# COLDWELL - LAWN - MOWER - CO.,



IMPERIAL. 8 and 10 In. Wheels.

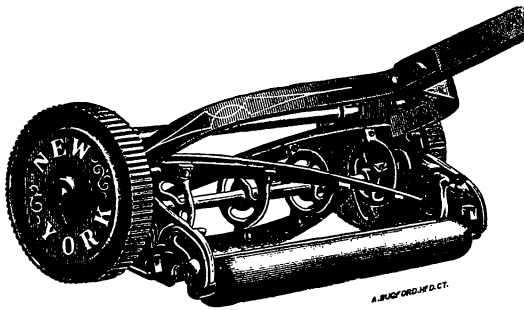
Newburgh, N. Y.

We have  
a  
Full Line.

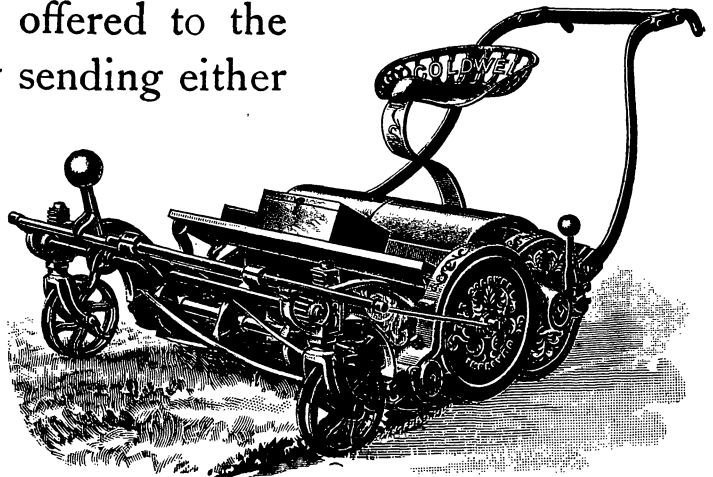


STANDARD. 8 and 10 In. Wheels.

This is the **FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE** of Lawn Mowers ever offered to the trade. Allow us to prove it, by sending either sample or catalogue.



NEW YORK. 12 In., 14 In. and 16 In.

25 In., 30 In., 35 In. and 40 In.  
COLDWELL'S IMPROVED HORSE LAWN MOWER.

## The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of  
the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather.....\$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

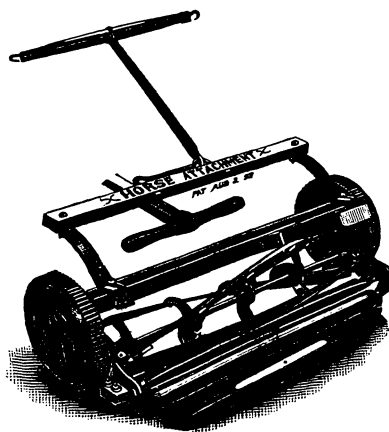
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller.

96-102 Reade St., New York.

## THE \* CHIEF.

With Horse Attachment.

EXCELS  
FOR  
Fine Quality of  
Material and  
Finish.  
Simple Adjust-  
ments.  
Smooth Cutting.



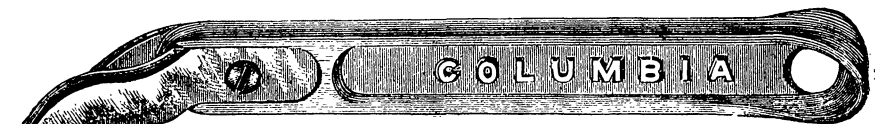
10 INCH  
TRACTION  
WHEEL.

The only first-class combination mower on the market.  
Prices low. Terms reasonable. All warranted.

MANUFACTURED BY

## CHAMPION MFG. CO.,

257 Ft Wayne Ave, Richmond, Ind.



HIGH GRADE CAN OPENER.  
A. F. Meisselbach & Bro., Mfrs., Newark, N. J.  
—ALL JOBBERS.—

# LAWN MOWERS.

For the season of 1893, we will offer to the trade the **Pennsylvania** and **Continental** Lawn Mowers unequalled in the excellence of the machine, for the superiority of the work, as well as for their durability, at a price based upon the difference in cost of production, acknowledged to be above the price of the cheaper styles, as their superiority above all makes is conceded. These machines will not only cut the heavy growth grass, but do the most delicate work, insuring a handsome, velvety Lawn.

**In Addition**, we will offer the **New Quaker City** and **Great American**, at a price based upon the superiority of these two Lawn Mowers in comparison with those known upon the market for the last ten years as "Standard" makes. These machines will not only run easily and cut smoothly, but give the Lawn a creditable appearance. These two Mowers have the Patent Spring Bar Dead Knife, adapted to make the Lawn Mower cut easily, and secure what was never accomplished before, making the Lawn Mower while in operation positively self-sharpening.

**In Addition**, we will offer the **Rapid Transit** Lawn Mower, intended for that class of trade where the requirements are less exacting, but yet desire a Lawn Mower that will do the work intended on less extensive grounds. The **Rapid Transit** Mower will be made in 12, 14 and 16 inch.

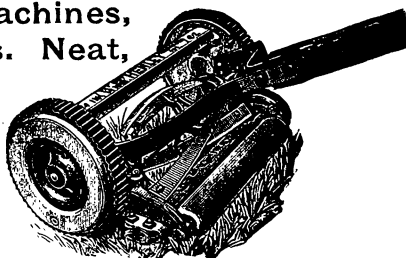
**In Addition**, we will offer the **New Departure** Lawn Mower, which is, as the name signifies, an entirely "new departure," in the adjustment. It is made self-sharpening while in use, and obviates all difficulty in re-adjusting. Dealers who desire a cheap Lawn Mower can secure in this machine an article to meet competition, and do themselves no discredit in the sale. This will be made in 12, 14 and 16 inch.

All these Lawn Mowers are distinctive machines, which can be readily distinguished from all other makers, and buyers not able to secure them from representative hardware houses in their locations will please address

**Supplee Hardware Company,**  
PHILADELPHIA.

## HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address



**M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.**

GARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Reade St., New York City.

## THE REX Lawn Mower.

Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn Mower for the Least Possible Money.

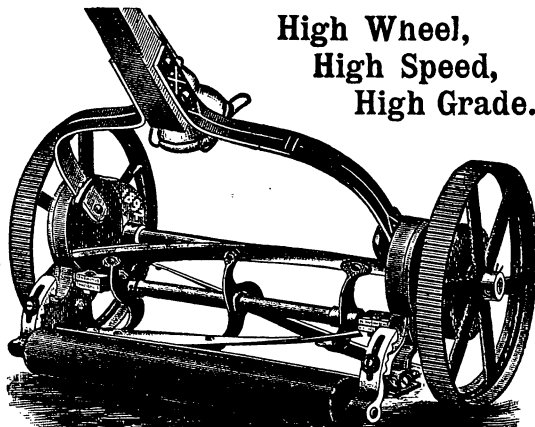
MANUFACTURED BY

**W. E. LAPE,**

Syracuse, N. Y.

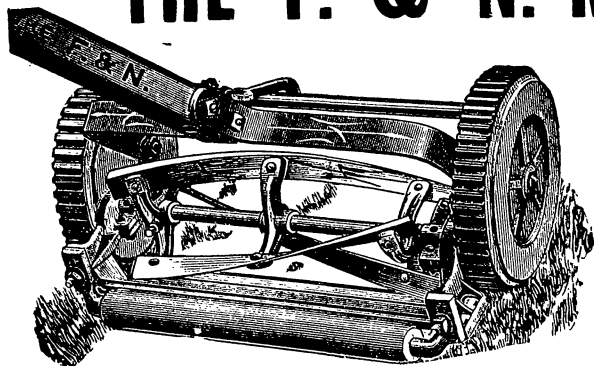
**C. E. WOODFUFF,**

235 Lake Street, Chicago,  
Western Sales Agent.



High Wheel,  
High Speed,  
High Grade.

## THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of  
**Lawn Mowers, Lawn Sweepers and Grass Catchers,**  
RICHMOND, IND., U. S. A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS:

Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.  
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.  
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.,  
Boston Mass.

**BOOKS.** YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St. New York.

## EXPANSION BOLTS



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

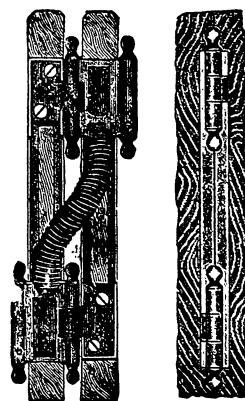
Patentee and Manufacturer,

**ISAAC CHURCH,**

Send for Catalogue.

TOLEDO, OHIO.

## Chicago Spring Butts.



MANUFACTURED BY

**Chicago Spring Butt Co.,**

Chicago, Ill.

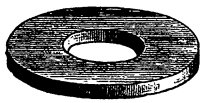
DOORS.	1 Jap'd Pair.	21 Nickel Plated Pair.	31 Bronze Plated Pair.	41 Real Bronze Pair.	51 Polished Brass, Pair.
1/2 to 1 in.	\$1.20	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$8.50	\$8.50
1 1/4 to 1 1/2 in.	1.50	3.75	3.75	9.50	9.50
1 3/4 to 2 in.	2.50	5.50	5.50	12.00	12.00
2 1/4 to 2 1/2 in.	4.00	7.50	7.50	20.00	20.00
2 3/4 to 3 in.	7.00	10.00	10.00	30.00	30.00
3 1/4 to 3 1/2 in.	10.00	14.00	14.00	39.00	39.00

Write for Catalogue  
and Prices.

## "THE NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.

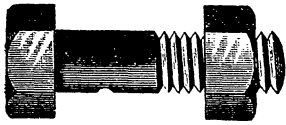
The best, neatest in appearance, well made, and perfectly noiseless.

**M. CROISSANT,**  
ALBANY, N. Y.



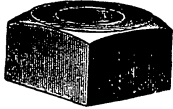
# WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.  
FLAT  
With hole in  
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

## MACHINE BOLTS.



## HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest  
Standard of  
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

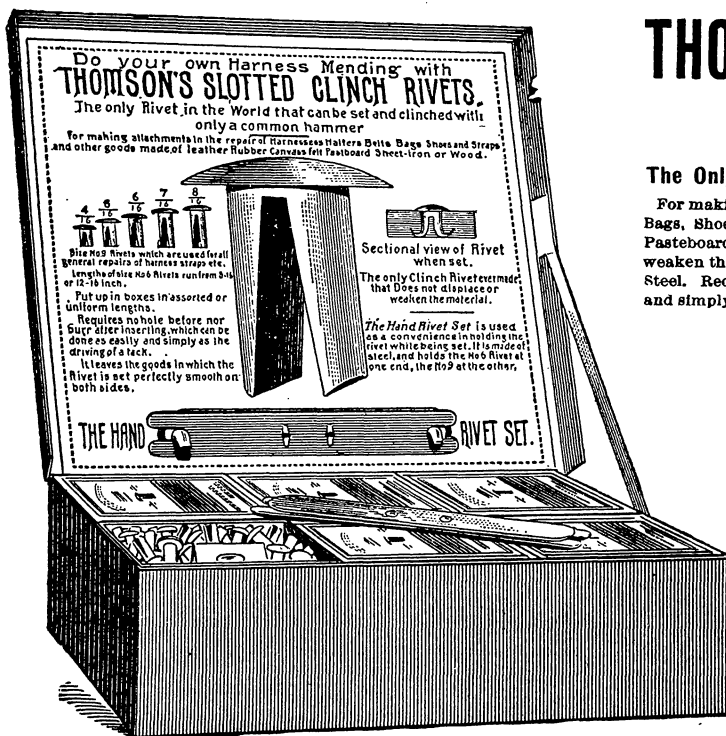
MILTON, PA.

## E. B. LANMAN, COLD PUNCHED NUTS

**Columbus, Ohio.**

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

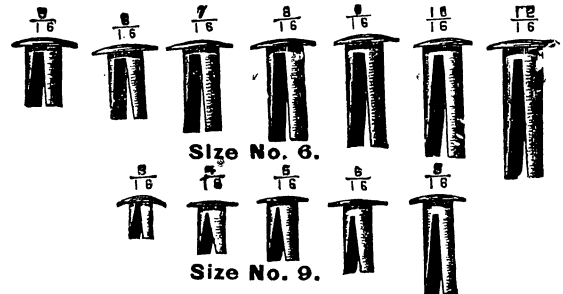
In Kegs or Packages, convenient for JOBBERS.



## THOMSON'S BIFURCATED or SLOTTED RIVETS.

The Only Rivet in the World that Can be Set Without a Machine.

For making attachments in the manufacture or repair of Harnesses, Halters, Belts, Bags, Shoes and Straps, and other goods made of Leather, Rubber, Canvas, Felt, Pasteboard, Sheet Iron or Wood. The only Clinch Rivet that does not displace or weaken the material. It is tough and very strong, being made from solid Annealed Steel. Requires no hole before, nor burr after inserting, which can be done as easily and simply as the driving of a tack.

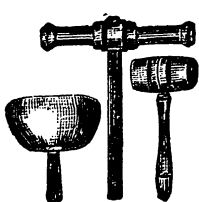


The above cuts of Rivets are each actual size and length. Neatly put up in Cartons of 12 Boxes, each box containing 100 Rivets. Japanned or Coppered.

Goods can be had from all the large Hardware and Saddlery Hardware Jobbers in the country.

JUDSON L. THOMSON MFG. CO.,

Waltham, Mass.



N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works.

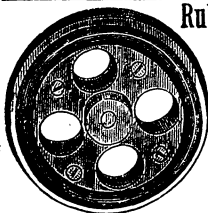
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**MALLETS.**  
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.  
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,  
New York City.

Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks,  
Baskets and Boxes.  
Heavy Casters for  
Mill use.

Catalogues free.  
H. P. CLARK, Box 0,  
Windsor Locks, Conn.



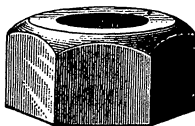
## AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of  
**BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS**  
Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS  
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treasurer.



## PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

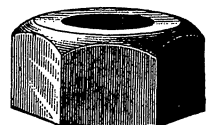
Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BOLTS NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS**

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.





WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.

**WM. H. HASKELL CO.,**  
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS**

**Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers, SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.**

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

**HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,**  
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

**WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.**  
Manufacturers of

**SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.**

**STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.**

**HAY KNIVES**

SEASON OF 1892-93.

**"LIGHTNING"**

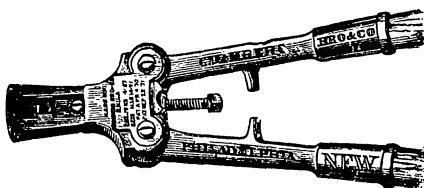
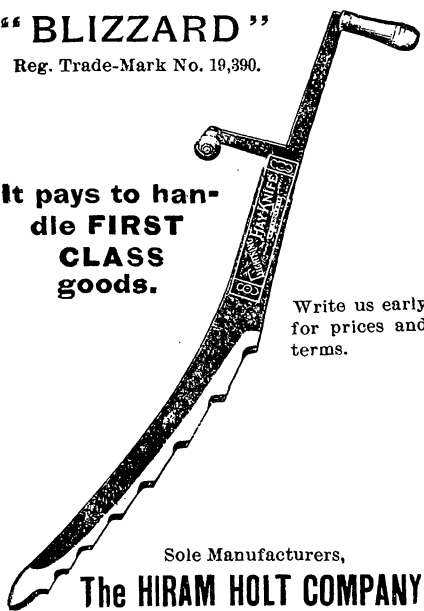
(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

**"BLIZZARD"**

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to handle  
**FIRST CLASS**  
goods.

Write us early  
for prices and  
terms.

**BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS**

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

**CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,**52d St., BELOW LANCASTER, AVE.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**RIVETS**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

**W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.**  
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Illustrations of various rivet types: ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, STEEP HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD.

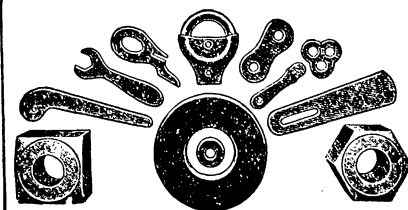
Weights: 5lb., 6lb., 7lb., 8lb., 10lb., 12lb.

**J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt**, U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron**, etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

**The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas' City, Mo**

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

**Metal Punching AND Die Work.**

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

**SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK**

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Compressors.**  
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.  
Band Drill Co., 88 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**  
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**  
Coville Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.  
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.  
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Analytical Chemists.**  
Britton, J. Blodgett Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Moore, Dr. Gleason E., 221 Pearl St. N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal.**
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**  
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Anvils, Makers of.**  
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
- Arms and Ammunition.**  
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Bartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York  
Smith & Wesson, Springfield, Mass.  
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Auctioneers.**  
Harlock & Bissell, N. Y.
- Axle Grease.**  
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Makers of.**  
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**  
Brown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.  
Day Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.  
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Bale Ties.**  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Band Saws.**  
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Barb Wire and Fence.  
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co. St. Louis, Mo.  
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
Ludlow-Seymour Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**  
Atina Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.  
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.  
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.  
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.  
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.  
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Belted, Manufacturers of.**  
Bullock Belting Co., Cleveland, O.  
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**  
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.  
Belt Dressing.  
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**  
Claden Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belting, Makers of.**  
Alexander Bros., 413 N. 3d., Phila.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.  
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.  
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**  
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.  
Coventry machinists Co. Ltd., Boston, Mass.
- Bit Cases.**  
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 23 W. 23d Street N. Y.  
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.  
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.  
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Bit Cases.**  
Irwin Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, O.
- Bits and Braces.**  
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.  
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 815 Broadway, N. Y.  
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Black, Tackles, Makers of.**  
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.  
and Lockport, N. Y.  
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.  
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Makers' Rolls.**  
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
- Boiler Plates.**  
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mellvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.  
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.  
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Boilers, Copper.**  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.  
Bellevue, Reading, Pa.  
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 80 Cortlandt, Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
- Kendall, Edw. & Son, Cambridgeport, Mass.  
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.  
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**  
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.  
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo N. Y.  
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**  
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.  
Williams, David, 96-102 Reade N. Y.  
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Boring Machines.**  
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Box Bander.**  
Goodell & Harding, Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Hdw. Sheet, &c.**  
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.  
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Machinery.**  
Nat. Metal Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
- Box Straps.**  
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**  
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.  
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.  
Holmes, Booth & Hayden, N. Y.  
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.  
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome, N. Y.  
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Waterbury Brass Co., 298 Eway, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**  
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers, Conn.
- Brass Foundries.**  
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Brass Goods.**  
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers, Bridge Builders.  
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.  
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.  
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bronze (Rubin).**  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes.**  
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.
- Builders' Hardware.**  
Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Reading Edw. Co., Reading, Pa.  
Water Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butcher and Sash Knives, Manufacturers of.**  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.  
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**  
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.  
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.  
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
- Cabinet Makers' Bench.**  
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Calipers and Dividers.**  
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Can Openers.**  
Brown & Dowd Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.  
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.  
Meisselbach, A. F. & Bro., Newark, N. J.
- Car Axles.**  
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**  
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**  
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**  
Covett's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.  
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.  
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.  
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Carridge Reloading Tools.**  
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**  
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.  
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**  
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.  
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.  
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.  
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.  
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.  
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.  
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.  
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.  
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Snyten Duyl.  
Lima Steel Casting Co., Lima, O.  
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Danville, Pa.  
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
- Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.  
Northwark Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, Pa.**  
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.  
Passalo Art Casting Co., Passalo, N. J.  
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.  
Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.  
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Spencer, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.  
Springfield Fdy. Co., Springfield.  
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.  
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Taylor & Boggis Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Waukegan I. & S. Casting Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Chains.**  
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.  
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a. McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**  
Buck Bros., Milbury, Mass.  
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**  
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.  
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.  
Smyth, Chas. C., New Britain, Conn.  
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.  
Whitlock, Wm. 132d St. & Park Ave., Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Clamps.**  
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.  
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clipping Machines.**  
McCook, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Hochy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
- Clock Springs, Manufacturers of.**  
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
- Clothes Line and Wagon Hooks.**  
W. A. Perry & Co., New Bedford, Mass.
- Coal.**  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia
- Coasting Guard.**  
Copeland Haw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Onion and Spice Mills.**  
Arcade Mfg. Co., E. Freeport, Ill.  
Waddell, J. M. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Coke.**  
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Raney, W. C., Cleveland, O.  
Sibley, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collections.**  
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**  
Brown Holding & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**  
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.  
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.  
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.  
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmith.**  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**  
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South, Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.  
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Cordage.**  
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**  
Continental Iron Wks, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**  
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.  
Sincinatti Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.  
Miller, Jas. A. & Ero., Chicago, Ill.  
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.
- Countersinks.**  
Smethport Machine Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Counting Machines.**  
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**  
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**  
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Malden Lane.
- Cranes.**  
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.  
Chas. Victor, Detroit, Mich.  
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, P.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Credit, Reference Book of.**  
Ealy, John W. Co., 280 Broadway N. Y.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**  
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Curry Combs.**  
Americus Curry Comb Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.  
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**  
Gurney, Fred B., 115 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**  
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Chapin Cutlery Co., Toledo, Ohio.  
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.  
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.  
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.  
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.  
Meriden Cutlery Co., Meriden, Conn.  
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.  
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Dipper Handles.**  
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dog Collars.**  
Bremer, I., 44 Duane St., N. Y.  
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.  
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.
- Door Checks.**  
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**  
Hardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drain Cleaners.**  
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Drilling Machines.**  
Boynston & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.  
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Burnham, Geo. & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.  
Dallet, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.  
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hills Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.  
Millers Falls Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.  
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.  
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.  
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.  
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.  
Universal Radial Drill Co., Cinn., Ohio.  
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
- Drop Forgings.**  
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.  
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.  
Herbrand Co., Fremont, O.  
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.  
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.  
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Spies, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Willmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Drop Presses.**  
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeport, N. J.  
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dumb Waiters.**  
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dynamite.**  
New York Powder Co., 63 Liberty St. N. Y.
- Dynamos.**  
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.  
Zucker & Levey, Chemical Co., 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools, Makers of.**  
Buck Bros., Milbury, Mass.  
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.  
Erie Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Bells and Supplies.**  
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.  
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**  
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.  
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
- Electric Elevators.**  
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Electric Welding.**  
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electro-Platers.**  
Sordman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.
- Elevator Buckets.**  
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, Ohio.
- Elevator Gates.**  
Richmond Safety Gate Co., Richmond, Ind.
- Elevators, Makers of.**  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.  
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.  
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
- Emery Wheels.**  
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Chester, Mass.  
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.  
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.  
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Springfield, Conn.  
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

See Alphabetical Index. Page 120.

- Enamels.**  
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.
- Engineers and Contractors.**  
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Carten, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Christie, W. Wallace, Paterson, N. J.  
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.  
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Lean, D. R. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
McClure & Anselmer, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Smith, M. V., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburg, Pa.  
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wilke, Botwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Zellweger, J., St. Louis, Mo.
- Engines, Gas.**  
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
- Engines, Steam, Makers of.**  
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.  
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.  
Cleveland & Harwick, Erie, Pa.  
Harrisburg Edy. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.  
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.  
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.  
Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.  
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.  
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**  
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Bolts.**  
Bacon, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
- Faucets, Self-Measuring.**  
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.**  
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.  
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**  
Berriman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Davis, I. R. & Son, Hartford, Conn.  
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire.**  
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.  
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
DeKalt Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.  
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
Mast, Foss & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.  
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**  
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.
- Files and Rasps, Manufacturers of.**  
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.  
Butcher, W. & S., 185 Duane St., N. Y.  
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.  
Western File Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- Fire Brick, Makers of.**  
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.  
Kreischer B. & Sons, foot E. Houston, St. Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 28d, N. Y.  
Benovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila., Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Presbury Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.  
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N. Y.
- Fire Sets.**  
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**  
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall Boston, Mass.  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
- Flint and Emery Paper.**  
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Floors and Air Chambers.**  
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Flour Sifters.  
Meyers, R. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
- Fodder Cutters.**  
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable, &c.**  
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.  
Sturtevant, B. T. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**  
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Foundry Facings.**  
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Mackellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Faxon, J. W. & Co., Phila.  
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.  
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St., N. Y.
- Foundry Riddles.**  
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**  
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Colliau Victor, Detroit, Mich.  
Mackellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.  
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.  
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St., N. Y.
- Friction Clutches.**  
Moore & Whit Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fruit Presses.**  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fuel Burners.**  
Collins, W. S., 45 Drexel Bldg., N. Y.
- Furnaces, Foundry.**  
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Garden Tools.**  
Dunlap, C. W., Box 2703, New York.  
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Gas Producers.**  
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**  
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**  
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**  
Roston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.  
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Glass Boards.**  
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
- Glass Cutters.**  
Monroe, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Glue.**  
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.  
Kussia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Grass Catchers.**  
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Grass Hooks.**  
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
- Grinding Mills.**  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**  
Diamond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.  
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.  
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**  
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.  
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Gun Implements.**  
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.
- Gunpowder, Makers of.**  
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.
- Hand Carts.**  
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Handles.**  
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 456 E. Houston St., N. Y.
- Hand Screws.**  
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Hand Sleds.**  
Rumsey Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Hangers, Door.**  
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
- Hardware Comm'n Merchants.**  
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.  
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**  
Dunlap, C. W., Box 2703, New York.  
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**  
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Gramam, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 28 Warren St., N. Y.  
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.  
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.  
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**  
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Bailey, F. E. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Reiden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Cupland Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Etch Hdw. Mfg. Co., Plantsville, Conn.**  
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.  
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis.  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Welland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**  
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Harness Snaps.**  
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.  
Coverts' Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.  
Witch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hay Knives.**  
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.  
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Hoisting Machines.**  
Jox, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.  
Jrow, Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.  
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila.  
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.  
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.  
Spieldel, J. G., Reading, Pa.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Hollow-Ware.**  
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Cleveland stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Home Instruction.**  
Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**  
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails, Makers of.**  
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.  
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse Shoes, Makers of.**  
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsauqua, Pa.  
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.  
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.  
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence, R. I.  
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.  
The Surden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Hose.**  
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hydrants, &c.**  
McLean, John, 294 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**  
Dugdon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.  
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Ice-Cream Freezers.**  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Peerless Freezer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Shepard, W. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Shavers.**  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**  
McKinsios, New York.  
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Insurance, Boiler.**  
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**  
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.  
Morse, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.  
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Iron Commission Brokers.**  
Cason, Wm. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Corning, Edw. & Co., 28 B'way, N. Y.  
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hoffman, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lee, J. Tattall & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mohr, J. J., 480 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sibel Geo. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wilhelm & Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Wister, L. R. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**  
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Fullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
- Iron, Mers.**  
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.  
Bussellus & Cunliffe, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Corning Edw. & Co., 28 B'way, N. Y.  
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hoffman, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Judson, B. F., 457 Water, St., N. Y.  
Leonard, J. C., 448 West St., N. Y.  
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.  
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St., N. Y.  
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Pickands, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.  
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.  
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St., N. Y.  
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany, N. Y.  
Washington streets, N. Y.  
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.  
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron, Mfrs.**  
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.  
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.  
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**  
Zina Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Mass.
- Iron, Wheeling Steel and Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.**  
W. Dewees Wood Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**  
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Mills, J. W. & Co., Springfield, O.  
Snead & Bibb, Louisville, Ky.  
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Joist Leveler.**  
Columbia Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Keys.**  
Ludensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladies.**  
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lamp Stoves.**  
Chicago Novelty Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Lamps.**  
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
- Lanterns.**  
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Light St., N. Y.  
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lathes.**  
Finney & Rhodes, Hartford, Conn.  
Mills, J. W. & Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Lawn Mowers.**  
Binham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
Champion Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.  
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.  
Foss, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.  
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.  
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.  
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Supplier Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Lawn Rakes.**  
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Lawn Sprinklers.**  
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Lawn Sweepers.**  
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lemon Squeezers.**  
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letter Boxes.**  
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.
- Letters.**  
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**  
Richardson, C. F., Athol, Mass.
- Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers of.**  
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.  
Reading Edw. Co., Reading, Pa.  
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Lubricators.**  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Machinery.**  
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Mass.  
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.  
Bigelow, C. E., 30 Day, N. Y.  
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.  
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.  
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Criggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.  
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.  
Clapp, Geo. M., agt. 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.  
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.  
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.  
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Finney & Rhodes, Hartford, Conn.  
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.  
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.  
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.  
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Henderson Machine Tool Co., Phila., Pa.  
Tender Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.  
Hayden Mch. Tool Works, Richmond, Ind.  
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Higerson, Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.  
Jonsson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.  
Jones & Lamon Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.  
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.  
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.  
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Mapville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
National Machinery Co., Timm, Ohio.  
Newark Mch. Tool Works, New ark, N. J.  
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
New York Machy Depot, N. Y.  
Pedrick & Ayer, Phila., Pa.  
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.  
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Frentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.  
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.  
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Steeple, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.  
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.  
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.  
Woodruff Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.**  
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**  
Loring Coe & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.
- Machine Tools.—See Machinery, Machine Work.**  
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
- Machinists' Scales.**  
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Mallets.**  
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.
- Mangers.**  
Worthley's Broad Gauge Iron Stall Works, Boston, Mass.
- Measuring Tapes.**  
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Cutters.**  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Metals.**  
Pearling, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.  
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.  
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Metal Brokers.**  
American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metalurgists.**  
Britton, J., Blodgett, Phila.
- Metal Saws.**  
Ehrhardt, Gattave & Sons, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Q & C Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Milling Machines.**  
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Mining Knives.**  
Parker Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Miner Lamps.**  
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila., Pa.  
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.  
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Machinery.**  
Frazer & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.  
Gates Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Mining Screens.**  
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Mining Traps.**  
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Molding Sand.**  
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Mortars.**  
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

- Parson, J. W. & Co., Phila.  
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St.  
N. Y.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**  
Belknap Motor Co., Portland, Me.
- Nail Keg Heading.**  
Sayers, H. & Son, Sherwood, Mich.  
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**  
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Borden & Lovell, 70 West N. Y.  
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.  
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N.  
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.  
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Stebbins, C. J., 108 Reade, N. Y.
- Nickel Platers' Supplies.**  
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.  
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.  
Zucker & Levett Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**  
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia
- Nut Machines.**  
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**  
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.  
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.  
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Chester, N. Y.  
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.  
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.  
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.  
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oil Cans and Lubricators.**  
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oil and Grease Cans.**  
Lunkheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Oilers.**  
Hammer & Co., Bradford, Conn.  
Williams, H. A. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Oil Scales.**  
Eike Mfg. Co., Fire Station, N. F.
- Ore Sampling Machines.**  
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Ores.**  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Orn. Sheds.**  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.
- Packing.**  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.  
Hillington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Packings.**  
Ames Ford Co., Chippewa, Mass.  
Fram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.  
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.  
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Rothacker & Schultze, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Slaymaker, Barry & Co., Lancaster, Pa.
- Paint.**  
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.
- Paint Burners.**  
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Patent & Hetero.**  
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.  
Fitzgerald, S. C., Washington, D. C.  
Gooch, C. J., Washington, D. C.  
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Washington.  
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.  
Paine & Ladd, Washington, D. C.  
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Pattern Letters.**  
Wells, Heber, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.
- Perforated Metal.**  
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**  
Phosphor Bronze Melting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**  
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Halk & Wamann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.
- Picks and Mattocks.**  
Plumb, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**  
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Monten Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
Taylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Pig Iron Storage.**  
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pipe, Bent.**  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**  
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Fancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.  
Saunders & Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.  
Wells Mch. Works, Fostoria, O.
- Pipe Gripe.**  
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**  
McNab & Harlan Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas. Makers of.**  
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.  
Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.  
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Wood, K. D. & Co., Phila.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**  
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**  
Stanley Bros. & Co., N. Y.
- Plate Bending.**  
Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**  
Wood Alan Co., Philadelphia.
- Plate Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.**  
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.  
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
McLain & Sons, Reading, Pa.  
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.  
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.  
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.  
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**  
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.  
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Whitot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Plumbage.**  
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Polishing Machines.**  
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Polishing Wheel.**  
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Post Hole Diggers.**  
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.  
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.  
Wister, L. & R., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Poultry Nettings.**  
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.  
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
"Silver Finish."  
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Powder.**  
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Power Hammers.**  
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Belden Mch. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.  
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.  
Jenkins & Lingie, Bellefonte, Pa.  
Parker Funches and Shears, Easton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
- Presses, Dies, &c.**  
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.  
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**  
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Easton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.  
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulley Fixings.**  
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Pulleys.**  
Allfree, J. B. Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, O.
- Pulverizing Mill.**  
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pump Governors.**  
Johnson T. M., New London, Conn.
- Pumping Machinery.**  
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.  
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.  
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.  
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.
- Pumps, Makers of.**  
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.  
Deming Co., Salem, V.  
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.  
East, Ross & Co., Springfield, O.  
Harris, E. B. & Bro., Cincinnati, O.  
St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**  
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.  
New Dory Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.  
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Punching and Shearing Presses.**  
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.  
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wals & Roos, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.**  
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**  
Hir, L. K., Chicago, Ill.  
Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Railway Supplies.**  
Scully-Casady, Chicago, Ill.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**  
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.  
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.  
Waddell, J. M. Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Razors.**  
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.  
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.  
Electric Cutter Co., 111 Chambers, N. Y.  
Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.  
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.  
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Recording Pressure Gauges.**  
Bristol Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**  
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivets.**  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.  
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.  
Henderson, Jas. S., 166 Greenwich, N. Y.  
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.  
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.  
Thompson, Judson L. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**  
Adt. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.  
Ronsaters & Bakers, Baltimore, Md.  
Mathal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Rock Breakers.**  
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Rock Drills.**  
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.  
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**  
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.  
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.  
Leachburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.  
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.**  
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Roll Lathes.**  
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**  
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.  
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Seaman, Sleigh & Black, Pittsburgh.  
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**  
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.  
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.  
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.  
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.  
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane  
King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Roofing Slate.**  
Auld & Conger, Cleveland, O.
- Rope.**  
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.  
Rope and Web Goods.  
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.  
Covers Sashery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rubber Goods.**  
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**  
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, St. Louis, Mo.
- Sand Irons.**  
Universal Sand Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sand Paper.**  
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances.**  
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Huguhin, E. B., W. F. Mfg. Co. Hart N. Y.
- Sash Locks.**  
Pulman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**  
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.  
Osawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.  
Sanson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.  
Smith & Edge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.
- Sash Locks.**  
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Saw Pulleys.**  
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.  
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Weights.**  
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Saws, Makers of.**  
Atkinson, C. C., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Diston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.  
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.  
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.  
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.  
Simonds Mfg. Co., Kitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Sets.**  
Kohl, H. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.  
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**  
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Screen Door Frames.**  
Kelley, W. J. Co., Greenville, O.
- Screens, Door and Window.**  
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**  
Bliss Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**  
Brown, E. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Machew, H. E. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**  
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**  
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.  
Hess, H. & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Mitt, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.  
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Seroll Saws.**  
Crosby, W. P. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Seythe Stones and Whetstones.**  
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Stat'n, N. H.  
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.  
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Shaiting, Makers of.**  
Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.  
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**  
Edna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.  
Boonton Iron & Steel Co., Boonton, N. J.  
Carnegie, Steel Co. Ltd, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.  
Roberts, A. & P. Co., Phila., Pa.  
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
- Shears and Scissors.**  
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Hobson, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**  
Edna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.  
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Passaic, Pa.  
Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.  
Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.  
Reilly, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.  
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
- Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.**  
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Zinc.**  
Matchless & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shipping Blanks.**  
Barlow Bros., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Shoe Raps.**  
Smethport Mch. Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Shoes and Dies.**  
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sinks.**  
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**  
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.  
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 91 Chambers St., New York.  
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**  
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.  
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.  
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skylights.**  
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Smelting Works.**  
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Snow Shovels.**  
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers Street, New York.
- Soldering Sets.**  
Moore, G. T., 112 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Speaking Tubes.**  
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.  
Wellensack, J. E., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, P. A. R. Co., Phila.**  
Moore, G. T., 112 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Speed Indicators.**  
Church & Sleigh, 103 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**  
Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Splice Bars, Iron and Steel.**  
Springfield Iron Co., Springfield, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**  
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**  
Hartley & Graham, 19 Malden Lane, Springfield, Pa.  
Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.  
Dunbar Iron, Bristol, Conn.  
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.  
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Nourse, Fred., 168 W. 27th St., N. Y.  
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Woolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.**
- Spring Hinges.**  
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.  
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.  
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.  
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Cotters.**  
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Stamped Ware.**  
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York
- Stamping Works.**  
Avery Stampin' Co., Cleveland, O.  
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Staples.**  
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.  
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**  
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammer, &c., Makers of.**  
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.  
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
- Steam Heating.**  
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Balls.**  
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**  
Whitot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**  
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.  
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**  
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.  
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.  
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.  
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia  
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.  
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.  
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Weatherall Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.  
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.  
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**  
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**  
Edna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
Foker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St.  
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd, Pittsburgh  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.  
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.  
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.  
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Jesseop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.  
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Kaiser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.  
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.  
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Moss, F. W., 83 John, N. Y.**



- Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
 Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.  
 Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.  
 Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.  
 Reeves Iron Co., Canal Dover, O.  
 Kelly, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.  
 Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.  
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.  
 Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.  
 Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.  
 Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.  
 Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Willmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**  
 Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.  
 Horne, Wm. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**  
 Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Carnegie Steel Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.  
 The Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
 Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Steel Spiral Springs, Manufacturers.**  
 Chatillon, John & Sons, N. Y.  
 Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.  
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel, Tools.**  
 Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.  
 La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders.**  
 Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holbrook, Mass.  
 Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Stocks and Dies.**  
 Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.  
 Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Stone Linings.**  
 Onondaga Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**  
 Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**  
 Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**  
 Dietz, R. E. Co., 60 Light St., N. Y.  
 Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Strops.**  
 Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.  
 J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Structural Iron Work.**  
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.  
 Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.  
 King Bridge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Sulphuric Acid.**  
 Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., LaSalle, Ill.
- Tack Hammers.**  
 Smethport Mch. Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**  
 Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.  
 A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.  
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.  
 Disosway & Henderson, 165 Greenwich, N. Y.  
 Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover.  
 Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.  
 Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**  
 Eutterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
- Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.  
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Testing Laboratories.**  
 Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**  
 Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
- Theatrical Hardware.**  
 Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Chill Springs.**  
 Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Time Record.**  
 Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Timers' Hardware.**  
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tinning Process.**  
 Johnson, Henry Fdy. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**  
 Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.
- Timware.**  
 Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 108 John St., Md.  
 Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Tee Calks, Steel.**  
 Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**  
 Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
- Tools.**  
 Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.  
 Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.  
 Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.  
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.  
 Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**  
 Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.  
 Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.**  
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasolene.**  
 Danzler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.**
- Transom Plates.**  
 Missouri Mal. Iron Co., E. St. Louis, Mo.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**  
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.  
 Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.  
 Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 Thompson Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**  
 Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
- Bloomburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomburg, Pa.**
- Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.**
- Tubes, Steel.**  
 Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
- Tumbling Barrels.**  
 Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**  
 Carnegie Steel Co., Ld., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**  
 Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
 Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
- Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.**
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**  
 Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.  
 Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.  
 Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.  
 Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilating Fans.**  
 Huvert & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Ventilator Appliances.**  
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**  
 Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**  
 Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.  
 Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.  
 Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.  
 Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**  
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.  
 Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.  
 Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.  
 Robertson, O. H., Forestville, Conn.
- Washers.**  
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.  
 Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.  
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Washing Machines.**  
 Dethlefs Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
 Huenefeld, E. H., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Wayne, A. Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Water and Steam.**  
 Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**  
 P. ole Robt. & Sons Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Well Boring Machines.**  
 Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Well Machinery.**  
 Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Wheelbarrows.**  
 Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.  
 Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.  
 Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.  
 Sweet Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Whips.**  
 American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
- Windmills, Makers of.**  
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**  
 Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.  
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.  
 Gaudier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.  
 Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.  
 New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.  
 Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.  
 Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Cloth.**  
 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
 Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
 Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.  
 Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.  
 Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.  
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.  
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.  
 W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland.  
 Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cutters.**  
 Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.  
 Figgis & Hdw. Co., Siguanum, Conn.  
 King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**  
 McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.  
 Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
- Wire Door Mats.**  
 Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**  
 Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.  
 Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.  
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
 E. Jenck Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.  
 Ossawa Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.  
 Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.**
- Wire Goods Co., Cortland, N. Y.**
- Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.**
- Wire Machinery.**  
 Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**  
 Ad. John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nail and Tack Machines.**  
 Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co., 31 John N. Y.
- Wire Nails.**  
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.  
 Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.  
 Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.  
 Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.  
 Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.  
 Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.  
 St. Louis Wire Mill Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Whitney, A. R. & Co., New York City
- Wire Ropes, Steel.**  
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.  
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.  
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.  
 Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Ropes, Iron and Steel.**  
 California Wire Works, San Francisco  
 Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis  
 Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Woodenware.**  
 Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**  
 Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Sebastian Lath Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, N. Y.  
 Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**  
 American Saw Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.  
 Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.  
 Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.  
 Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.  
 Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Portsmouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.  
 Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.  
 Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.  
 Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**  
 Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 120.

# THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

## RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

### UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, . . . . .	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month, . . . . .	2.30 "
Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month, . . . . .	1.15 "

### ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition : \$5.00 = £1 = 25 francs = 20 marks = 11 florins = 6 roubles (coin) = 25 lire = 20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition : \$2.50 = 10/ = 12 1/2 francs = 10 marks = 6 florins = 3 roubles (coin) = 12 1/2 lire = 10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition : \$1.25 = 5/ = 6 1/4 francs = 5 marks = 3 florins = 1 1/2 roubles (coin) = 6 1/4 lire = 5 pesetas.

## RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION . . . . .	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS, . . . . .	\$30.00
ONE MONTH, . . . . .	7.50	ONE YEAR, . . . . .	50.00
THREE MONTHS, . . . . .	17.50	Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.	
New York (Main Office), . . . . .	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.	
Philadelphia, . . . . .	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.	
Pittsburgh, . . . . .	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.	
Chicago, . . . . .	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	{ J. K. HANES, Business Manager.	
Cincinnati, . . . . .	Corner Fourth and Main Streets,	{ GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.	
St. Louis, . . . . .	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.	
Boston, . . . . .	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.	
Cleveland, . . . . .	219 Superior Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.	
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.	

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received. Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

# Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co.	19	Chapman Mfg. Co.	122	Gardner, Jas. & Sons	38	Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.	122	Philadelphia Drop Forge	27	Starrett, L. S.	79
Acme Sheet Co.	81	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.	36	Garrison, A. Foundry Co.	25	Lima Steel Casting Co.	27	Phila. Engineering Wks.	32	Steam Gauge Lantern Co.	79
Acme, John & Son	42	Chastillon, John & Sons	108	Garry Iron & Steel Roofing	42	Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.	18	Phillips, E. & Sons	13	Stearns, E. C. & Co.	70
Acme Iron & Steel Co.	29	Cheney, S. & Son	29	Garvin Mch. Co.	42	Link-Belt Engineering Co.	46	Phillips, Townsend & Co.	11	Stebbins, Charles J.	9
Acme, Henry	111	Cheser Steel Casting Co.	26	Gates Iron Works	45	Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co.	43	Phonix Horse Shoe Co.	106	Steel & Iron Improvement	70
Acme Tool Co.	111	Chicago Foundry Co.	27	Geary, F. L. Co.	48	Loach, J. & Sons	20	Phonix, J. & Co.	70	Steeple, J. & Co.	65
Alexander Bros.	41	Chicago Foundry Supply	32	Gendron Iron Wheel Co.	102	Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool	62&63	Phosphor Bronze Smelting	8	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son	115
Allen, J. H. Mfg. Co.	69	Co.	32	Gibbs Mfg. Co.	111	Lodge & Shipley Machine	61	Pickands, Brown & Co.	20	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.	99
Alford, J. R.	69	Chicago Novelty Mfg. Co.	76	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.	9	Tool Co.	61	Pierston & Co.	29	Stewart & Baker	101
American Bolt Co.	114	Chicago Spring Butt Co.	113	Gooch, C. J.	11	Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.	80	Pike Mfg. Co.	58	Stiles & Parker Press Co.	43
American Curry Comb	82	Christie, W. Wallace	31	Goddell & Harding	75	Love, Tracy & Co.	105	Pittsburgh Iron & Steel	30	Stoddard, E. B.	6
American Cutlery Co.	80	Chrome Steel Works	21	Goubert Mfg. Co.	38	Lovegrove & Co.	84	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.	46	Stover Mfg. Co.	102
American Engine Co.	121	Church & Wright	48	Gould & Eberhardt	41	Loyd, John	74	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.	70	Stout Flexible Shaft Co.	54
American Metal Co.	4	Cincinnati Corrugating Co.	10	Graham, John H. & Co.	93	Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.	7	Place, Geo.	64	Stout Mfg. Co.	54
American Saw Co.	138	Cincinnati Tool Co.	98	Graham Twist Drill	41	Lufkin Rule Co.	78	Pleasant Horticultural	10	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.	48
American Sewing Co.	14	Claden Mfg. Co.	41	Chuck Co.	54	Lundberg, Gustaf	17	Plenty Works	10	Swafford, J. M.	20
American Spiral Spring	3	Clark, Geo. M.	85	Grant Rapids Hand Screw	85	Lunkenheimer Co.	35	Plumb, Fayette R.	84	Surplus, Dunn & Alder	113
American Stamping Co.	98	Clark, W. J. & Co.	85	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	19	McCabe, J. J.	63	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.	84	Sweet Mfg. Co.	111
American Tool Works	63	Cleveland Block Co.	108	Grant Corundum Wheel	59	McCaffrey File Co.	78	Plymouth Mills	9	Sweetser, W. A.	29
American Well Works	39	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.	1	Green, A. H.	103	McCleure & Amaler	30	Pollock, W. B. & Co.	3	Swindell, W. & Bros.	31
American Whip Co.	121	Cleveland Hardware Co.	55	Gruney, F. B.	103	McCoys, Jos. F. & Co.	7	Pooler, Robt. & Son Co.	37	Syracuse Steel Foundry	25
American Wire Nail Co.	13	Cleveland Rubber Co.	98	Gwinner Mfg. Co.	91	McGowan, J. H. & Co.	89	Port Chester Bolt & Nut	71	Taintor Mfg. Co.	25
Ames Sword Co.	12100	Cleveland Stamping	97	Hackney Hammer Co.	121	McIlvaine, Wm. & Sons	29	Porter, H. K.	96	Tablet & Ticket Co.	69
Angus, C. H.	28	Cleveland Stone Co.	58	Haight & Clark	27	McKay, Jas. & Co.	18	Portsmouth Wrench Co.	102	Talbot, W. O.	41
Ansonia Brass & Copper	2	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.	54	Haley Mfg. Co.	6	MacKellar Fdry Facing & Supply Co.	32	Pottstown Iron Co.	21	Taylor & Boggis Foundry	27
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.	25	Cleveland Wire Cloth Co.	87	Halk & Naumann	3	McKinney Mfg. Co.	32	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.	17	Thompson Mfg. Co.	91
Arcade Mfg. Co.	96	Coburn Trolley Track Co.	101	Halsey, Jas. T.	107	McLellan, John	103	Pratt & Letchworth	122	Thompson Electric Welding	24
Armstrong Mfg. Co.	49	Cochran, Loring & Co.	108	Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co.	89	McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.	35	Pratt & Whitney Co.	63	Thomson-Houston Motor	24&56
Archnan Steel Casting	28	Coleman Hdw. Co.	85	Hart Mfg. Co.	53	Machinists' Supply Co.	64	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.	63	Thomson, Judson L. Mfg.	114
Asheley, J. A.	73	Collier, Victor	91	Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance	34	Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co.	29	Prentiss Vise Co.	85	Tiebout, W. & Co.	101
Atlas Machine Co.	73	Colt, Wm. S.	31	Hartington & Kink Perforating Co.	10	Mahoning Valley Iron Co.	27	Presley Stove Lining Co.	28	Titchener, E. H. & Co.	8
Atlas Cast Corporation	12	Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co.	87	Harrington & Richard-Henderson Foundry & Machine Works	38	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Auld & Conger	15	Concord Bridge & Ship Co.	24	Hartington & Richard-Henderson Foundry & Machine Works	38	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Ausable Horse Nail Co.	28	Conroy, P. J. & Co.	75	Hartley & Graham	1	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Backus Wire Nail Co.	13	Consolidated Steel & Wire Co.	11	Hartman Mfg. Co.	7	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Backus & Wilcox Co.	37	Continental Iron Works	35	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.	115	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Backus Mfg. Co.	96	Continental Wire Co.	8	Haydock & Bissell	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Baer, Amosson & Co.	72	Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co.	88	Hasard Mfg. Co.	6	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bailey, F. E. & Co.	69	Cornwall, Edw. & Co.	13	Haselich & Sons	81	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bardsley, J.	22	Correspondence School of Mechanics	53	Henderson Bros.	29	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Barnes, C. E. & Co.	51	Cotton, Bradley W. & Co.	17	Henderson Mch. Tool Co.	46	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Barnett, G. & H.	79	Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co.	47	Hendey Mach. Co.	70	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Barnum, E. T.	4	Coventry Machine Co.	103	Hendricks Bros.	90&113	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co.	44	Coverly Mfg. Co.	71	Henley Mch. Tool Wks.	46	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Belden Mch. Co.	46	Coverly's Saddle Wks.	71	Henn, A. & Co.	27	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bellvue Pump	35	Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co.	4	Herrick, J. A.	31	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bellvue Motor Co.	35	Cox, Justice, Jr.	22	Herrick, J. A.	31	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bellvue Steel Co.	1	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. S.	3	Higginson Hdw. Co.	92	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bement, Miles & Co.	107	Creighton, Philo, L. & Co.	22	Hillbrand & Wolf	51	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool	107	Crescent Steel Co.	22	Hill, Clarke & Co.	65	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Berger Bros.	98	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.	47	Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co.	19	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.	18	Croissant, M.	113	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.	18	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Berryman, Jas.	36	Cronk Hanger Co.	79	Hogan, John L. & Co.	18	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bertsch & Co.	44	Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.	3	Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co.	62	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bethlehem Iron Co.	22	Crown Smelting Co.	3	Holland Mfg. Co.	102	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.	83	Cruikshank, D. B.	63	Holland Mfg. Co.	102	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.	92	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.	18	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	83	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bigelow, C. R. & Co.	46	Curtis, Gram.	31	Holt, Hiram & Co.	115	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bigelow & Keeler	107	Dallett, Thos. H.	54	Holt, Hiram & Co.	115	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Billingham, J. H. & Co.	84	Dame, Stoddard & Kendall	88	Horne, Wm. M. & Co.	20	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bingham, W. & Co.	89	Danaher Stove & Mfg. Co.	90	Horton & Son Co.	52	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Birmingham Iron Fdry	25	Darby, Edw. & Sons	31	Houston, C. B. & Co.	18	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Blair Mfg. Co.	108	Davis, W. B. & Son	31	Howard Iron Works	107	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Blake & Johnson	43	David, John & Sons	2	Howard & Morse	7	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bliss Co. E. W.	43	Day, M. & Co.	59	Howson & Howson	6	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bloomington Brass & Copper Co.	8	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works	39	Hugunin, R. B. W. F.	98	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boardman, L. & Son	83, 99, 107	Delta, A. E.	106	Hulbert, S. & Co.	121	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Baker, Hermann & Co.	19	DeKalb Fence Co.	74	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.	30	Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co.	67	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boston Iron & Steel Co.	29	Detroit Foundry Equip-ment Co.	33	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boston, The Lloyd Co.	29	Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co.	33	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boeden & Lovell	9	Diamond Machine Co.	68	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Borgner, Cyrus	28	Diamond Steel Iron Co.	105	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boston Bridge Works	15	Dieter & Barrows	98	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boston Gear Works	106	Dietz, R. E. Co.	92	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boston & Lockport Block Co.	106	Diaston, Henry & Sons	41	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Box, Alfred & Co.	48	Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co.	27	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Boynton & Plummer	48	Donaldson Iron Co.	27	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bradley & Co.	17	Doscher, Makin	81	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bradley & Co.	121	Dugan, Richard	50	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bradley Fertilizer Co.	40	Dunbar Bros.	5	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Brady Mfg. Co.	67	Dunham Nut Mch. Co.	50	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	2	Dunlap, C. W.	111	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bremer, I.	84	Dupont Mfg. Co.	44	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bridgeport Chain Co.	84	Dwight Slates Machine Co.	49	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bridgeport Gun Imple-ment Co.	54	Early, Jno. W. Co.	10	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Briggs, Marvin	64	Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co.	10	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bristol Mfg. Co.	1	Eaton, Geo. H. & Co.	47	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Britton, Horace E.	69	Eccles, Richard	102	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Britton, J. Bledsoe	69	Eckstein, Chas. G. & Co.	15	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Brown, M. S. & Sons	6	Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.	38	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Brown & Dowd Mfg. Co.	91	Edgar Moor Iron Co.	28	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Brown, E. E. & Co.	100	Egan Co.	56	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Brown Holisting & Con-veying Machine Co.	49	Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son	12	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.	62	Electric Cutlery Co.	82	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.	104	Elisabethport Cordage Co.	98	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Buck Bros.	81	Emory, P. F. Mfg. Co.	59	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Buckeye Engine Co.	36	Empire Port. Forge Co.	79	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Buckeye Mfg. Co.	75	Enterprise Mfg. Co.	90	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Buffalo Forge Co.	59, 122	Enterprise Mfg. Co.	90	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Buffalo Scale Co.	47	Erle Tool Works	81	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. & Co.	101
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.	102	Estey, W. S.	8	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	67	Manville Machine Co.	51	Fullman, J. Wesley	23	Tobacco, Wm. &	

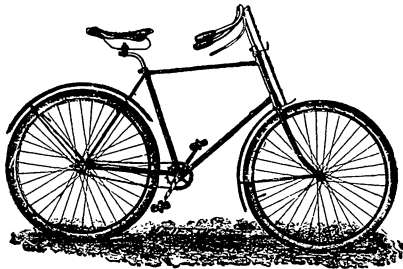


# BRADLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

## "MAJESTIC - LIGHT - ROADSTER."



We want a Hardware Dealer in every City and Town throughout the United States as our Agent, for our "Majestic" for 1893.

On a popular wheel at a popular price good results can be expected.

Sells on sight. Write early for full particulars regarding terms and territory.

Absolutely high grade.

With Pneumatic Tires \$115.

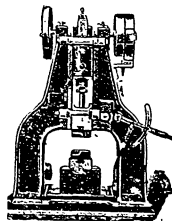
HULBERT BROS. & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York.

# HACKNEY HAMMERS

Meet all requirements more fully and satisfactorily than any other of its competitors.

INVESTIGATION IS NOT COSTLY.  
INVESTIGATION IS CONVINCING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO  
THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO.  
20 Johnson St., CLEVELAND, O.



HOWE BROS. & HULBERT'S  
ARE NOW MADE BY  
C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOY. CO.,  
NEWARK, New Jersey.

# CORKSCREWS.

THE W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings,  
Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

# BABBITT METALS.

The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,  
WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 350 pages, flexible seal grain  
leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy  
ledger paper, \$5.00.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Reade St., New York.

This Gauge has two bars, both of brass, one movable within the other. The two steel blades or markers at the extreme end of the inner bar, can be moved to any position by means of the thumb-screw at opposite end of the Gauge.

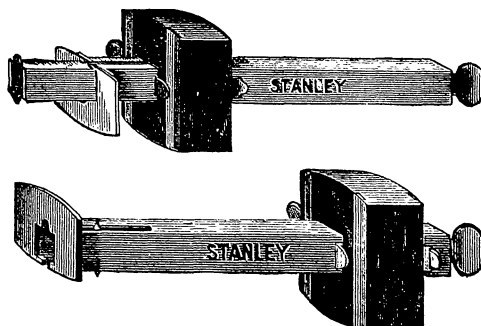
By placing the outer surface against the back of the Rabbet in the door-casing, the owner can gauge correctly for the back leaf of a Butt; and the inner surface of the steel plate will then act as a guide for the other marker in gauging on the edge of the door, for the front leaf. The thickness of the plate (1-16th inch), will set off the door sufficiently to clear the jamb.

STANLEY

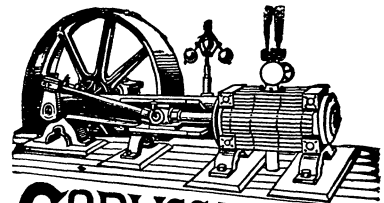
RULE & LEVEL CO.  
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

Stanley's Butt and Rabbet Gauge.  
FOR HANGING DOORS, MORTISING, MARKING, ETC.



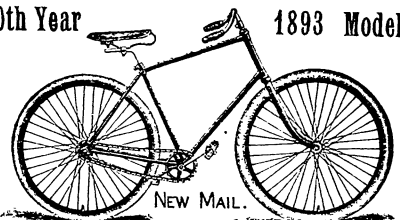
No. 92. Improved Butt and Rabbet Gauge.....\$1.25



CORLISS ENGINES  
MACHINISTS  
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS.  
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.  
CHESTER, PA.

# NEW MAIL.

10th Year 1893 Model.



SPECIALLY ADOPTED BY  
the HARDWARE TRADE.

CUSHION TIRES, - \$105.00.

PNEUMATIC TIRES, - 125.00.

Men's, Ladies' and Boys' Patterns.

SECURE AGENCY.

Also our line Cheap Wheels - The Best.

MANUFACTURERS:

WM. READ & SONS,  
107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.

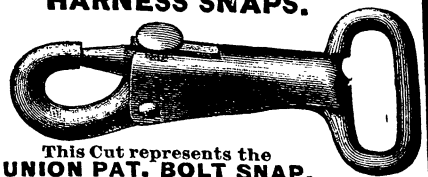


Elsinore, Denmark, Nov. 17th, 1892.  
Mr. A. B. RECK, Copenhagen Agent, MASON REGULATING CO., BOSTON, MASS.

We beg to say that we have formerly in the steamers with triple expansion engines tried different constructions of Reducing Valves for the high steam pressure of 160 lbs. to the lower of 50-100 lbs., with frequent complaints over the unreliableness of these; but after having now for several years used the Mason Reducing Valves, we have not only been exempt from complaints but have, on the contrary, heard these valves much praised and can therefore recommend the Mason Reducing Valve as being, in our opinion, of the best construction that exists, reliable in all respects and quick in its regulation.

Yours respectfully,  
The Dock Yard and Engine Factory of Elsinore.

W. & E. T. FITCH,  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Manufacturers of a variety of  
HARNESS SNAPS.



This Cut represents the  
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

**PAUL S. REEVES,**  
Philadelphia.  
**Phosphor Bronze**

AND  
**BABBITT METALS.**  
**Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.**

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Cast-  
ings from  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound to 20,000  
pounds in weight.

**STEEL CASTINGS**  
OPEN HEARTH STEEL  
**STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.**  
THURLOW, PA.

**MALLEABLE IRON**

—AND—  
**STEEL CASTINGS.**  
**PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED  
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.  
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

**WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway  
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.**

Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.



Shepard's "Samson" Spring Hinge. (Hold  
back Pattern.) Size 3 x 3 inches.  
The only Hinge with Self-adjusting Gauges for at-  
taching. Highly ornamental. Simple construction.  
Extra strong. Sole Manufacturers,  
**SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., - BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
See Advertisement, page 173.

**SOFT STAMPING STEEL**  
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 3

**THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
NICKEL FINISH  
STANDARD WROUGHT  
GONGS  
UNMOUNTED  
GONGS  
CITY SONG BELLS  
GONGS PAID PROMPTLY FROM SELLERS' ACCOUNTS

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING  
these gongs and if he cannot, write to us for  
samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity  
required.



**BUFFALO FORGES**  
BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS  
HEATING FURNACES-  
HAND BLOWERS  
BLACKSMITH DRILLS  
**BUFFALO FORGE CO.**  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.  
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**  
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.  
Circulars Sent on Application.

**Iron Level.**

See Page 72.

**MILLERS FALLS CO.**

93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

**EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.**

Office and Works, Chester, Pa.  
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.  
Railroad and Machine Castings.  
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty  
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

**SPRINGS AND AXLES**  
F. W. WURSTER

375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN N. Y.

All Kinds and Sizes of Taps made of the High-  
est Quality of Steel with Great Care.

**LIGHTNING**

Also Dies, Reamers, Screw Plates, Screw Cutting  
Machinery, &c. Send for new catalogue.

**WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,**  
Greenfield, Mass.

**FRED NOURSE**  
315 E. 22<sup>ND</sup> ST. N. Y.  
**SPRINGS**

**LIDGERWOOD**  
**HOISTING ENGINES.**

300 styles and sizes. Over 9000 in use.

**LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.**

**JOHN SOMMER'S "O.K." FAUCETS**  
WARRANTED "O.K." WESTERN  
1<sup>ST</sup> QUALITY CORK LINED  
PATTERN.  
MADE OUT OF SELECTED  
ROCK SUGAR  
SATURATED IN INDIA RUBBER  
THAT LEAVES NO TASTE OR SMELL AND REPAIRS THE  
FAUCET IMPERVIOUS  
ONLY THE  
GENUINE  
ARE  
STAMPED IN  
THE WOOD  
WITH OUR  
TRADE MARK  
AS  
CROSS  
MALTES  
PER CUT  
AND BEAR  
OUR YELLOW LABEL  
**JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR. 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK N. J.**

**JENNINGS'**

Catalogue of  
**HIGH GRADE**

**Tool Chests**

Is now ready.

Sent to the Trade on Application.

**C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,**

79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., N. Y.

**RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,**  
Portchester, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of  
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove

**BOLTS**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a  
Specialty.

**Solid Steel Castings**

From Crucible and Open Hearth.

Steel and Gun Metal Rolls  
Specialties.

Air Furnace Refined  
Malleable Castings.

**ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,**

ESTABLISHED 1853,

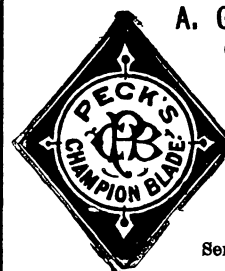
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

**DOG COLLARS,  
DOG MUZZLES.**

THE  
**CHAPMAN  
MFG. CO.,**  
Meriden, Conn.



**A. G. PECK & CO.,**  
Cohoes, N. Y.  
MANUFACTURERS OF



**AXES, ADZES,  
BROAD AXES  
HATCHETS.**

Send for Catalogue and  
Price List.



—DEALERS IN—

**Solid Box Vises**

Will find it profitable to send us  
their names.

**Van Wagoner & Williams Co.,**

Cleveland, Ohio and 14 Warren Street,  
New York,

SUCCESSORS TO

**Trenton Vise & Tool Works.**

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,  
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING  
Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper  
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.  
New York.

# THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 19, 1893.

## The Telephotos.

C. V. Boughton of the Buffalo, N. Y., Seal & Press Company, has invented a strange device called the telephotos. It is for the purpose of signaling long distances with incandescent light. The invention is an adaptation of electric lights to the Morse alphabet. There is first a long horizontal box in which are ranged in a single row 106 incandescent

distinguished only by their varying lengths. On this plan the period would require 144 lights, but two red lights have been substituted in order to save space. By a simple device the position of the keyboard is shifted so that in pressing a key, not the letter which ordinarily responds to that key, but a letter one or more intervals further down the alphabet, appears. This is to aid in sending cipher dispatches. The invention is intended primarily for marine signaling, and

## The Coal Storage Plant at South Plainfield.

[With Supplement]

Some years since the question of storing large quantities of coal forced itself upon the attention of railroad companies and other large consumers. This was primarily

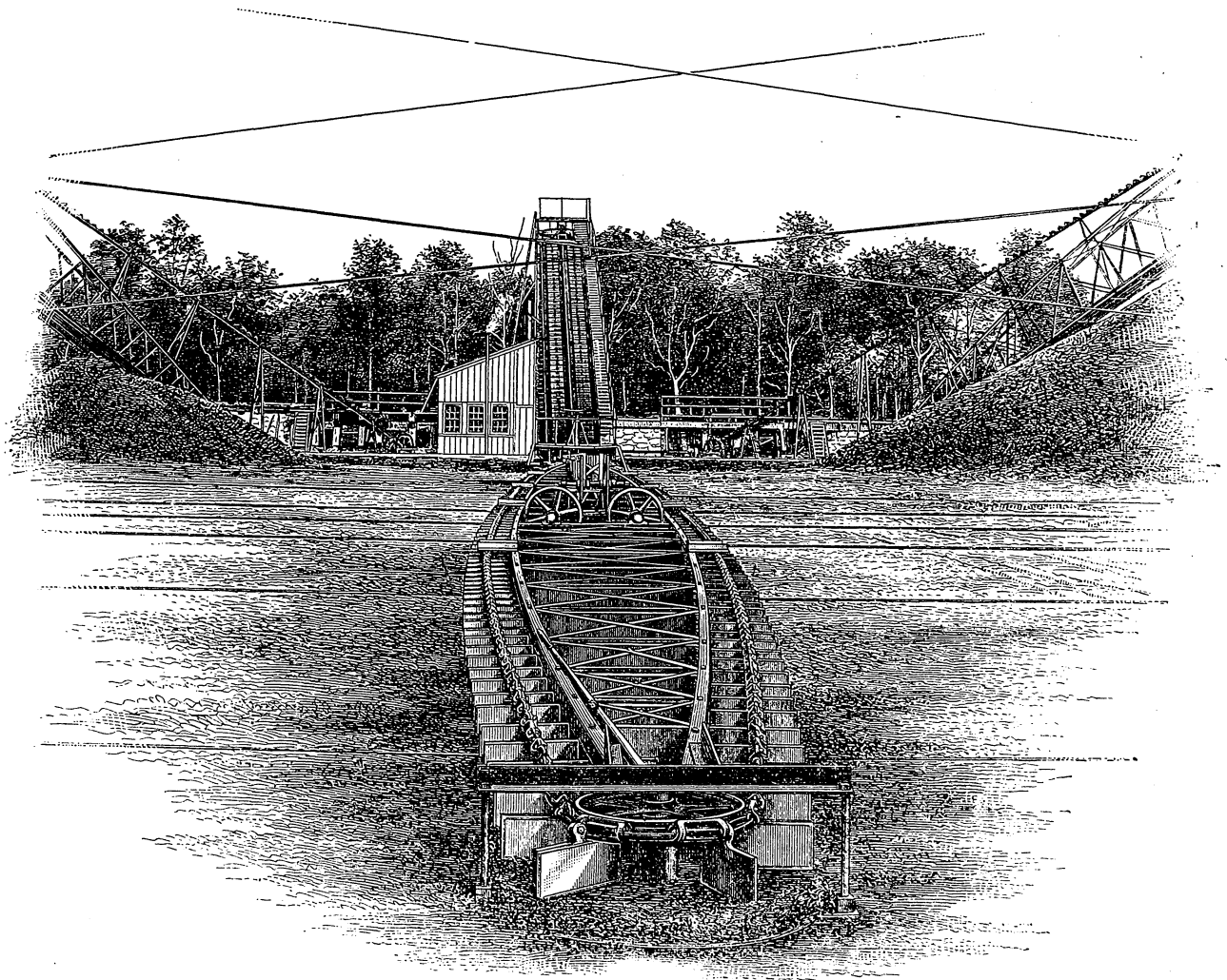


Fig. 2.—The Reloader in Central Position.

## THE COAL STORAGE PLANT AT SOUTH PLAINFIELD.

lamps. The narrow box is open on one side, and each lamp when lighted appears as a bright bull's eye in the system of lights. There is then a keyboard that contains the alphabet, the numerals, the character "&" and the period. By pressing a button the lights flash in dots and dashes, easily read by an operator. Should the observer not be an operator the letters are written slowly enough to allow him to copy them, and transcribe by means of a Morse alphabet. For a dot two lights are used, for a dash or a space there are 10. The letter "l," therefore, which is a single dash, is made up of 10 lights, which at a distance appear to be continuous. The letter "n" takes 15 lights, and the cipher 20. There are the three dash characters,

is good for many miles in ordinary weather. The line of lights is to be run up the mast. From the roof of a building at Buffalo signals have been read 10 miles distant. This was done without lenses to throw the rays of light forward horizontally, which would greatly increase their power. The invention has been patented in eight countries, and a perfected specimen will be exhibited on board the warship "Chicago," which will be at the World's Fair. Besides naval telegraphy, the telephotos is adaptable to the signaling necessary in the coast survey, where triangulation on land is employed, and to army signaling. A small model of a wagon to be used in the army has been made. The lights can be easily read four miles in the daytime.

made necessary by the desire of those companies not coal producers to be in a certain sense practically independent of the market and of strikes in the coal regions, and also to enable them to handle the coal to the best advantage as far as cost of transportation was concerned. The idea has grown rapidly, and we now find that large consumers have provided themselves with plants for the storing of coal, having in some cases capacity sufficient to enable them to tide over a high market, while at the same time deriving all the benefits to be obtained from low prices and also from low freights. Several methods were adopted for accomplishing this, one of the simplest in cost of installation and cost of maintenance and operating ex-

penses being that devised by James M. Dodge, and built by the Dodge Coal Storage Company of Philadelphia. We have the privilege this week of illustrating very completely by drawings and engravings made from photographs the plant erected by this company for the Lehigh Valley Coal Company on the line of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, at South Plainfield, N. J. In this method there is no manual labor whatever required in handling the coal, the only work required of the attendants being to care for the machinery doing the work. The single exception to this is found in the case of certain forms of coal cars which will not completely empty themselves, and on which it therefore becomes necessary to employ men to get the coal out of the corners.

#### The System in General.

The several cars constituting a coal train are brought one by one over pockets formed in the track and into which their load is dumped. From these pockets endless conveyors take the coal along troughs up one of the trusses placed at the angle of repose of the coal and there deposit it. When necessary an empty train is brought into position with its cars under the chute from a hopper capable of receiving several tons of coal and into which the coal is dumped by means of a reloading endless chain arranged to sweep the base of either one of two adjoining piles of coal. It will thus be seen that the coal is delivered, carried to one of the piles alongside of the track and then reloaded whenever required solely with the aid of machinery.

The general arrangement of this plant is shown in the map, Fig. 5. Extending centrally are five lines of track, provided at each end, but not shown in the drawing, with the necessary switches for shifting from one track to the other. On the north side of the track are six floors, each having a diameter of 256 feet and capable of receiving 30,000 tons of coal each. On the south side of the track are four floors, each having a diameter of 226 feet and a capacity of 20,000 tons. There are also two floors of 204 feet in diameter and 15,000 tons capacity, and two of 180 feet diameter and 10,000 tons capacity. These piles are arranged to be worked in pairs, with independent loading apparatus, but with a common reloading device which takes coal from either pile according to circumstances. But one set of machinery, arranged alongside of the track and equidistant from the piles, as indicated in the map, provides power for both loaders and trimmers, as they are termed, and also for the reloader.

Each floor or pile is spanned by two trusses placed as shown in the piles marked A and D, in Fig. 5. These trusses are built as shown in the engraving on the inset page and in Fig. 3, the angle formed by the two trusses corresponding with the angle of repose of the pile of coal to be deposited beneath them, and the trusses being held in position by guy ropes arranged as shown in the heavy, broken lines on the map and also faintly in the perspective views. The coal deposited in the receptacle beneath the track is taken up the truss by means of an endless chain arrangement and deposited on the pile. Pivoted midway between each pair of piles is the reloading device, which is a double bow girder arranged so as to sweep one pile or the other, one end being pivoted, as shown in the map and in Fig. 4. It will be observed that the system works on what is known as the flowing principle, the coal in no case, either in loading or unloading, being permitted to drop more than a few inches at a time. How this is accomplished during the unloading and filling of one of the floors will be explained further on.

#### Unloading.

Since there are six floors on one side of the track and eight floors on the other side

joining each power station is a receiving hopper, 25 feet long and 10 feet wide, into which the coal from the cars is dumped. Placed at convenient distances

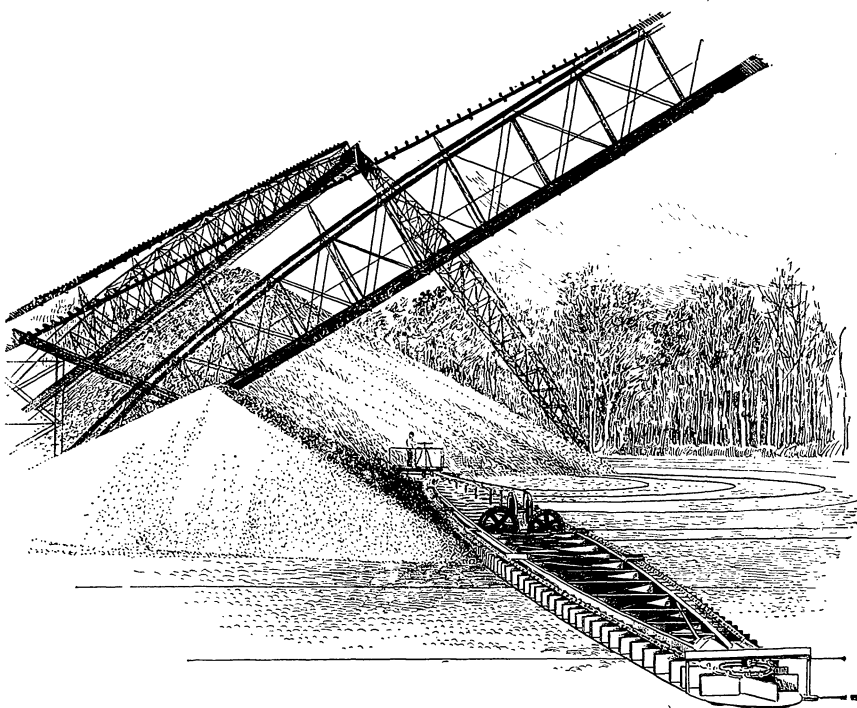


Fig. 3.—The Re'oader in Working Position.

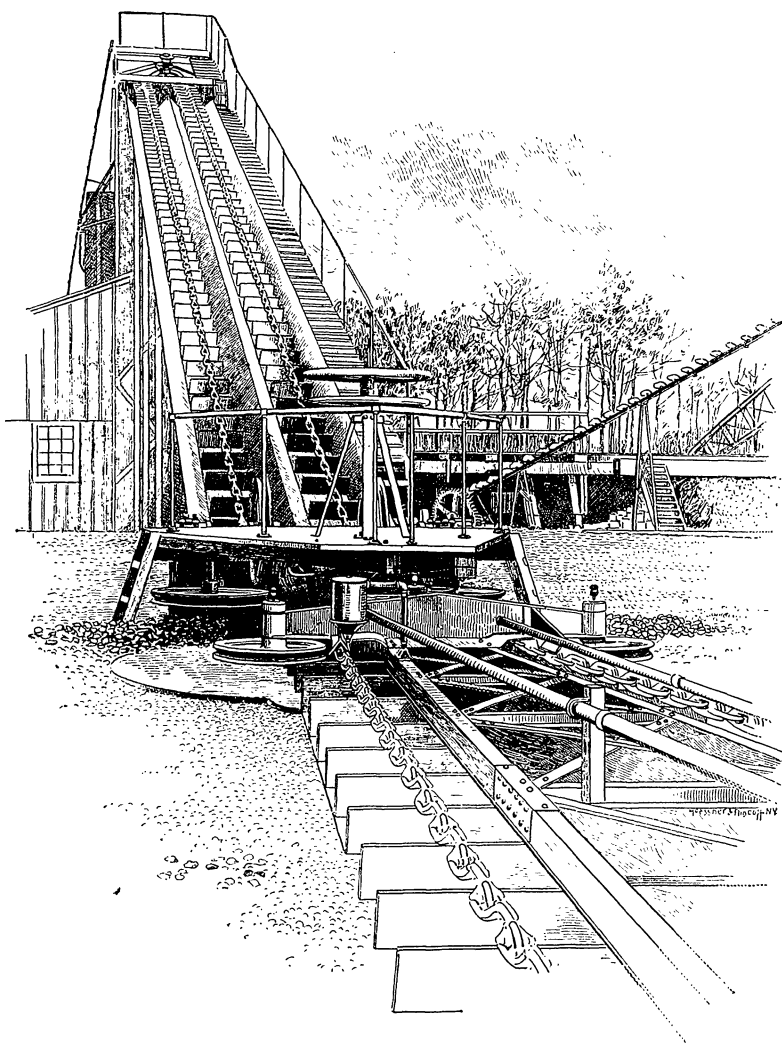


Fig. 4.—The Pivoted End of Reloader.

#### THE COAL STORAGE PLANT AT SOUTH PLAINFIELD.

and operating machinery for each pair, there are, as indicated in the map, seven separate and independent plants providing the necessary power. On the track ad

between the tracks, and also operated by the power stations nearest to which they are located, are capstans provided for moving the loaded and empty cars into

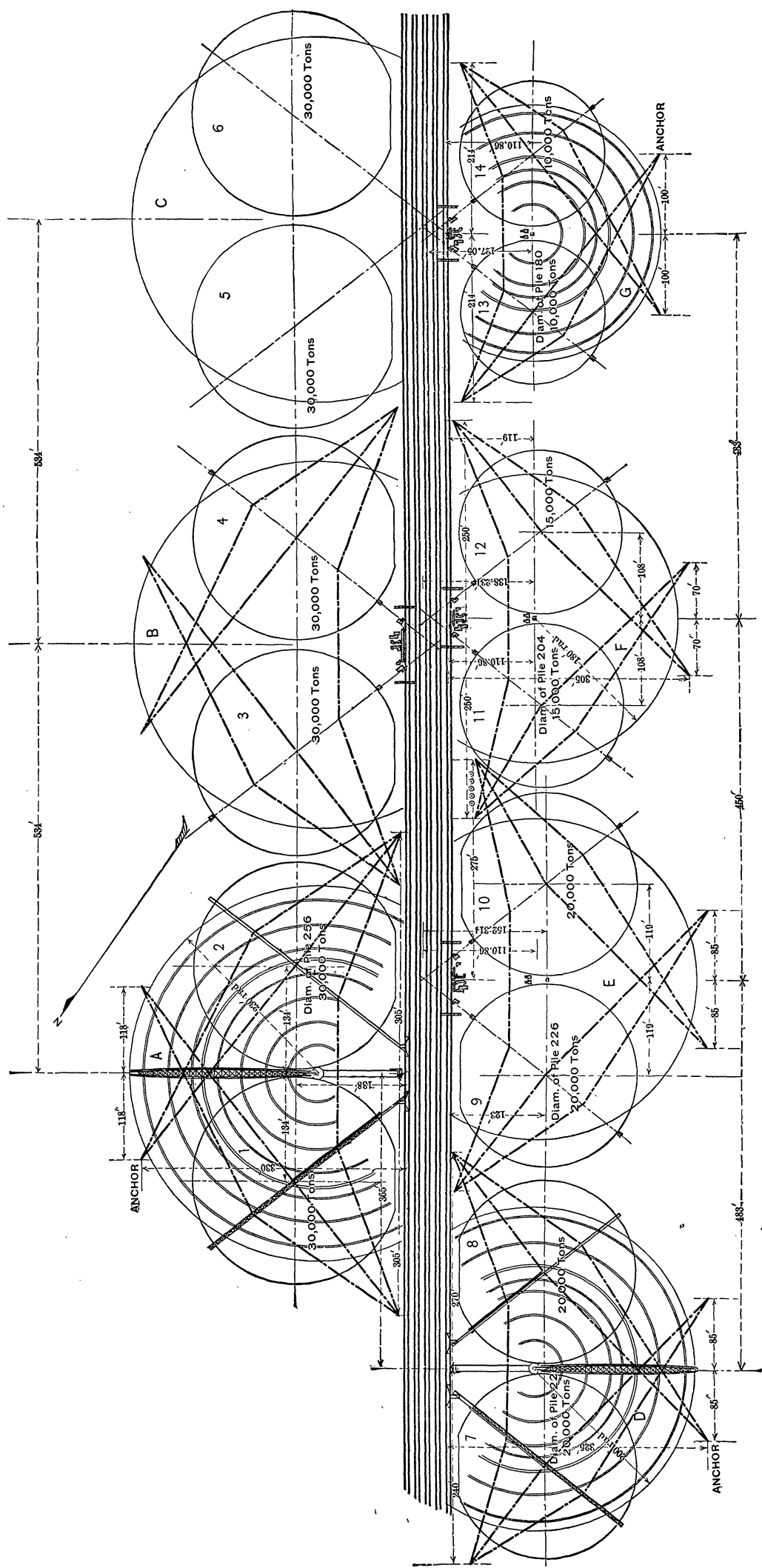


Fig. 5.  
MAP OF COAL STORAGE PLANT AT SOUTH PLAINFIELD.



position for unloading and loading. We may add that these capstans are the only part of the machinery which moves continually, all the other devices being arranged so as to stop when not doing any work. The coal dumped into the receiving hopper is taken by the trimmer and conveyed by a trough extending along the straight or bottom chord of one of the trusses, as shown in Fig. 6. There is a slide in the chute leading from the receptacle to the trimmer in order to regulate the flow, this arrangement being possible, as the railroad tracks are placed about 6 feet above the general floor level. At the foot of the truss, as shown in Fig. 6, is a guiding pulley arranged to hold the chain down into the trough. This guide pulley is mounted in a yielding frame, so that in case foreign material or large lumps should be brought along by the conveyor there would be no damage done, as the guide wheel would be lifted and thereby permit the passage of what would otherwise be an obstruction. The trough extending up the shear leg, a cross section of which is shown in Fig. 7, consists of two inclined sides and a movable bottom, the latter being 18 inches wide. This bottom is one of the most important characteristics of the entire outfit, since it permits of the coal being almost laid directly on top of the pile, and of being extended as the pile grows, so that at no time between the beginning and the filling of the pile is the coal permitted to fall more than a few inches. This bottom consists of a steel ribbon, No. 14 gauge, made in lengths, with a depressed lap joint, and at its lower end wound on a four foot drum. To the upper end of the ribbon is attached a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch rope, which passes over a sheave at the top of the truss, and thence back to the operating drum in the power house. By this means the ribbon can be extended up the trough as the pile grows. In the trough thus formed move blades or flights of such form as to fit in the trough. These flights or scrapers measure 8 x 24 inches, and are spaced 16 inches apart or at every second link of what is known as the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Dodge chain. On the upper side on each side of the chain there are provided wearing shoes to take the wear during the return movement, which is accomplished in a suitable guideway formed over the truss, as shown in the perspective views, this guide being made of two angle irons supported by braces. The speed of this part of the device is 200 feet per minute.

#### Reloading.

The reloader is shown in Figs. 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9. It consists essentially of a double-bow girder, one end of which is pivoted, as shown in Figs. 4, 8 and 9, midway between each pair of piles and at the foot of an incline leading to the top of the hopper building. This reloader is swung so as to be brought in contact with either of the two piles it is intended to serve by means of two 1-inch wire ropes, which are secured at one end to a set of drums in the power house and then run out over guiding wheels, as shown in Fig. 8, to a distance equal to about one third from the foot or pivoted end of the reloader. They then pass on a circular rail in either direction, and are anchored at the extreme swing of the reloader. It is apparent that by winding up one of these ropes and playing out the other the reloader can be swung in either direction desired.

Passing around the reloader, as shown in Figs. 2 and 3, and up the incline, as shown in Fig. 4, is an endless chain provided with scrapers 8 x 20 inches, and spaced 2 feet apart. Both the rope operating the reloader and the chain are operated from the platform shown in Fig. 4. The reloader is supported at every 30 feet by rails placed concentrically, the pivot upon which the reloader swings being the

center of the circle. On each of the rails rest two chilled rollers 10 inches in diameter and 4 inches face, this extreme width of face being designed to overcome any irregularity in the track. At each side of the reloader is a horizontally placed apron extending 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches beyond the side of the reloader. The flights, being 20 inches in length, reach over this apron

troughs on the incline coal from either pile may be handled. The hopper is shown in side section and elevation in Fig. 9. The chute leading from the hopper is provided with an extension piece, the object of which is to permit the loading of coal into cars standing on either the first or second tracks. The upper part of the chute is furnished with a screen in order

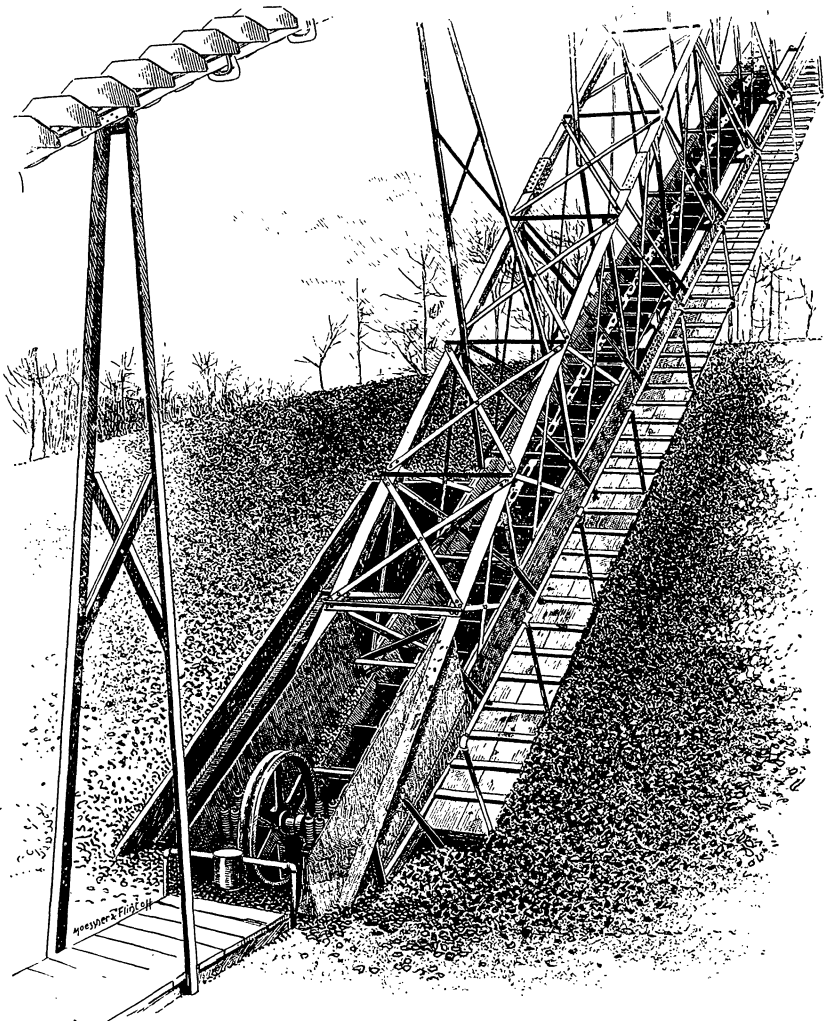


Fig. 6.—View of Lower End of One Truss.

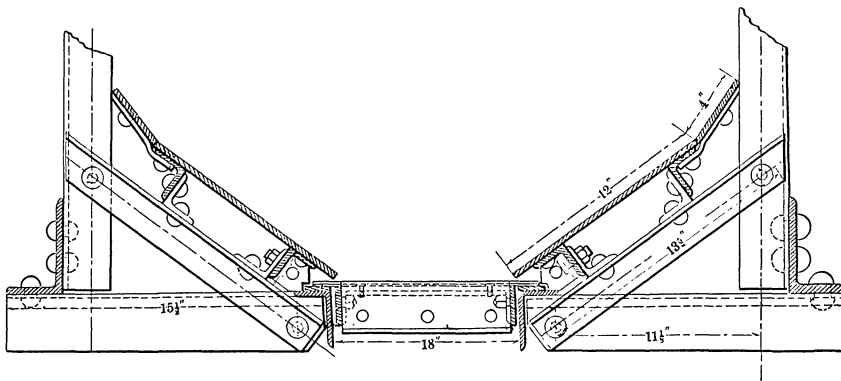


Fig. 7.—Cross Section of Trimmer Trough.

#### THE COAL STORAGE PLANT AT SOUTH PLAINFIELD.

and are intended to clear the way. The reloader is shown in operation in Fig. 3. It will be observed that the flights carried by the chain as they pass the foot of the coal pile remove the coal, conveying it to the foot of the incline, up which it passes, as shown in Fig. 4, and is delivered into the hopper, the chain then passing down the other trough of the incline. By means of this arrangement and the provision of two

to screen the coal passing through. The screenings are conveyed by a chute to the lower part of the building, from whence they can be elevated and delivered into cars and removed.

#### Power.

In each station is provided a suitable engine driving a shaft placed parallel with the railroad tracks and from which all the power necessary for all the operations of



the several devices is obtained. A bevel gear on this shaft, gearing with a similar gear on a shaft extending out under the railroad tracks, provides the power for turning the capstans. The engine is a 100 horse-power Buckeye, 12 x 16, single cylinder, 260 revolutions per minute.

tion coupling permits of the disengaging of either of these gears. Power for operating the reloader is taken from this shaft to a 48 inch sprocket wheel placed on top of the hopper house, as shown in Fig. 4. Between the shaft and this sprocket wheel suitable provision is introduced for revers-

each reloader or trimmer, the cost not to exceed, when the plant was worked to its full capacity, 6 cents per ton for unloading and reloading, this 6 cents also to cover cost of maintenance. When run to the best advantage this figure has been considerably reduced, since when the cars can

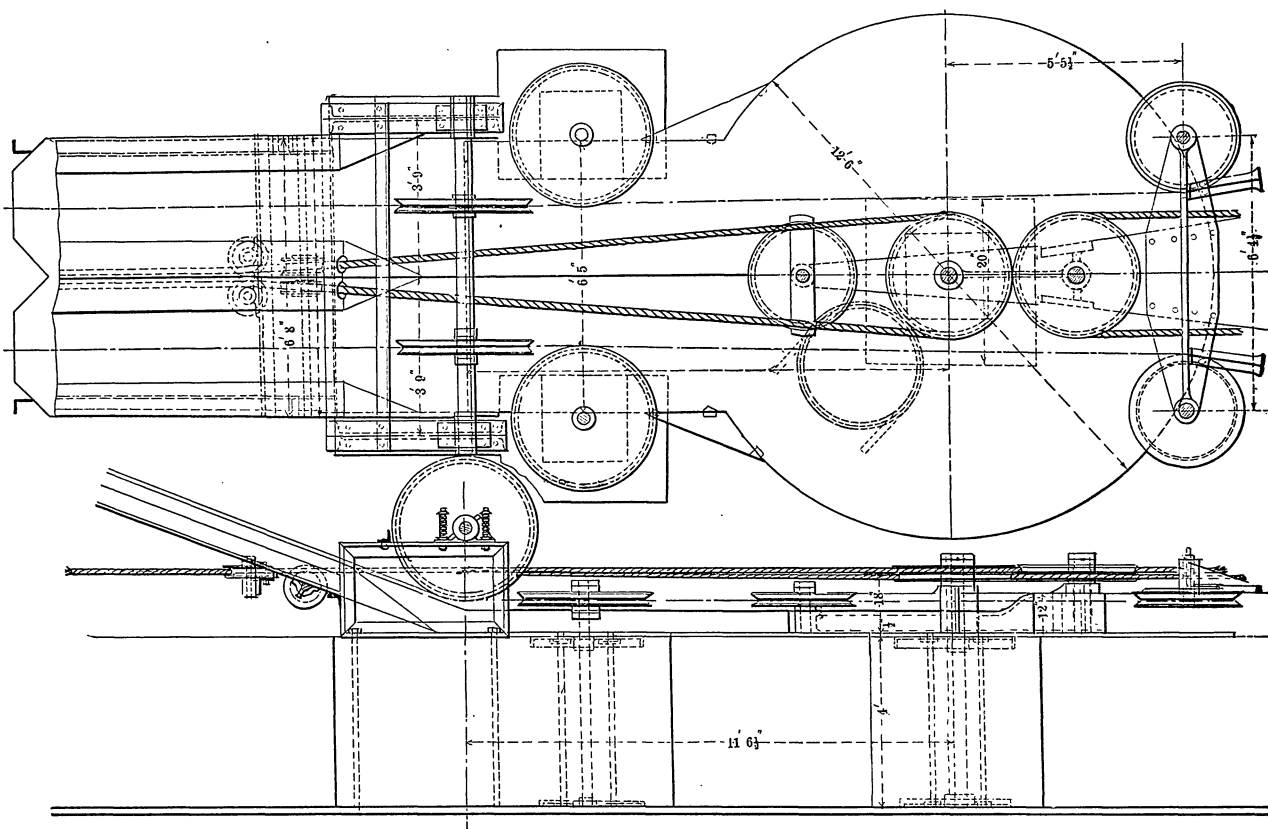


Fig. 8.—Sectional Plan and Elevation of Pivoted End of Reloader.

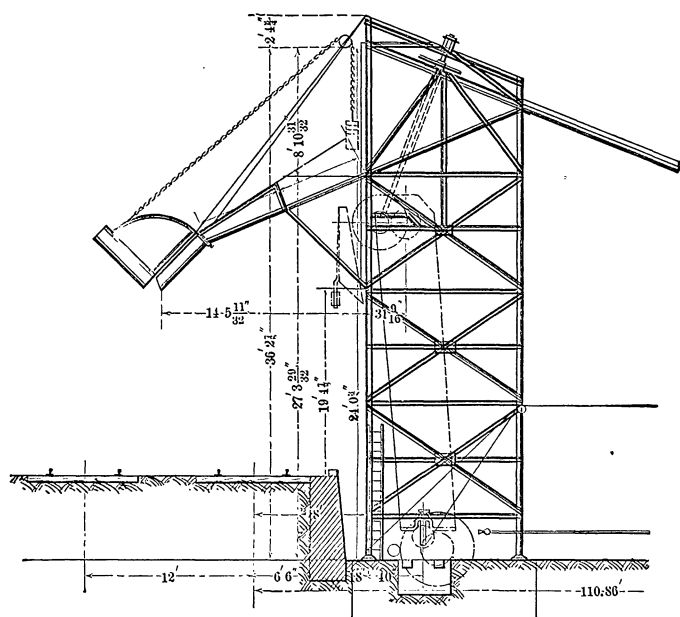


Fig. 9.—Sectional Elevation of Hopper House.

#### THE COAL STORAGE PLANT AT SOUTH PLAINFIELD.

The main shaft travels at 70 revolutions per minute. At each end of the main shaft is placed a bevel pinion 16 inches in diameter and driving a gear 60 inches in diameter, on a shaft of which is mounted a 40-inch sprocket wheel arranged so that the trimmer chain passes over it in its passage to and around the truss. A fric-

ing the direction of travel of the chain. Drums carrying the wire ropes intended for shifting the reloader are also driven from this shaft.

#### Summary.

The builders of this plant guaranteed to handle 2 net tons of coal per minute with

be handled without delay, and when the operation of unloading can be carried on at one pile from an unlimited supply of cars, and when the operation of reloading can be carried on at another pile also with an unlimited supply of empty cars, the cost has frequently been reduced to from 3 to 4 cents per ton for both operations. The average cost of both operations has been considerably less than the guarantee of 6 cents per ton. Independent of the cheapness with which the coal can be handled comes in the fact that there is a minimum breakage, the coal only being permitted to drop in three cases—once

from the loaded car into chute leading to the trimmer, then the few inches from the end of the trimmer trough, and then from the hopper house into the empty car. Another advantage arises from the fact that the plant, taken as a whole, can be placed on ground of practically no value and in almost any desired location, the

only requisite being that it shall be comparatively level.

The original plan of this plant called for 60 trimmers having a total capacity of about 1,200,000 tons, and it is only a question of time when the original ideas will be carried out. So far the system has worked without hitch of any kind and without any breaks to machinery, and, being located midway between the mines and tidewater, has permitted the company to tide over unfavorable markets, and wait for those when better prices could be realized.

### The Aluminum Decision.

An entry was made in the United States Circuit Court at Cleveland on the 11th in one of the most important patent cases ever fought in the United States. The action was that of the Pittsburgh Reduction Company of Pittsburgh against the Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Company. The decree was for the complainant, the Pittsburgh Reduction Company, declaring the validity of the Hall patent and that the Cowles Company had been infringing that patent.

The Pittsburgh concern had for some years been manufacturing and selling what is known as pure aluminum. A year or two ago the Cowles Company began its manufacture and sale and a patent infringement suit was begun, the Pittsburgh Company insisting that the Lockport Company was making use of its process. Several sensational affidavits were filed, one on the part of the Pittsburgh Company, telling how it had sent a man into the Lockport works, and how he discovered that it was the Hall process and no other that the Cowles people were using. He swore that the Cowles concern had its establishment barricaded like a fortress.

Two or three months ago the case was heard in Cincinnati, before Judges A. J. Ricks and William H. Taft, on exhibits, affidavits and arguments of counsel. On the 11th the entry of the finding of the court was made and on or before the 20th inst. Judge Taft will file a written and lengthy opinion.

During the pendency of the suit both concerns manufactured the pure aluminum and sold it at an agreed price, approved by the court.

The testimony on record amounts to something over 2000 pages, the suit having been first brought in February, 1891, in the United States Circuit Court, by praying for a preliminary injunction. The chief experts on the side of the Pittsburgh Reduction Company were: Prof. John W. Langley of the Case School of Applied Sciences; Prof. Chas. F. Chandler of Columbia College; Dr. R. W. Raymond, secretary of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, and Chas. M. Hall, the inventor. The attorneys for the Pittsburgh Reduction Company were: George H. Christie and Thomas W. Bakewell of Pittsburgh, to whom, together with the witnesses, much credit is due for the successful issue of the suit. As indicative of the importance of the issues involved, it is stated that the electrolytic process of the Pittsburgh Reduction Company is now the only process used either in this country or in Europe for smelting pure aluminum and for the manufacture of the alloy. Before the introduction of modern methods the price was \$8 to \$15 per pound for pure aluminum, but by means of the Hall process, used and owned by the Pittsburgh Reduction Company, the selling price has been cut down to 50 cents to 65 cents a pound, which, in comparison with other metals, is about as cheap as copper, bulk for bulk, and cheaper than nickel or tin. The growth of this industry has been very rapid, new uses being found for the metal every day. It is urged

that it is only a matter of a short time when it will take a very prominent position in the metal world.

The Heroult process and the Hall process are identical. The former has works at Neuhausen, near Schaffhausen, on the Rhine. Heroult and Hall both applied for patents in the United States Patent Office at about the same time, in 1886, and after an interference suit lasting a year Hall was adjudged a prior inventor. The same question was one of the issues in the present suit, and was also decided in favor of Hall. In the testimony of Professor Langley he says that the Cowles people have "apparently ransacked all the patent literature of the world to find something that would anticipate the Hall invention."

The Hall process primarily consists of dissolving the ore of aluminum in the form of an oxide in a bath of fluoride of aluminum, together with the fluoride of some other metal more electro-positive than aluminum, and then precipitating the metallic aluminum by electrolysis at the positive pole. In this way a continuous operation is carried on. The ore is shoveled in the pots at the top, while the pure metal is drawn off at the bottom, if need be, or ladled out. Therefore the charging or discharging of the materials does not interrupt the action of the process. The metal itself has a purity that has thus far been unattained by any other methods. It is reported that the Cowles Company will carry the case to the higher court.

### Money in the Country.

As compared with the figures for January 1, 1892, the Treasury statement of the amount of money coined and issued at present outstanding shows a marked decrease in the amount of gold coin and bullion. Although gold coin has gone into circulation to the extent of only about \$5,000,000, the Treasury holds almost \$40,000,000 less than a year ago. As against this there is a reduction of \$31,000,000 in gold certificates outstanding, so that the net loss of gold to the Treasury is reduced by this amount. The absorption of money by the public in other ways has been mainly satisfied by Treasury notes, in which there is an increase of \$46,750,000, and subsidiary silver, in which there is an increase of \$4,500,000, the chief decrease besides that in gold certificates being in United States notes—\$2,750,000—and currency certificates, a little over \$2,000,000. The following table shows the changes in detail:

#### In Circulation January 1.

	1893. In thou- sands.	1892. In thou- sands.	Changes. In thou- sands.
Gold coin ..	\$412,970	\$407,999	Inc.. \$4,971
Standard silver dollars.	62,822	62,326	Inc.. 496
Subsidiary silver	67,327	62,776	Inc.. 4,550
Gold certificates.....	117,093	148,106	Dec.. 31,012
Silver certificates.....	322,035	320,817	Inc.. 1,217
Treasury notes Act July 14, 1890.....	122,039	75,296	Inc.. 46,743
United States notes.....	330,933	333,767	Dec.. 2,833
Currency certificates.....	7,100	9,265	Dec.. 2,165
National Bank notes.....	168,361	168,427	Dec.. 66
Totals ...	\$1,610,683	\$1,588,781	Inc.. \$21,902

The Treasury holds nearly 6,000,000 standard silver dollars more than at the beginning of last year, nearly \$3,000,000 more United States notes and over \$1,250,000 more national bank notes. Its holdings of silver bullion are \$42,750,000 more than last year. On the other hand, besides the decrease of nearly \$40,000,000 in gold coin already mentioned, there is a decrease of \$3,250,000 in subsidiary silver, which has gone into circulation. The decrease

in gold bullion is very small, being only \$500,000. Detailed statement follows:

	1893. In thou- sands.	1892. In thou- sands.	Changes. In thou- sands.
Gold coin.....	\$156,662	\$196,634	Dec.. \$39,971
Standard silver dollars.	355,054	349,217	Inc.. 5,836
Subsidiary silver.....	10,571	13,789	Dec.. 3,217
Treasury notes .....	2,705	2,031	Inc.. 674
United States notes .....	15,747	12,913	Inc.. 2,833
National bank notes.	6,043	4,651	Inc.. 1,391
Total ....	\$546,784	\$579,236	Dec.. \$32,452
Gold bullion.....	81,697	82,212	Dec.. 515
Silver bullion .....	96,743	53,969	Inc.. 42,774
Total ....	\$725,225	\$715,418	Inc.. \$9,806

The Treasury holdings in gold coin and bullion are \$236,359,802 in all. Deducting from this amount \$117,093,139 in gold certificates outstanding, the amount of free gold in the Treasury is \$121,266,663. As against this are outstanding United States notes \$330,933,540, and Treasury notes \$122,039,656; in all \$452,973,196, the gold reserve thus being about 26.7 per cent. On January 1, 1892, the amount of free gold in the Treasury was \$130,740,631, against which was outstanding \$409,063,402 of notes, the reserve thus being 31.9 per cent. On January 1, 1891, the amount of free gold was \$148,972,935, and outstanding notes \$370,771,516, the reserve being 40.1 per cent.

### Freights on Iron.

A circular issued on the 13th inst. by Commissioner Blanchard of the Central Traffic Association, Chicago, announces the adoption of the following resolutions by the freight officers of the interested roads:

*Resolved*, That the rates which have been or may be hereafter authorized to apply on pig iron be limited so as to cover only pig iron, mill cinder and scale, in carloads.

*Resolved*, That rates be provided for iron or steel billets in carloads, not less than 12 gross tons, on the basis of not less than 35 cents per ton to Chicago higher than rates on pig iron to same point.

*Resolved*, That ferromanganese, manganese ore and spiegeleisen be not included in the list of articles taking billet rates, but take rates as per official classification.

*Resolved*, That all of the above changes take effect on Central Traffic Association traffic on February 1, 1893, and on joint committee traffic as soon as the concurrence of the trunk lines can be obtained thereto.

*Resolved*, That the question of an advance in rates on cast-iron pipe be taken up with the Chicago & Ohio River Traffic Association and that until such an advance is arranged for cast-iron pipe may continue to be taken at the present rates per net ton.

*Resolved*, That the Chicago & Ohio River Traffic Association be requested to advance the rates on billets, &c., from Ohio River points to Chicago & Ohio River Traffic Association territory in conformity with the advance agreed to this day from Central Traffic Association points.

*Resolved*, That all local committees be requested to advance their rates on billets, &c., in conformity with the advance agreed to today.

A bell weighing 600 pounds and designed as a gift from the Seventh Regiment, N. G., S. N. Y., to the United States Cruiser "New York," is being manufactured at the bell foundry of Clinton H. Meneeley, Troy, N. Y. The bell will be 31 inches in diameter at the mouth and cost \$2000. An unusually large amount of silver will enter into its composition, which will be silver, copper and tin from American mines—the first large bell of American metals ever produced in this country. The bell will be magnificently engraved with elaborate designs, a coat of arms and scenes appropriate to the service to which it will be put. An inscription will be placed on the rim, and the whole will be polished like a mirror.

## The Relations of Chemistry to Foundry Practice.—I.\*

BY CLEMENS JONES, M.E., EASTON, PA.

Chemical analysis has for its objects the detection and estimation of the constituent parts of material substances. That it proceeds upon an original separation of compound substances into the elementary substances composing them, and upon a positive identification of these, is an inference readily derived. This process began in an original way, and then became selective. The metals were early discovered to be elementary. As far as our present purpose is concerned, from the nucleus of metals—gold, silver, copper and iron—sprung the long list of elements we now have—64. In later years this has been still further increased. The prolonged, arduous work that established the identity of a single element would make a history of experiments. It would likewise be a history of the patience, skill and devotion to science of a class of men—theorists—who spent their lives in a tireless search after truth, and in its demonstration. From the nature of things, chemistry is an experimental science. An experiment has been aptly defined as a question addressed to nature. Chemistry demonstrated by just such inquiries the broad theorem that matter is indestructible. So grand a principle as this applied to all manner of substances—solid, liquid and gaseous. But this principle demanded that the chemical action of one substance upon another should be accompanied by a change of state, in which the weight of the substance changed should remain unaltered. Therefore, the quantity of the substance changed could be accurately determined, because the existence of fixed laws governed every change. Quantitative analysis became a possibility. By it a substance in whatever state of change or combination could be identified, extracted, exactly weighed and then resolved into its former condition without loss. Water could be split up into its component gases—hydrogen and oxygen. These gases could be separated, weighed, found to exist in the proportion of two parts of hydrogen to one part of oxygen, reunited, chemically combined by a spark and then give precisely the weight of water first taken, and possessing all of its original properties. All material substances, whether in the earth, the sea or the air, could be isolated and their quantities determined with an unflinching accuracy. The proofs surround us. The products of a hundred industries; the forces at work in operating them—iron and copper; heat, power and light. Indeed, in this our day we are aware that the truths of chemistry and its great principle, developed by means so simple as analysis, expand with the growth of knowledge, and extend from the earth to the limits of the celestial system. Certain of the elements so far found in the earth have been discovered in the sun, and even in the remote planets. How much do we owe to this mistress of our civilization—the benefactress of art, philosophy and religion?

The elements, for which we are thus indebted to the researches of chemistry are accordingly the total number of separate indivisible substances found to have entered into the composition of every known body. A compound body may consist of only two elements, as water, for instance, or it may contain more, as sugar, composed of three elements, hydrogen, oxygen, and the third, carbon, or limestone, oxygen, carbon and calcium. Consider that the same principle of chemical

constituency holds good for every material body in the organic or inorganic kingdoms. Sugar can be artificially made. Limestone is found to be a proportionate relation of oxygen, carbon and calcium. These elements, then, brought together in the same association produce limestone, or calcium carbonate, which artificial product has properties similar to the naturally occurring substance. The list of elements which concerns the limits of this discussion is as follows: Iron, carbon, silicon, phosphorus, manganese, sulphur, aluminum, arsenic, titanium, copper, calcium, magnesium, and allusion will be made to a few of the more rarely occurring elements—nickel, chromium, tungsten, vanadium and uranium.

**Iron.**—Chemically pure iron—that is, iron as pure as it can be made—is silver-white in color, soft, ductile, malleable, and rapidly attacked by oxygen. It forms two principal oxides—ferrous oxide, or iron protoxide, of which the salts are green in color, and ferric oxide, or iron sesquioxide, of which the salts are yellow. There is a black oxide also, which is a combination of these two oxides. When oxidation of metallic iron takes place rust is formed. There are two kinds of rust. One is yellowish brown, inclining to a reddish hue; the other is black and tends to form the magnetic oxide. In impure iron the agency of moisture, even in moderately dry air, facilitates this rusting action. The reason of this is that iron decomposes water, which, as you are aware, is composed of the two gases hydrogen and oxygen. The strong attraction or affinity of iron for oxygen splits up the water into its elements; the oxide of iron, or rust, is formed, and hydrogen is liberated. A clean nail placed in a tumbler of water will show this reaction in a few minutes. Iron may be obtained in a state of purity by reducing the oxide in a current of hydrogen. That is, the oxide is heated to facilitate the action, while a current of pure hydrogen gas is passed over it. Aided by the heat, the hydrogen seizes upon the oxygen, metallic iron is left behind, with water as a by-product. Under these conditions it is in a finely divided state, and must be kept from contact with the air, as it is so eager for oxygen that the air sets fire to it, a brilliant flash takes place, and the black magnetic oxide is formed. This phenomenon is familiar about the runners of a blast furnace, or in filling a ladle from a cupola, and frequently on pouring into a mold. The tiny sparks that fly about like little meteors are minute detached particles of iron thrown into the air, which are burned by the oxygen of the air. Iron is not found in the native state on the earth. It is found in meteorites, those peculiar structures which fall to the earth from masses revolving through space, when they pass through the field of the earth's attraction. Nickel is always conspicuously associated with it. In some places, notably Greenland, these masses of meteoric iron are of great size. From the readiness with which it is oxidized, dissolved and reduced, iron forms a great variety of compounds or salts with other chemical reagents. It is indispensable in the arts, in medicine and in the vegetable world.

**Carbon.**—Carbon is one of the most remarkable elements which we will discuss. As a solid, it occurs in three distinct forms, bearing no resemblance whatever to each other in outward appearance or physical properties. Color, specific gravity, hardness, crystalline character, all differ to such an extent as to have no apparent relations. The first form is the diamond. This, the most valuable and beautiful gem in the mineral kingdom, is pure carbon. It is the hardest of all known bodies; is employed for cutting glass, and will scratch the hardest substance. It can only be cut by means of its own dust,

and then it has a high refractive power, a ray of light causing it to gleam with brilliant luster. When burned in oxygen it is found to consist entirely of carbon. The second form of carbon is graphite or plumbago. This is greasy to the touch, so soft that it can be cut by the finger nail, and is very light. Drawn across paper it leaves a black mark, and is hence made into lead pencils. It is also used for lubricating machine bearings and to protect the surface of coarse grains of gunpowder. Pig iron on cooling throws off flakes of graphite, the so called "kish." The third form of carbon is charcoal. Its purest form is lampblack. When animal or vegetable matter is heated to redness in a closed vessel charcoal is produced. Charcoal carbon also exists as coal, coke and animal charcoal. It is still lighter than either of the two foregoing forms of carbon, and, unlike them, does not crystallize. It has a high absorbing power, which is utilized for the purpose of refining raw sugar, and is valuable as a disinfectant. The wide disparity between these three forms of carbon is evident from the description. Yet on combustion with oxygen each of these yield the same weight of the same substance, namely, carbon. That is, 12 parts by weight of each of these substances yield 44 parts by weight of the resulting compound of carbon with oxygen, carbon dioxide, or, as commonly known, carbonic acid. This metalloid, as we shall see, has a deportment with iron which cannot be supplied to metallurgy by any other element. Its rank in the physical world, animal and vegetable, is so vital that neither plant nor man could exist without it. We burn it in our stoves to get physical heat, and consume it in our bodies to supply the waste of tissue. For the purposes of the metallurgy of iron we win carbon from the earth, where its geological position proclaims it to have been buried for ages.

**Silicon.**—Silicon is the next element to be considered. After oxygen, silicon is the most abundant element in nature.

It has never been discovered in the free or native state, but by means of a powerful electric arc current it has been reduced from its oxide. Heat more intense than the blast furnace gives, aided by the electrolytic action of the current in the presence of powerful reducing agents, is required to do this. Silicon may be crystalline or amorphous. In nature it occurs as the oxide, or silica, as in quartz, which is crystalline, or as flint, which is dense and hard and sometimes black in color. Both varieties are sometimes hard enough to scratch glass. Silica is a predominant constituent of all rocks: hence it is found in all kinds of ores, either as silica compounds or as an impurity. In the materials out of which iron is made—ores, fuel and limestone—it is the largest impurity. The slag which comes from the furnace in the manufacture of iron is therefore a compound of silica; that is, it is a silicate. In consequence of the heat and intense reducing power and volume of the blast furnace small quantities of silicon are produced, which, in contact with melted iron, combine with it and make a more fusible alloy.

**Phosphorus.**—As an element, this metalloid enters into the composition of many important bodies. It has been found wherever organic life exists. The oldest rock formations also contain it, usually associated with iron.

Soil, which is produced by the disintegration of rocks, derives in turn its phosphorus from them. Water, air, and the sun decompose even granite rocks, by the familiar action known as "weathering." Plants, and hence their seeds, take up the phosphorus from the soil, and by this process are said to impoverish it. Animals and man absorb from vegetable matter the phosphorus which enters into the com-

\* An address before the Foundrymen's Association of Philadelphia.

position of their tissues and bones. Phosphorus does not occur in a free state in nature, but in combination with oxygen and calcium. As the former, which is called phosphoric acid or the pentoxide, we thus see that it existed first in the rocks, then by the economy of nature in the soil. Entering the plants, on which animal life subsists, it is transformed into bones, &c., by uniting with calcium oxide, or lime; on burning these it is obtained as calcium phosphate, or phosphate of lime. We are aware that soils are enriched by the use of artificial, and naturally occurring phosphates. Phosphorus is a soft, yellowish, semi-transparent, waxy solid. It absorbs oxygen rapidly, and hence is easily inflammable on exposure to the air. It burns to phosphoric acid, or the pentoxide. It is largely used to make a composition for friction matches, and gives to them the "phosphorescence" visible in the dark and a disagreeable suffocating odor, caused by slow oxidation. Phosphorus is the most persistent element in its association with iron. Apatite and phosphorite are two of its principal forms, which are often separated from the raw ores to purify them for metallurgical purposes. As affecting iron, the greatest ingenuity has been exercised in the control or elimination of phosphorus, since it imparts properties of varying character, which will be described further on in our discussion.

**Manganese.**—Manganese is a true metal, reddish white in color, so brittle that it can be readily powdered and is so hard that it will scratch glass. It is slightly heavier than iron, and like that metal decomposes water at ordinary temperatures, with evolution of hydrogen. It is widely distributed in the mineral kingdom, and is found almost as diversely as iron. It is a common ingredient of iron ores. Metallic manganese is said to be slightly magnetic, but owing to the difficulty of making it chemically pure, this property may be due to presence of iron in minute quantity. It has a strong affinity for oxygen, which it is capable of retaining to such an extent that in the arts its oxides are invaluable. It is not found as a native metal, owing to this susceptibility, but occurs as the various oxides, chiefly as the black dioxide or pyrolusite. This substance when heated alone gives up oxygen, and is hence largely used in making oxygen gas. Manganese forms highly colored salts, which are not only useful in making colored tints in the manufacture of glass, but in making valuable reagents for the chemical laboratory. When manganese is reduced from its ores in a blast furnace it is found to unite with carbon and silicon in much the same manner as iron, and can be made into a product containing iron, called spiegeleisen or "spiegel," or a variety called ferromanganese, which may contain 80 per cent. by weight of metallic manganese. These two alloys are used in the manufacture of steel by the Bessemer process. Manganese is an extremely useful element and, as we shall see, has important effects upon the properties of cast iron.

**Sulphur.**—Sulphur occurs as free or native sulphur in yellow finely shaped crystals, and is found abundantly in volcanic regions. It takes fire easily and burns with a bluish flame to sulphur dioxide, giving off offensive odors. It is used in making matches. Sulphur is plentifully distributed among the minerals and ores of the whole globe. The extent to which it became associated with all metallic groups is indicated by the amount of sulphur-containing ores used in smelting the rarest metals—gold, platinum, silver and a number of others. As examples of this widespread distribution, copper, lead, zinc and even iron are metals smelted from sulphurous ores. To the early workers at metallurgy sulphur was a much dreaded ingredient, and even

with modern chemical knowledge and mechanical appliances it is a baneful and capricious element. To the old iron workers it was one of the "devils." Combined with iron, a common and abundant mineral called pyrite (sometimes "iron pyrites") furnishes the material for making one of the most important acids in use—sulphuric acid, commonly called vitriol. The by-product from this process, so-called "purple ore," is considered by some misinformed persons to be a suitable substance for making into pig iron. This same mineral, pyrite, is found in limestone, in anthracite coal, in bituminous coal and hence in coke, and is termed by miners "coal brasses" and "sulphur." It can be easily understood in consequence why, with ores comparatively free from sulphur, this unfaltering companion finds its way into pig iron or any kind of iron or steel produced therefrom. Together with its occurrence with the ores of iron another mineral containing copper is also found. We will endeavor to point out to what extent sulphur is harmful in cast iron.

**Aluminum.**—Aluminum is the next element to which our attention is directed. This metal, through the publicity given to recent modes of cheap extraction, is tolerably well known. It is a silver white soft metal, capable of being hammered to the thinness of gold foil or drawn into the finest wire. It is but little over twice as heavy as water and three times lighter than iron. Weight for weight it has nearly the strength of iron, but of course its increased bulk and higher cost operate against any immediate prospects it may have of superseding iron for general use. Aluminum takes a high polish like silver, but, unlike that metal, will stand long exposure to corrosive gases without being tarnished. It can be worked cold and hot, and is in use to-day for making surgical instruments, cooking utensils, roofing plate, and a class of like articles. In the year 1891 the United States alone produced 150,000 pounds of aluminum. Its oxide is a common ingredient of soils and clays, such as fire clay, or kaolin, marls, slates, &c. Other forms of the pure oxide of aluminum are to be found in the precious gems, ruby and sapphire, the native crystalline occurrence, and in the less valuable varieties, corundum and emery. In hardness the latter varieties stand next to the diamond. In the metallic state, or as the oxide, aluminum forms the base of a number of useful alloys and salts. Porcelain, earthenware and glass are some of the products in which the oxide is an ingredient. This oxide, or alumina, is the only oxide of aluminum. As such, it is a common constituent of nearly all iron ores, and is hence introduced into the blast furnace, where under certain conditions minute quantities of metallic aluminum are reduced and combine with the alloy of pig iron. The tenacity with which aluminum holds to its combined oxygen makes it exceedingly difficult of reduction, and recourse is had in modern times to the more intense heat and reducing power of the electric current. The exact influence of aluminum upon iron is not yet decided, and its employment to advantage is still the subject of experiment. As far as possible we will treat of the facts in this connection.

**Arsenic.**—Arsenic is a metal having pronounced peculiarities. It is brittle, of a bright grayish color, and almost as heavy as iron. It will not fuse except under certain conditions, owing to its highly volatile character. Heated to dull redness with exclusion of air, it disappears as a perfectly colorless vapor, which has a penetrating garlic-like odor. In the metallic state this peculiarity serves for its detection, since the smallest quantity burned in the air takes fire with a bluish flame, and while it is thus chiefly converted

into the trioxide the heat is sufficient to volatilize some of the metal, which gives off its characteristic smell. It is very readily reduced to the metallic state. The trioxide, arsenious oxide, acid so-called, is a white powder, and in soluble compounds is a dreadful poison. Arsenic occurs in the free state. It occurs combined with sulphur compounds generally, and in this state is associated often with nickel in the ores of iron. Although so highly volatile and having properties opposed to the conditions which would bring it into the hearth of a blast furnace, yet it frequently enters pig iron and in any appreciable quantity is productive of injurious effects. From its association with sulphur, arsenic is sometimes found in fuels. I have taken crystals of arsenic trioxide from the crucible lining in a blast furnace which had used materials in which arsenic was never suspected.

**Titanium.**—Titanium is a metal strongly resembling tin. While it is a rare metal, its dioxide, called titan acid, is a frequent impurity in the ores of iron, notably the magnetic ores, and accordingly the metal is usually met with combined in pig iron. In the blast furnace titanium has a tendency to accumulate, and is nearly always to be found in the hearth after blowing out a furnace. It is in the shape of beautiful copper-colored cubes and octahedrons, and is combined in this state with certain other elements. P. W. Shimer has found that titanium exists in pig iron, combined with carbon, and has succeeded in separating the compound in the state of minute symmetrical crystals.

**Copper.**—Copper is one of the metals of antiquity. The art of tempering or hardening it has been lost, although recovered by the newspapers at stated intervals. Its usefulness in the arts has been the means of making its properties widely known. It is perhaps familiar knowledge that it is compounded into a great variety of alloys, such as brass, bronze, bell metal, &c., all of which are hard and brittle when cooled slowly, but become soft upon being heated and then suddenly chilled. Copper is found as native or free copper, and as such, or combined with other elements, is abundant in nearly all countries. It has a deep red color, is ductile and malleable. For electrical purposes its usefulness is well known. Found in pig iron it may have been derived from any of the materials used in a blast furnace.

**Calcium.**—Calcium is a light yellowish colored metal. There are several modes of producing it, among which the electric current is employed with success. It is very oxidizable and burns with a bright flame in the air, forming calcium monoxide or lime. Limestone is, therefore, the kind of rock having calcium as a base. Geologically, limestone occurs among the oldest rock formations, and occupies vast areas of the earth's crust. In the great valley of Pennsylvania, along the banks of the Lehigh River, it lies in all possible positions, and covers thousands of acres in an unbroken field. Calcium is also combined in a different state in chalk and gypsum, and is present as a mineral constituent in a majority of formations. Marble is a variety of limestone. When marble or common limestone is heated the carbonic acid with which the calcium is combined is driven off and a white infusible substance called caustic or quicklime remains. This is the calcium monoxide, which combines with water with generation of great heat, forming calcium hydroxide, or slaked lime. Either slaked lime or lime dissolved in water have a strong affinity for carbonic acid, which they absorb rapidly from the air, reproducing calcium carbonate. We utilize this property in mortars and cements, to which they owe the hardening or setting. As lime calcium finds a hundredfold uses. In the blast furnace and cupola it is employed as the



vehicle for carrying off undesirable impurities. Lime and silica alone are infusible compounds. United they fuse readily, combining to form various silicates of lime, &c., and in addition to this they open up to the action of the gases the finer particles that would otherwise be deleterious to the final products. Calcium carbonate crystallizes in two distinct forms; the commoner form is named calcite.

**Magnesium.**—Magnesium is a metal distinguished in its occurrence by being closely related to calcium. Like calcium it has but one oxide, called magnesia, the monoxide. It exists in the crystalline and massive state, as dolomite, analogous to calcite. From the nature of the oxides lime and magnesia, the metals calcium and magnesium may be said to replace each other interchangeably. There are few limestones which are non-crystalline that do not contain magnesia in small quantity. In the metallic state magnesium is silver white, oxidizes but slowly, and fuses at a low red heat. It can be cast, is soft, very light and ductile, though usually it is pressed into wire. In the form of ribbon magnesium can be ignited with a match, and burns with a dazzling light, which is white but very rich in chemically active rays. On this account it is employed as a substitute for sunlight in photography. The magnesium flash light is produced by the combustion of the metal finely powdered. The white substance found on these lamps is the resulting oxide—magnesia. Associated with lime, it finds its way into the blast furnace, but is often specially used as dolomite alone to obtain certain results in fluxing. Both magnesium and calcium are common ingredients of iron ores, more particularly hematites, and although so easily oxidized and extremely hard to reduce are considered by some authorities to become incorporated in pig irons.

We have now come to the more rarely occurring elements, nickel, chromium, tungsten, vanadium and uranium. Suffice it for our present purpose to state that they are all metals, as we have at this point learned to consider such, and although differing radically in chemical and physical aspects they appear to give but one property to iron and steel in the quantities in which they have so far been introduced. We have to deal with them only as they may be present in cast iron, but since their occurrence in nature is in minerals nearly altogether associated with iron ores, we may have future occasion to refer the peculiar behavior of a casting to the indication of one or more of these elements, and we are then prepared to know at least that these metals are accompanied by given effects.

The Gatling Town Site Company, to build near Buffalo, N. Y., have been incorporated at Albany, with a capital of \$1,000,000, divided into \$100 shares, among the stockholders being a number of those interested in the Gatling Ordnance Company. The incorporators are: Richard Dewey Gatling, Carroll Sprigg, New York; George M. Bailey, Gue C. Hardesty, Harry E. Choate, Buffalo. The directors of the Gatling Ordnance Company accepted the site of Idlewood, near Buffalo, early in November; the directors of the Bailey Land Investment Company, who brought the Gatling enterprise to Buffalo, immediately purchased enough land surrounding the site of the big steel plant for a town, to be named after the great inventor. It has been decided not only to give 20 acres of land at the Idlewood station of the W. N. Y. & P. Railroad to the Gatling Ordnance Company, but also to reserve 200 acres to be similarly donated to factories which will locate there in the future.

## Treasury Decisions.

### Circular.—Importation of Black Plate.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
October 1, 1892

To Collectors and other Officers of the Customs:

The attention of the Department has been called to the allegation that black plate has been imported under evasive descriptions and at less than the legal rate of duty provided by paragraphs 142 and 144 of Schedule C of the act of October 1, 1890.

In order to guard against misleading terms in entries of black plate, the attention of customs officers is called to the necessity of insisting that consignees of such merchandise shall comply with article 278 of the Treasury regulations of 1892, which prescribes that "the description on the entry of the merchandise shall be in terms of the tariff laws."

O. L. SPAULDING, Acting Sec'y.

### Drawback on Driving Wheels.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
October 11, 1892.

SIR: On the exportation of "driving wheels" manufactured by Burnham, Williams & Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., in part from imported steel crucible tires, a drawback will be allowed equal in amount to the duties paid on such tires, less the legal deduction of 1 per cent., and on the exportation of "tender and truck wheels" manufactured by the same firm in part from imported steel crucible tires a drawback will be allowed equal in amount to the duty paid on 99 per cent. of the weight of the imported tires, less the legal deduction of 1 per cent. Respectfully yours, O. L. SPAULDING, Acting Sec'y.

(1837 g.)  
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, Philadelphia, Pa.

### Drawback on Nails and Tacks.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
October 15, 1892.

SIR: On the exportation of nails and tacks manufactured wholly from imported scrap steel or boiler-plate shearings, a drawback will be allowed equal in amount to the duty paid on the material used in the manufacture, less the legal deduction of 1 per cent.

The quantity of the material so used shall be determined by adding to the net weight of the exported articles the following percentages, viz.: For Hungarian nails, 13 per cent.; for cut and carpet tacks and shoe nails, 12 per cent.; for shoe tacks, 13½ per cent. Respectfully yours, O. L. SPAULDING, Acting Sec'y.

(73 g.)  
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, Boston, Mass.

### Drawback on Bolts.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
November 23, 1892.

SIR: On the exportation of bolts, with nuts of domestic materials attached, manufactured by A. M. Havden of Philadelphia, Pa., from imported Norway iron, a drawback will be allowed equal in amount to the duty paid on the imported iron used in the manufacture of the bolts, less the legal deduction of 1 per cent.

The quantity of the imported iron so used shall be determined by deducting from the total weight of the exported bolts and nuts, as ascertained by the United States weigher, the weight of the nuts attached to the several sizes of bolts, computed on the basis of the following schedule:

Sizes of bolts.	Weight of nuts per 1,000
3-10 inch.....	7 pounds.
¾ inch.....	12 pounds.
5-16 inch.....	20 pounds.
¾ inch.....	30 pounds.
7-16 inch.....	40 pounds.

The drawback entry must specify the number of each size of bolts exported.

Respectfully yours,  
O. L. SPAULDING, Acting Sec'y.  
(2071 g)  
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, Philadelphia, Pa.

### Iron Wire Netting.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, October 27, 1892. In the matter of the protest, 16,186b-7657, of O. G. Hempstead & Son, against the decision of the Collector of Customs at Philadelphia, as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain iron wire netting, imported per "Indiana," May 27, 1892. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The merchandise is iron wire netting, made of wire smaller than No. 26 wire gauge. The wire is valued at over 4 cents a pound, and the specific duty upon it would not equal 45 per cent. ad valorem. The duty upon the wire is therefore 45 per cent., with an additional duty of 2 cents a pound upon the made-up article, all in accordance with the appropriate provisos of paragraph 143, N. T.

The claim that the netting is dutiable either at 3 cents a pound and 2 cents a pound additional or at 45 per cent., under paragraph 215, is overruled, and the decision of the Collector is affirmed.

### Steel in Coal-Oil Barrels.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, October 28, 1892. In the matter of the protest, 33,072a-18,488 of Miller & Van Winkle, against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain steel, imported per "Nomadic," June 14, 1892. Opinion by Sharretts, General Appraiser.

The facts in this case appearing on the face of the papers are as follows—namely: The appellants purchased abroad certain strips or forms of steel not otherwise provided for in the tariff act than in paragraph 146, N. T. The price paid for this steel was less than 3 cents per pound. They also purchased coal-oil barrels of American manufacture, in which the steel was packed for transportation to the United States. The cost of the barrels and packing charges added to the value of the steel made the total cost thereof more than 3 cents per pound.

The Collector accordingly assessed duty on the steel at 16 cents per pound, under paragraph 146, N. T.

The appellants in their protest claim that the American coal-oil barrels being entitled to free entry on their return to the United States, the Collector erred in adding the value thereof to the steel strips. This contention, in our opinion, is not well founded. Section 19, act of June 10, 1890, provides that whenever merchandise is subject to an ad valorem duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof the duty shall be assessed upon the actual market value or wholesale price, . . . including the value of . . . coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States, &c.

The merchandise in question is subject to a duty regulated by the value thereof, and the barrels were purchased and used as coverings therefor. It is not deemed material by us to inquire if, as alleged by the appellants, the barrels would have been entitled to free entry if imported empty. The facts justify us in holding that the Collector committed no error in adding the invoice value of the barrels, together with the cost and expenses of placing the merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States, to the value of the steel in the ascertainment of its dutiable value.

The protest is overruled and the Collector's decision is affirmed.

Nickel Steel.

Jules Garnier, a French engineer, who has been prominently connected with the development of the nickel industry, sends to *Le Génie Civil* a letter giving the results of a number of tests made in September, 1892, at the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company's Works, to determine the relative quality of steel with and without the addition of nickel. The two steels, as is shown in the accompanying table, differed only in the amount of nickel added to one of them, the quantity being about 3 per cent.

The method of manufacture and the charges of both heats were absolutely identical. The ingots for both heats were rolled into boiler plate under ordinary conditions. The tests, details of which

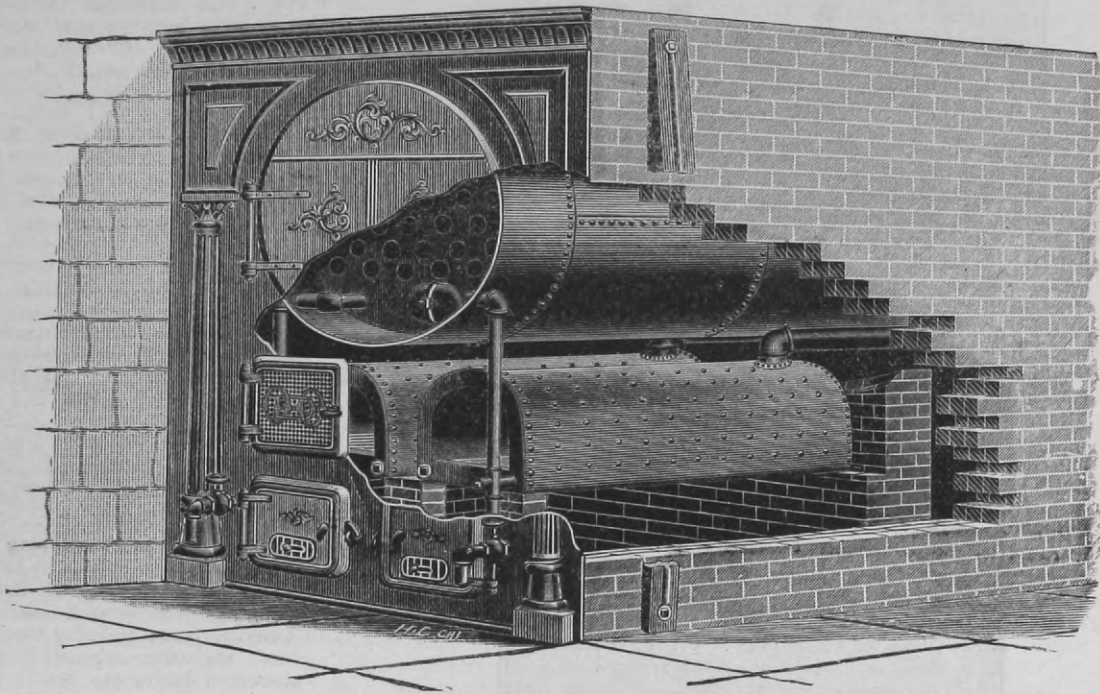
Nickel Works, near Cleveland—a refinery built according to the plans of Jules Garnier.

The *Joliet News* of January 9 prints an elaborate account of the steps taken by Hartman Bros. & Co. of Beaver Falls, Pa., "to build a Western plant for the manufacture of woven wire mats, wire fence and wire specialties. A person calling himself C. E. Rivers has been posing as the representative of the company. We are advised by N. W. Hartman, president of the Hartman Mfg. Company, that they have never thought of removing the plant to the West. Mr. Hartman writes: "This is probably the same party who successfully worked a similar scheme at Fredericksburg, Va., some three years ago, when he succeeded in getting some money and faring sump-

arranged with Davidson and other cooks at the works to administer the poison and Dempsey is accused of furnishing it. Dempsey is also charged with having procured and disbursed the money used to carry out the scheme.

The Orvis Down Draft Furnace.

By reference to the accompanying engravings this furnace will be seen to consist of two double steel water arches, spanning separate grate surfaces. The furnaces are so arranged as to provide a central upward passage between the arches where the escaping volatile products of combustion, issuing in divided streams from the two furnaces, meet. The intense heat here generated then envelops the



THE ORVIS DOWN-DRAFT FURNACE

are given in the above table, show the following general results:

1. Nickel steel has on an average a higher limit of elasticity of 11,400 pounds per square inch, or nearly 31 per cent.
2. Nickel steel has an ultimate tensile strength greater by 10,400 pounds per

square inch, at the expense of the good people of that town, and fortunately managed to get away before the swindle was discovered."

At Pittsburgh last week the trial of Hugh Dempsey, District Master Workman

of the boiler, the currents being as indicated in Fig. 2.

It is not claimed that this construction produces a smoke consumer, but that, as the combustion is perfect, the coal is burned without smoke. No cold air can possibly come in contact with the shell of the boiler at any time. The arches may be constructed of either steel or of fire brick, tile or any other refractory material and be equally effective so far as the combustion of fuel is concerned; but the water-filled arches are the more durable and economical, as they add so largely to the water heating surfaces and promote a rapid circulation of water through the boiler, arches and grate bars. The inventor of the double arch system has worked upon the theory that solid as well as liquid hydrocarbons under the influence of heat are reduced by fractional distillation, a very high degree of heat being required to distill all the gases contained in solid fuels. The closed arches, like retorts, insure that necessary high degree of heat by increased draft and rapid combustion. The closed arches confine the burning fuel within the limits of a retort, and, acting by reverberation, concentrate the heat upon the burning fuel. By this system the heat is confined within the furnace a sufficient length of time for its complete absorption by the water surfaces instead of escaping in a wasteful manner up the chimney.

Charge	Size in inches. 8-inch specimen.	Section. Square inch.	Elongation. Per cent.	Elastic limit. Pounds per square inch.	Tensile strength. Pounds per square inch.	Remarks.
Nickel steel:						
Scrap, 9,000 pounds.....	1.602 x 0.300	0.4806	23 1/4	47,100	64,080	not annealed
Pig, 9,000 pounds.....	1.345 x 0.245	0.403	26	44,700	63,370	.....
Ferro, 165 pounds.....	1.605 x 0.302	0.4847	25	47,800	66,000	.....
Nickel, 540 pounds.....	1.582 x 0.245	0.3775	24 1/2	47,400	67,100	.....
	1.495 x 0.310	0.483	26	47,800	64,890	annealed
	1.495 x 0.310	0.483	23 3/4	48,200	66,200	.....
Ordinary steel.						
Scrap, 9,000 pounds..	1.545 x 0.245	0.3785	26	35,700	55,500	not annealed
Pig, 9,000 pounds.....	1.606 x 0.245	0.408	26	35,500	54,600	.....
Ferro, 160 pounds.....	1.670 x 0.292	0.4376	27 1/2	32,800	53,900	.....
	1.640 x 0.290	0.4756	32	34,060	52,500	.....
	1.501 x 0.303	0.454	27	35,500	53,700	annealed
	1.480 x 0.305	0.451	25	37,900	56,500	.....

square inch, or an increase of about 20 per cent.

3. The ductility is not reduced by the presence of nickel. The nickel used was made from Sudbury ores at the Brooklyn

of the Knights of Labor; J. M. Davidson and Robert Beatty, charged with poisoning non union workmen in the Homestead Steel Works in August of last year, was taken up. Beatty is accused of having



The volatile products of combustion, upon passing down through the fire, find a quick means of escape in the open passage between, and along one entire side of the arches, leading directly to the boiler, which short run under the grate bars in-

the other one is being cleaned, thereby maintaining a uniform degree of heat on the crown sheets of the boiler and also preventing smoke at all times. These furnaces can be fitted to any boiler. They are made by the Orvis Brothers Down-

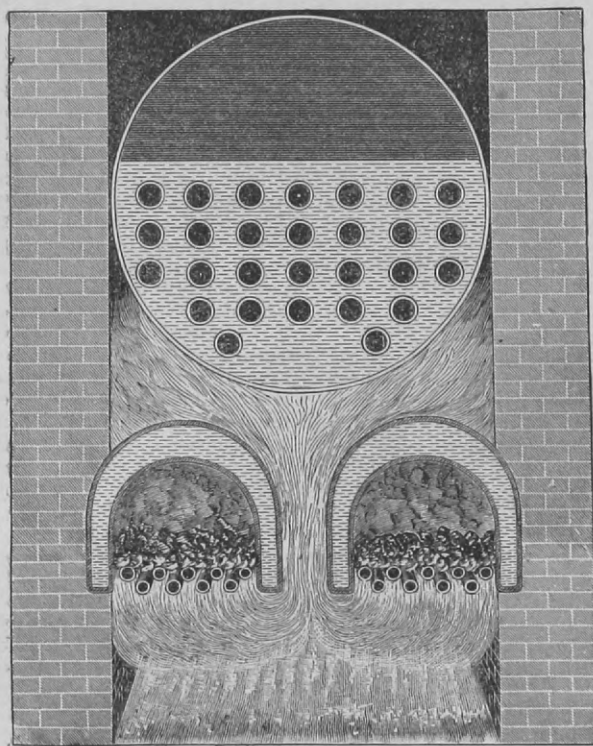


Fig. 2.—Transverse Vertical Section.

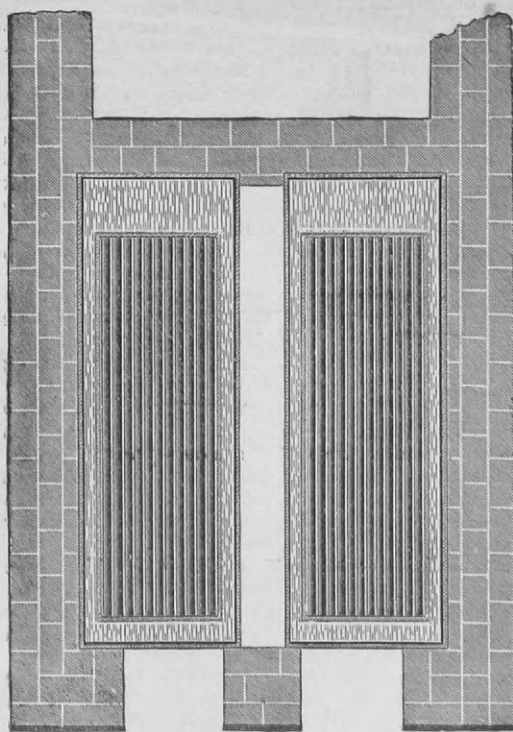


Fig. 3.—Sectional Plan View.

#### THE ORVIS DOWN-DRAFT FURNACE.

sure a rapid draft through the burning fuel.

The double arches permit the benefits derived from alternate firing; or, different grades of coal may be burnt simultaneously within each arch; and there is always a continuous flow of heat to the boiler from one furnace while the fire in

Draft Furnace Company of 307 Dearborn street, Chicago.

A splendid piece of work has just been concluded in the *Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure*. It is a review of the technical development of the North German Lloyds and of the Hamburg American

Packet Company by R. Haack and C. Busley, edited by Th. Peters, secretary of the society. It appeared in installments in the journal during the last three years, and illustrates by hundreds of engravings and an elaborate text the machinery and ships of the two German lines, tracing their development historically. We are glad to learn that it will be reprinted in book form.

Boston merchants earnestly resist the demand for an abrogation of the consular sealing law, as applicable to the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk railways, taking ground that the agitation of that subject is "gotten up and engineered by the representatives of the American trunk railway lines, who are endeavoring to suppress a competition which prevents them from dictating their own rates to their patrons both in the East and the West, and dividing the American territory between themselves, with not the least consideration for the needs of the American merchants and manufacturers."

Under the act of 1890 requiring the Secretary of the Treasury to buy not less than 4,500,000 ounces of silver every month at the current market price, 130,000,000 ounces troy, or nearly 5000 tons, have been bought, a part of it coined, and the remainder, weighing nearly 4000 tons, is piled up in Government warehouses. As the market has been steadily declining in spite of these large purchases, the people, outside of those interested in the deal, are over \$100,000,000 out of pocket. In addition to this huge loss and waste of the public money, the accumulation makes it possible for gold to go to a premium, disturbing the standard of valuation and upsetting the markets in every direction.

There is money in refining sugar. Reciprocal treaties appear to have enhanced vastly the prosperity of this branch of business. The surplus earnings of the American Sugar Refining Company, which was originally organized as a trust, amounted during the last 11 months to a sum approaching \$5,000,000. Adding to this the surplus of the previous year, the total surplus is upward of \$6 500,000. It will be remembered that some of the refineries formerly independent were presented with the option of selling out on the terms offered, taking compensation partly in shares of stock or running the risk of being squeezed out.

The screw propeller ferryboats have thoroughly shown their superiority since the rivers filled with ice, this being the first experience of the new boats on the Pennsylvania route across the Hudson River. While other boats are liable to have their wheels clogged and labor so hard that they are occasionally delayed to raise steam, the submerged propellers experience no difficulty whatever, and run nearly on schedule time. The large screw steamers on the Sound have done equally well.

The Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Company have just issued a new through freight tariff book of 261 pages, covering rates from Chicago and its vicinity to all points in the West, Northwest and Southwest. We have also received from the same company a copy of the Western classification in full, but in miniature form, of date January 1, 1893.

A mammoth lumber combination is said to have secured some 300,000 acres of timber land in various parts of the country and to control practically the entire business.

## Specimen Tests of Eye Bars.

One of the recent issues of the proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers contains an elaborate paper by Frederick N. Lewis entitled, "The Results Obtained from Tests of Full-sized Steel Eye Bars," from which we take the following: We have two related facts, viz.: 1, in spite of the fact that practically every bar gave a lower ultimate strength in full-sized test, and some of them lost largely, yet each full-sized test gave figures which were acceptable to the engineer; and, 2, the large losses occur generally in conjunction with high figures in specimen tests, while the small losses occur in conjunction with lower figures. These two points constitute a major and a minor premise on which to base a conclusion. Or rather they admit of two conclusions, one or the other of which must be verified by further consideration. Thus there is the very easy and obvious conclusion—(A) that we have only to use steel with low tensile strength and the large losses will disappear; and then there is the less obvious but more probable conclusion—(B) that the tests which gave high figures in specimen tests were less reliable than the ones which gave low ones, and did not in fact represent the mean value of the material.

If conclusion A were correct we ought to find (from the rate of progression indicated above), at about 56,000 to 58,000 pounds tensile strength, a grade of steel which would be practically a stable quantity. This is not only very unlikely from our general knowledge of how steel is affected by work and heat, but is refuted by such tests as we have of steel bars of lower tensile strength. From a practical standpoint we know also that the softer metal is much more apt to have blow holes in it, and would consequently forge less satisfactorily.

Conclusion B, however, has much to commend it, because there are very good reasons why test pieces should generally give figures in excess of the mean or normal value of full sized sections. A little cold rolling would produce this result in a test piece, and very often does so, especially in thin bars. Then it must be remembered that test pieces usually represent the best "cut" of the metal (if such a term may be borrowed from the shambles). It is a well-known fact that tests cut from certain parts of the cross section will give figures which are considerably higher, both in ultimate and in elongation, than tests cut from adjacent parts of the section. Moreover, the position of this "best" metal is definitely known, and there can be no doubt that our tests usually represent it, and consequently give results which are generally in excess of the average value of the full cross section.

On the other hand, while it is reasonable to suppose that specimen tests may sometimes give too low values, such tests are likely to be few and their discrepancies small. Thus, if the test piece were not entirely sound the result would be too low; and so also it would probably be if the metal had been finished too hot in rolling. Clearly, however, the effect of these things could not be much in tests which would be considered satisfactory, a limitation which at once checks too low values. For these reasons the writer thinks conclusion B is the correct one, and argues that the reason why the bars which gave high figures in specimen tests show large losses is because the specimen tests were too high; and that the tests which gave low figures in specimen tests are normal or occasionally a little too low.

This we may call the first element in the losses in eye-bar tests—too high values in specimen tests. The error is an undesir-

able one, since we are deceived by it, but it is clearly one which we can measurably control, by making a sufficient number of tests to get fair average values of the full sections, and by occasionally annealing specimens which are likely to have been cold rolled. Incidentally, however, it is to be noted as creditable to the steel makers that a careful consideration of the facts shows quite a little of the irregularity to be due to accidental causes, and that the real quality of the material throughout the series is actually nearer the mean of the specification than appears on the surface.

A second element in the loss in eye-bar tests, and the one most generally recognized, is due to annealing. All steel bars are, of course, annealed after forging, and no one practically familiar with the matter would be likely to deny that this is important, or that it is desirable to do it thoroughly at a good uniform heat with slow cooling afterward.

The chief effect of annealing on the body of an eye bar is to soften the hard and tough outer skin, and this would no doubt reduce its strength materially. Our comparison of results, however, is not between an annealed and an unannealed eye bar, but is a comparison between a specimen test having two planed edges and the annealed eye bar; and on this basis both Table No. 4 and a number of tests in the identical series offer evidence that the loss is not large when specimen tests represent the normal or average value of the material. But whatever the losses may be due to annealing, it is to be noted that they are entirely legitimate and proper losses. The annealing is an important and valuable feature of the manufacture of eye bars, and any effect produced by it should be recognized and provided for in specifications. This point will be taken up again in discussing the practical deductions of the paper.

There remains a third element in these losses in eye-bar tests to be referred to, and it is the one which is the most objectionable—the bad feature in these losses. We may reckon 2000 or 3000 pounds decrease due to the too high results in specimen tests, and 2000 or 3000 pounds more due to annealing, and still not account for the losses which run up toward five figures. This third element, which, in the writer's judgment, is a feature of all large losses, is due to the two familiar facts: 1st, that in testing materials the fracture takes place at the weakest point; and 2d, that the range of values is likely to be greater in a long bar than in a specimen test. Hence, in testing a long bar we get a check on its uniformity—a most important matter, since homogeneous steel is the ideal metal, while a steel which is alternately hard and soft in zones ought to be excluded from structural works. Now, in testing a bar which is not homogeneous, the "weakest point" is simply the place where the metal is the softest; hence it is fair argument to hold that the figures obtained for elastic limit and ultimate strength in testing such eye bars simply gauge these functions in the softest places in the bar. When large losses appear we know, therefore, that there was one place in the bar which was considerably softer than the test piece, and we are free to guess whether or not there may be places which are much harder. Hence, such results will bear investigation.

The data on elastic limit, which have previously been referred to in a very general way only, are less readily dealt with than the figures for ultimate strength, since the frequent gains in full-sized tests embarrassed us. It has been shown above, however, that the large losses occur in connection with high figures in specimen tests, even more notably in the case of

elastic limits than in the case of ultimates. There is good reason to believe that annealing reduces the elastic limit in the same way that it does the ultimate. Lastly, as regards the uniformity of the metal, there can be no doubt that the elastic limit is an excellent criterion.

Now, the ordinary determination of the elastic limit by the fall of the beam, in testing small specimens, is well known to be the least accurate of our determinations. The best eye-bar testing machines, however, when equipped with mercury gauges are believed to give quite accurate results. But, regardless of these considerations, it is only fair to conclude from the identical series of tests that it is an open question whether there is always a loss in elastic limits in full sized bars. In other respects, however, the elastic limit results agree with all the conclusions reached above as to the causes of loss in ultimate strength.

To summarize, therefore, we find the losses in ultimate strength in full-sized eye bars to be fully established as a fact, and to be due, if our view be correct, to a combination of three distinct causes, viz.:

1. Specimen tests which give results which are in excess of the average values of bars. This is the undesirable factor of these losses.

2. Annealing the eye bars. This is the legitimate and proper element of loss.

3. Non-homogeneous steel. This is the bad element in the losses.

As regards the size of the bars, there is not much evidence that it affects the results. Thus the average values in ultimate for eye bars in the identical series are as follows:

Area from	Per cent.
3 to 4 square inches, average value....	96.2
4 to 5 square inches, average value....	95.5
5 to 6 square inches, average value....	98.7
6 to 7 square inches, average value....	94.8
7 to 8 square inches, average value....	93.1
8 to 9 square inches, average value....	95.6
10 to 11 square inches, average value....	93.1
16 square inches area.....	85.4

In several of the items the number of the tests is too few to constitute a good average, but there appears to be a little tendency to larger losses in the bigger bars. If this is true, it is doubtless due to a greater lack of uniformity, since annealing would affect them rather less than smaller ones, and cold rolling would also be less likely to occur. There is, however, no demonstration on this head, and this leaves us with the three factors enumerated above as the elements which enter into the losses in eye-bar tests.

But one of these elements—the annealing—is at all likely to be determined within definite limits; the others will vary quite irregularly. This is the reason, as stated at the outset of the paper, why the tests cannot be plotted into a line or curve, nor can we predicate in advance how much a bar will lose in value when tested in full section.

*Practical Considerations.*—The fact that there is a perfectly legitimate loss in ultimate to be expected in a comparison of eye bar tests with small specimens is by no means generally recognized. The results obtained in this regard have frequently been an issue between manufacturers and engineers. Those, too, who have recognized that these differences were likely to exist have been by no means clear in respect to the cause of them, or what latitude should be given to provide for them. If, as we now know, it is unreasonable to exact the same results that are obtained in specimen tests, must we then go to the opposite extreme, and hold the shops responsible only for the forging and annealing and the mills responsible only for specimen tests selected by their own agents and prepared and pulled on their own machines. Something very like this is frequently urged as the proper course, but it is to be hoped that

such a view will not prevail. We have already seen early in this paper that a majority of the specimen tests are inflated, and such tests under the conditions described above—which are the ordinary conditions—present few difficulties. The quality of our eye bars is now maintained by the full-sized tests which are exacted, and we ought to provide for them under definite requirements.

What these requirements shall be must hinge on the grade of steel which is to be used. As regards this, the majority of the steel eye bars which have been made in recent years have been required to show a mean ultimate strength in the specimen tests of 64,000 pounds, with an extreme range of from 60,000 to 68,000 pounds. The experience of the shops in forging this grade of material, as well as the large number of eye-bar tests which have been made, commends it as a thoroughly satisfactory quality of steel for the purpose, and probably better, all things considered, than any other grade of metal. It forges better than a harder steel and is less affected by small flaws, and it is sounder than softer metal. Adopting as a working basis, therefore, a steel of from 60,000 to 68,000 pounds, we can then proceed to deal with testing it in one of two ways. We can require the mills, in the first instance, to furnish enough specimen tests to demonstrate the fair average quality of the material and its homogeneity, and when this is done make full-sized tests to prove the forging only. Thus, if a specimen test shows but 60,000 pounds tensile strength, we are bound to accept it quite as readily as if it showed 64,000 or 68,000 pounds. But if we are to definitely accept the material, we are justified, in view of our analysis of the losses in eye bars, in requiring manufacturers to demonstrate that it is a *bona fide* result, and that there are not 2000 or 3000 pounds in it due to cold rolling, 2000 or 3000 more due to selection of the test piece, nor soft spots in addition to reduce its value still further.

Or, in the second instance, we can deal with the matter by considering specimen tests to be matters of information only, and accept or reject the bars solely on the results of full sized tests. This is probably the better way to deal with eye bars, because the only really efficient test of homogeneity is the large bar, and because also the test of the full-sized eye bar eliminates the elements which inflates specimen tests. Hence, by adopting the eye-bar test as the sole criterion, the manufacturer is required to use his ingenuity to get a genuine product rather than to get a good specimen test. In deciding on a proper requirement for the ultimate strength of full-sized bars, it is necessary to reckon on 60,000 pounds as a basis in specimen tests, because, as pointed out above, we must accept a *bona fide* result of 60,000 pounds just as readily as 64,000 or 68,000 pounds. Our judgment of what reduction it is reasonable to allow must therefore be deducted from a basis of 60,000 pounds. What this "reasonable deduction" should be will depend to a degree on the judgment of individual engineers, since it admits of only approximate demonstration. From study of the question and from the examination of a large number of eye-bar tests extending over several years, the writer is disposed to favor 4000 pounds as a proper allowance to make, or 56,000 pounds, accordingly, as the minimum requirement for ultimate strength.

Whether we should include a definite requirement for elastic limit or not is perhaps open to question. The elastic limit is a function which is but little understood. Manufacturers must to a great extent accept what they get, having little control of their product in this regard. There are excellent reasons for believing that th-

normal elastic limit of 64,000 pounds steel is above 35,000 pounds and is not much reduced by annealing. It is probably true, also, that those brands of steel bars which have commended themselves as the best in the market are characterized by a high elastic limit. But it is very doubtful if the manufacturers of these bars could explain why this is so or how they achieve these high figures. Different processes of manufacture, too, seem to give different values in elastic limits for the same ultimates. Hence, it may not unreasonably be argued that the results obtained for elastic limit shall be free from limitation. On the other hand, the importance of the elastic limit as a criterion of homogeneity affords a strong reason for limiting it in full sized tests. There are numerous tests on record which show losses in elastic limit of 10,000 to 12,000 pounds, the results in eye-bar tests running down to 30,000 pounds per square inch, or even in some cases as low as 28,000 pounds. In the writer's judgment such bars should be ruled out, and a minimum limit is necessary to do this, and is probably advisable. It should not, however, if adopted, exceed 32,000 pounds, since really good results are on record with elastic limits below 34,000 pounds.

If, as suggested, we are to accept or condemn eye bars on full-sized tests, it will be necessary to make such tests for each melt of steel represented, as well as for the different sizes of bars. This means an increased number of tests (which are not, however, expensive), and if not looked after might lead to excessive testing. By requiring the manufacturers to limit the number of melts used in making the order, this could, however, readily be kept in check, and the number of bars need not exceed four or five per hundred as an average.

#### A Defect in Copper Pipes.

The high pressures now in vogue in multi-cylinder expansion engines have developed a defect in brazed copper pipes that is attracting the attention of engineers, and the remedy for which will have to be supplied. The defect is found in the brazed joints, which, while under steam pressures formerly carried were strong enough, are now found to be strained so nearly to their limit as to introduce an element of danger. A number of instances of the bursting of copper pipes have occurred, with injury to persons, in some cases loss of life. That the danger is not so small as to be neglected is proved by the fact that at meetings of engineering associations it has been of late quite frequently the subject of discussion, and carefully prepared papers have been presented to such bodies, setting forth the evil, its causes and the remedy. The causes assigned for the weakness are the burning of the copper in the brazing process and improper or insufficient beveling. Burning the copper while brazing causes flaws in the sound metal and weakens the beveled edges. This burning can be avoided with skill and care, and as it is the principal source of the trouble when the joined edges are properly beveled, the operation should be intrusted only to a skillful, careful workman. But too often the beveling is not properly done. Both the inside and outside lapping edges should be beveled. It has been the practice in some shops to bevel only the outside edge. The result of this, in use for high-pressure steam, is that the thick inside edge is forced into the metal of the outside edge, and as the pipe has only the strength corresponding to the thickness thus reduced, there is a tendency to give way in a line immediately overlying the inner unbeveled edge, and to form a longitudinal crack. There should be a bevel on both edges; but this does not imply that there should

be a long, thin taper and a wide overlapping; the danger of burning is increased by making the bevel too thin and tapering. It appears to be the opinion of the highest authorities that the bevel should be of medium breadth and that the requisite uniformity of bevel can only be acquired by machine tooling. It is conceded that in this way, with careful selection of material, aided by a more careful attention to the brazing process, copper pipes may be made as strong in the brazed seams as at any other part. In marine construction there is much copper work in which solid drawn pipes cannot be used, on account of the special forms required. Even if they could be used they are not always found to be more reliable than brazed pipes, although for many purposes they are far preferable. Socket joints should be avoided as much as possible. They should not be used in the vicinity of bends, and when their use is absolutely necessary the greatest care should be given to the work. Brazed flanges should be of liberal thickness, and the pipe should be well fitted to and well entered in openings of the flanges before brazing.

#### An Electrical Forging Factory.

Letters of incorporation were granted at Springfield, Ill., on the 13th inst., to the Illinois Electrical Forging Company of Chicago with a capital of \$2,000,000, Walter G. Campbell, John P. Skinner and Thomas Cratty being the incorporators. Although the company is a stock company, there is no stock for sale. Walter G. Campbell is the principal owner, having purchased the State rights from the Electrical Forging Company of Boston.

The object of the company is the heating and forging of metals in all forms, the smelting of ores, the cooking of food, the heating of buildings and other attainments by the use of electric heat. A factory has already been built at West Pullman, at 121st and Peoria streets, for the manufacture of tools and miscellaneous articles. It is of brick, 50 x 250 feet, and three stories high. The machinery is being made in Boston and in Chicago. The patents are made out to George D. Burton and E. E. Angell. At the beginning of work an engine of 1000 horse-power will be put in, but this will be replaced.

The advantages claimed for electrical forging are economy of space, fuel, time, labor and material. Mr. Campbell expects to have the factory in full working order by May 1. Space has been granted at the World's Fair for an exhibit of electrical forging, which, it is said, will revolutionize the system.

The monster pump at the Chapin mine, at Iron Mountain, Mich., recently put in position, will enable that mine to handle almost any amount of water that may by any possibility get into the workings. This is the largest mining pump in the West, and is a magnificent piece of mechanism. It has a lifting capacity of 200 tons of water per minute from a depth of 1500 feet, and will be able to rid the mine of water at the rate of 4,000,000 gallons every 24 hours, should occasion arise. This pump has been put in to insure the mine against interruption of work from inflows of water such as occurred in the Hamilton and Ludington mines last year, its capacity being considerably in excess of the present requirements of the mine. It was built by the E. P. Allis Company of Milwaukee.

The statistics relating to car building, which were referred to editorially in a recent issue, were compiled by the *Railroad Gazette* of New York.



## WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

### A Government Standard Measure of Length.

T. C. Mendenhall, Superintendent of Weights and Measures, United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, has arranged for an interesting exhibit from a scientific point of view. Desiring to secure a standard measure of length, he has ordered from the Illinois Steel Company a bar of steel 50½ feet long, 2 inches wide and ½ inch thick. This will form a so-called bench standard, which will be particularly useful for the comparison of steel tapes used by engineers. It was desirable to have this standard in a single bar, instead of two or more pieces, so that the execution of the order will be a nice piece of work. It will be rolled at the Milwaukee Works of the Illinois Steel Company and will afterward be planed smooth on all sides by the E. P. Allis Company. It will be placed in the Government Building on the exposition grounds.

### What Exhibitors Will Have to Pay.

The rates that will be charged exhibitors for light, water and all kinds of power were practically fixed last week at a special meeting of the exposition directors.

It is now possible for exhibitors to estimate the exact cost of making their displays—a thing they have not been able to do until the rules were published. Loud calls have lately been made for these rules, and because they were not issued many firms that intended to make displays withdrew from the fair. The opinion obtained to an extent that the directors of the fair were holding back the prices they intended to charge with the idea of collecting exorbitant rates after exhibits were located in the buildings. This impression was wholly erroneous. The delay in issuing the scale of prices was due to a difference of opinion between Director-General Davis and Chief Burnham as to which should execute the rules. So far as the rates to be charged are concerned, the prices might just as well have been announced two months ago, for the scale adopted by the National Board last October is practically unchanged. A few concessions in the way of prices were made, but in the main the rates remain the same.

An important section of the rules and one in which nearly every exhibitor at the fair will be interested is that setting forth the course to be pursued in getting different kinds of power, gas, light or water. This section reads as follows:

Exhibitors desiring to contract for service of electricity, steam, compressed air, power from shafting, gas or water, must make application to the chiefs of the departments in which their exhibits are installed. No application will be entertained unless made upon a blank furnished by the chief of department; and when an application has been approved by the Director-General a contract will be executed on the part of the World's Columbian Exposition by the Director of Works, if practicable, on the terms set forth in the rules. In no case will service be furnished except under authority of contract in writing, the payments for which shall be made by the applicant to the World's Columbian Exposition at the time of the execution of said contract.

In all cases the supply of power, &c., will begin May 1 and end October 30. It is agreed that a limited quantity will be furnished free. For instance, a certain number of electric lamps will be hung in all the buildings. These are supposed to illuminate the aisles and exhibit spaces. If any exhibitor wants his section more brilliantly illuminated, he can get all the lights he wants by paying for them. The same principle applies to power to operate machinery. The Exposition Company will furnish free of charge enough power to

start an unloaded machine. If the exhibitor wants to put the machine to the test of turning out a certain product—in other words, loading it—he must buy the additional power.

The rate for each incandescent electric lamp of 16-candle power for the period of the exposition is \$8. The Westinghouse system is used, and wiring, which is done at the expense of the customers, will be under the direction of Mr. Burnham's men. State buildings and national headquarters are to be wired by their own boards on plans approved by the Director of Works.

The charge for connecting motors with the main supply line varies from \$10 to \$15, according to the power used. The rates for electric power, after connections have been made, are as follows per horse-power:

For ¼ horse-power and less.....	\$20
For more than ¼ horse-power and not exceeding ½ horse-power.....	40
For more than ½ horse-power and not exceeding 1.....	75
For more than 1 horse-power and not exceeding 2.....	70
For more than 2 horse-power and not exceeding 3.....	60
For more than 3 horse-power.....	50

The charge for electric lamps of 2000 candle-power is \$60. The rate for steam power is \$40 per horse-power. The rate contemplates continuous service, or power that can be demanded at any time at the option of the consumer. Those requiring power for a few hours only each day will be charged at the rate of 4 cents per horse power per hour. The hours that this extra power will be furnished are to be determined by the chiefs of departments.

Compressed air is more expensive, the rate for that being \$60 per horse power for the period of the exposition and 5 cents per hour per horse-power when used at irregular intervals. Power from shafting is listed at \$60 per horse-power. The following rates for electric power in electricity building were agreed to:

For one-quarter horse-power and less..	\$15.00
More than one-quarter horse-power and not exceeding one-half horse-power..	30.00
More than one-half horse-power and not exceeding one.....	50.00
More than one horse-power, not exceeding two, per horse-power.....	45.00
More than two horse-power and not exceeding three, per horse-power.....	42.50
More than three horse-power, per horse-power.....	40.00

An important provision of the rules relating to all kinds of power is that exhibitors who want to operate their machines but one or two hours a day can do so without paying for power all the time. This was different in the old rules and many complaints were made in consequence. Under the new order of things, department chiefs fix several hours each day when exhibitors who want to operate their machines can do so. The rate charged for this service is about 4 cents an hour per horse-power.

### Assignments of Space.

Chief Allison of the Department of Manufactures being too ill to continue the allotment of space in his building, Director-General Davis assumed charge of the office on the 9th and decided to close up the business within the next few days. He called about him Chiefs Skiff, Buchanan and Smith, and Assistant Chief Hornsby of the Department of Electricity, and each was given one or two groups in which to make the assignments. The Director-General and the four chiefs, with Assistant Chief Williams of the Manufactures Department, met shortly after and allotted space with a great degree of rapidity.

"There will be no cessation of this work until the space is all awarded," said Col. Davis. "Mr. Allison is too ill to continue

the work, and it has become a necessity to push it forward. Before the end of the week there will be no space left unassigned in the department."

Chief Robinson of the Machinery Department has cleaned up everything in his building, with the exception of a few thousand square feet, which will be retained for emergencies.

The foreign countries are ahead of domestic exhibitors from the fact that their space was awarded many months ago to commissions representing the several governments. Domestic exhibitors have been less fortunate because of their great number and the desire to discriminate fairly between their applications. When Chief Robinson closed his office last Thursday evening he had ruled out 500 of the 1200 applicants for space. In the manufactures department the eliminations will be much greater; not more than one in eight will receive an allotment.

Allotments in the mines, electricity, agriculture, horticulture, forestry, live stock and fine arts are also practically made.

### "L" Road at the Fair.

The standards for the elevated electric railway at the World's Fair grounds are all in place. A force of eighty men are now engaged in putting up the beams, and by February 1 the entire road will be ready for track laying. Within 30 days the first train will be running over a part of the road, in an experiment as to equipment and speed. By April 1 the railway will be in active operation, as it is estimated that Jackson Park will contain a population of 10,000 people by that time engaged in the work of preparation for the opening.

The foundations for the Power-House and Office Building are in place, just south-west of the Forestry Building, and work on the superstructure has begun. The news of the early completion of the elevated road will be received with much satisfaction by the small army of fair employees who have been tramping to their offices through a mile or more of snow from the nearest railway station.

The cars for the first train are nearly completed at Wilmington, Del. They are open summer cars, with two trucks and eight wheels and a carrying capacity of 100 passengers each. The motor cars will also have eight wheels, with power applied to each wheel, and will carry passengers.

It is estimated that trains will run over the road 12 miles per hour, including the ten stops in the full run of three and a half miles. The stations will be covered platforms, with stairways leading to the tracks above. Tickets will be collected at the stairways, the same as on ordinary elevated roads.

Outside the standards, which are of wood, the construction will be practically the same as the Alley "L," except somewhat lighter. The electric wires or trolleys will run alongside the tracks, and not above in the usual way of the trolley system.

The company constructing the novel railway is the Western Dummy Railway Company, and was organized solely to build this one road as an experiment. Twenty-five per cent. of its gross receipts will go to the exposition. The fare charged will be ten cents, long or short haul.

### The Boilermakers' Fight.

A bill for an injunction against the World's Columbian Exposition was filed in the Superior Court at Chicago on the 9th inst. by the Babcock & Wilcox Company of New Jersey. The bill sets forth that the complainant, one of six firms of boilermakers known as the Temporary Association, received a contract for boilers from the World's Fair. The companies of the Temporary Association make boilers

of a certain approved type, and the device of any one of the firms may be safely used in connection with the devices of all others. The six firms are the Abendroth & Root Mfg. Company of New York, the Campbell & Zell Company of Baltimore, the Stearns Mfg. Company of Erie, Pa.; the National Boiler Company of New Brunswick, N. J.; the Heine Safety Boiler Company of St. Louis, and the complainant company of New Jersey. The complainant, under the impression that only the six named companies were to construct boilers, having been awarded a contract, deposited a bond of \$10,000 for the satisfactory performance of the work and expended a large sum of money in pursuance of that contract. Now it is informed that the Stirling Boiler Company, maker of another type of boilers, is to be allowed space for boilers of that type, and the complainant company demurs against this action of the World's Fair on the ground that it increases the complainant's risks under its bond and establishes a condition under which the Babcock Company would not, knowing it to exist, have offered to bid for work. Therefore the complainant prays that the defendant, the Columbian Exposition representatives, be enjoined from allowing the Stirling boilers to be put in.

On the 12th inst. Harlow N. Higinbotham, President of the World's Fair, filed his answer to the bill of the complainants, in which he places the matter in a different light. In the first place Mr. Higinbotham repudiates the Temporary Association, and denies that any contract was made with the companies of that association to the exclusion of other companies. Mr. Higinbotham denies that the World's Fair ever assured the firm of Babcock & Wilcox that it should be allowed to furnish all additional power required for the main steam plant or an exclusive right to put in boilers. It is admitted as a fact that the Babcock & Wilcox Company were awarded a contract in May to put in 10 boilers for certain rentals, but it is further alleged that the company have failed to meet the terms of the contract, which specified that the boilers were to be in place by September 1 and ready for continuous service after September 15, and it is averred that the apparatus is not even now ready for service. Concerning the allegation that Chief Engineer Sargent contracted with the complainant company for additional steam capacity, the answer declares that the power to make awards rested in the Council of Administration and in no other body whatever.

Of chief importance, however, is the reply of President Higinbotham concerning the conditions under which the Babcock Company is allowed to put in its boilers. The answer states that they were accepted and assigned space simply as exhibits, and that it would contravene the spirit and letter of the act of Congress creating the exposition to allow one company to exhibit and to exclude another equally desirable exhibit. The Stirling Company, declares the answer, applied for space for an exhibit upon the same conditions as were imposed upon the Babcock & Wilson Company, and their application was allowed. The claim that the introduction of Stirling boilers will bring an element of danger into the concern is denied on the ground that the Stirling device is not of perilous construction.

Judge Ewing referred the matter to a master.

#### Vehicle Men Pleased.

Work in the vehicle division of the transportation department is now completed. Supt. A. A. Abbott of the vehicle division has finished the allotment of space and received acceptances and information for the catalogue from all exhibitors and turned the same over to Chief

Smith, who has approved the work. The plats with the list and information and plans of allotment will be delivered to the Director-General for his approval, when the permits to occupy the space will be made.

The vehicle division is the first one of those in the department of transportation exhibits to be completed. The space applied for in this division amounted to 232,000 square feet, the amount allotted 90,000, and exhibitors seem to be well pleased. All applicants have been accommodated, although many have not received as much space as they would like. The special committee appointed by the Carriage Builders' National Association visited the city last October. After examining the floor of the building they recommended that it be covered with wood carpet with handsome borders on the boundary of each space. As there was no charge for space, they thought exhibitors could afford to expend something in fitting it up. The recommendation was received with hearty approval. A very handsome design of glass sign has been ordered by the department. It is mounted on metallic standards. These features will add very materially to the general effect of the exhibit and show up the goods to the best possible advantage, the details of which are looked after by the chairman of the committee, C. Frederick Kimball of Chicago.

#### Miscellaneous.

The Galloway engine to be used for driving the machinery in the British section is to be supplied by Messrs. Galloway of Manchester. It is of horizontal superposed compound condensing type, and is to indicate 70 horse-power at 70 revolutions per minute with 100 pound boiler pressure. The high-pressure cylinder is 17 and the low pressure 30 inches in diameter, both having a stroke of 3 feet 9 inches.

Secretary Hirst of the installation department received notice of the shipment of a model of a modern steamship from the great shipbuilding firm of Furnace & Co. of West Hartlepool, England, and a quantity of ores from Mexico.

Space has been allotted the Consolidated Mfg. Company of Philadelphia to show a model brush factory in operation. Ten or twelve brushmaking machines will be set up, so as to show the making of brushes in all its branches.

The unexampled development of the advocacy of electricity for street railroads is well shown in the statistics compiled by the *Street Railway Journal*. During the year 1892 there was an increase in the mileage of electric roads of 1878 miles, a decline of 842 miles in the horse roads, a gain of 52 miles in cable roads, and a decline of 22 miles in steam dummies, thus showing how largely horse railroads have been converted into electric lines. At the close of last year there were in operation in the United States 11,665 miles of street railways, the motive power being distributed as follows: 4460 miles horse; 5939 electric; 646 miles cable and 620 miles steam. The number of cars in use has reached the large figure of 38,400, which is nearly 15 000 in excess of the number of passenger cars in steam railroad service. It is stated that the investment in electric roads during 1892 has been probably not far inferior to that in railroad extensions during the past year.

J. F. Loy, chief engraver at the Ithaca Gun Works, with his assistant, S. S. Rogers, has just completed two remarkably handsome guns. The barrels are of Damascus steel, the stocks of English walnut and the engraving and inlaying of precious metals are of the most elaborate and costly order. They are valued at \$250 each.

## THE WEEK.

Spring floods threaten to be more than usually destructive.

More ocean vessels are to be built for the lakes. Captain Gilbert, the manager of Harrison H. Wheeler's shipyard at Bay City, Mich., is in Pittsburgh, to purchase steel beams and other structural work to be used in the construction of three large steel steamships to be turned out of the Wheeler yards during the coming year. These three steamers will be of the freight-carrying class, and will approach the ocean steamers. The three new ships will be 400 feet in length. They will have a beam of 42½ feet and 27 feet depth of hold. The average tonnage of the largest lake vessels at present is 3000 tons; these new steel vessels will have a carrying capacity of 3800 tons each. They are expected to maintain an average speed of 14 miles per hour.

A trans-Pacific cable is to be built at once. A contract has already been entered into between the colony of Queensland, Australia, and La Société des Télégraphes Sousmarins for a cable from Brisbane, the capital, to New Caledonia, Fiji, Samoa and the Sandwich Islands. The idea of the promoters is to extend it to America. The company have the option of making the terminus at San Francisco or Vancouver. The estimated cost is \$10,000,000.

Asbestos mines in Wyoming are being opened, but the product is not claimed to be equal in quality to the supplies from Canada.

New York now has a boss stevedores' trust.

The grain blockade first noticed in Kansas and Duluth is now severely felt in St. Louis, where the accumulation of wheat is about 8,000,000 bushels. The slack foreign demand and consequent low prices account for the phenomenon.

The Pacific Mail Company have issued an announcement at San Francisco that a permanent cut in rates of 50 per cent. will be made on all freight per steamer of the 18th inst. to Central American ports. This cut is brought about by the competition of the new Spanish-American line.

A Cuban dispatch says that the Spanish Government insists upon the payment of export duties on sugars, regardless of the treaty of reciprocity with the United States, and trouble is predicted.

The Dominion Government will spare no effort to obtain emigrants from Europe during the coming season.

Nearly five sixths of all the corporations formed in Mexico for the prosecution of various enterprises requiring an investment of capital are American. Only three years ago Englishmen had the lead. Last year the capital represented by new companies was over \$90,000,000.

Authority has been given for the erection of a new pumping station near Washington Bridge for the supply of water to the upper part of this city, west side. The tower will be 175 feet high. Three large pumping engines will be set up, having a capacity of 20,000,000 gallons a day, and the tower of 4,000 000 gallons—total daily capacity 24,000,000 gallons. The entire estimated cost is \$500,000.

Builders of steamships at lake ports must take a costly lesson from experience. There is no longer any doubt that the loss of at least two of the largest steel steamers built by them is due to serious faults in construction which developed weakness amidships. More evidence to this effect is coming to light. The steel steamer "Maritana" of the Minnesota Steamship Com-



pany, built and launched at Calumet last summer, was towed into the shipyard of the Globe Iron Works at Cleveland, where experts found that the boat had narrowly escaped breaking in two. Hundreds of rivets were gone and steel plates were separated as much as  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in many places. The steamer will be repaired at a cost of \$75,000.

The New York municipal authorities propose to move speedily in carrying out the plans for the construction of a new city hall in the park. A new building in the modern style, comprising a large quantity of iron beams, girders and posts, would naturally endure for centuries, and at first thought the location chosen would seem to be very far down town. But a century hence the City Hall Park will be much more central than now with reference to population on Long Island and other environs geographically within the corporation limits. Between the two great contemplated improvements—the new city hall and rapid transit—the municipal treasury is likely to be well drained.

The American Federation of Labor, in session at Albany, recommend that all machine labor in State prisons be abolished, also the system of convict labor in State prisons. The latest report of the State prison officials fails to show that the efforts made thus far to abolish machinery and to restrict the labor of convicts have had any effect to reduce the burdens of the taxpayer, or to promote the welfare of the convict, but quite the reverse.

In response to inquiries made by the Canal Committee of the New York Board of Trade and Transportation, Horatio Seymour, ex-State Engineer and Surveyor, has sent an elaborate discussion on the question of a ship canal between the lakes and the Hudson, with the conclusion that it is impracticable. He estimates the cost of the canal at about \$600,000,000 and describes the difficulties in the water supply as unparalleled in canal construction heretofore.

Chancellor McGill of New Jersey issued a decree for the appointment of a receiver for the Jersey Central Railroad because it ignored the order of the court to withdraw from the coal combine. The decree is held in abeyance pending an inquiry by a master in chancery.

The Panama Railroad may yet be under American control, according to dispatches from Washington, depending on the success of negotiations said to have taken place between an agent of the Treasury Department and President Nunez of Bogota. The explanation is made that so many shares of the stock of the railroad are at the disposal of the receiver of the canal company that the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, backed by the Gould-Huntington interests, feel confident that in the end they will come into possession. The canal franchise having been forfeited, President Nunez is vested by the Congress of Colombia with full power of action.

A bill to make the records of the Interstate Commerce Commission and certified copies of them *prima facie* evidence in courts of law was favorably reported to the House from the Committee on Commerce. This provision was neglected when the Interstate Commerce act was passed, and copies of the records have only been admitted in evidence by consent of counsel.

The Deep Waterway Convention at Washington completed its work on Friday, forming a permanent organization to continue the agitation in favor of a ship canal on American soil, to connect the great lakes and the Atlantic. Resolutions were adopted urging the passage by Congress of the bill providing for the necessary surveys.

Detroit merchants are securing pledges to the amount of \$125,000 for a chamber of commerce building.

Only one full-rigged ship was built in Maine last year.

The financial crisis in Australia seems to be more acute. Failures are numerous.

Mr. Scott of the Union Iron Works in San Francisco has full confidence in the ability of the Pacific Coast to compete successfully with any other part of the country in iron shipbuilding, whether for the navy or mercantile purposes. One special advantage is the mildness of the climate, which permits work at all seasons. Mr. Scott says: "We also manufacture everything at our yards that goes into the ships except the plates, which are not made at any of the yards. Our facilities, too, are superior to most of the yards in the East. The disadvantages we have are that the plates and armor plates have to be shipped from Pennsylvania, but we can build ships as rapidly as they can here."

A bill creating a Department of Transportation and providing for the construction of a Nicaragua ship canal has been introduced in the House by Mr. Otis. The department is to have general supervision of the carrying trade of the entire country and to exercise all the powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission, which is abolished. On his appointment the secretary of transportation is to name a commission to proceed to Central America to inspect the work done by the Maritime Canal Company and report what treaties, &c., are necessary to give the United States full control of the Nicaragua Canal.

A large amount of structural iron will be used in what is known as the Park avenue improvement above 106th street, where the tracks of the New York Central railroad will be sustained by an elevated structure. Including the drawbridge over the Harlem River the cost will be about \$4,000,000. The contract for the cast-iron bases, made with the Allentown Foundry & Machine Company, alone amounts to \$16,656.

Extreme depression prevails in the shipping industry of England and the Continent. The total number of vessels laid up at English and Scotch ports is 479, and the total tonnage is 856,000. Besides these, there are laid up in Continental ports 99 steamers, with a total tonnage of 100,000.

The final estimates of the yield of cereals for the year 1892, just completed by the Department of Agriculture, gives the following results:

	1892.	1891.
Wheat.....	515,949,000	611,780,000
Corn.....	1,628,464,000	2,060,154,000
Oats.....	661,035,000	738,394,000

Totals..... 2,805,448,000 3,410,328,000

The wheat crop is thus declared to be almost 16 per cent. less than in the preceding year, the corn crop is over 20 per cent. less, and the oats crop is over 10 per cent. less. It will be remembered, however, that the year 1891 was the most remarkable for cereal production this country has ever known. Iowa and Kansas are the two leading States, the former producing over 200,000,000 bushels of corn, while Kansas boasts of nearly 71,000,000 bushels of wheat. As corn States Nebraska, Missouri and Illinois are not far behind.

The Canadian Minister of Finance, Mr. Foster, is untiring in his efforts to improve trade relations with England and France, from which countries he recently returned. Previously he visited the West Indies, with a similar purpose, hoping to recoup any shortening of trade through the operations of the United States tariff. Besides

visiting Paris he reports that he "initiated several bases of action in connection with our commercial agents in Great Britain, which will have the effect of bringing in closer touch Canadian sellers and British buyers, thus augmenting the necessary trade with Great Britain. I found a very lively interest on the part of dealers there in the products of Canada, and the possible chances of trade being done therein."

The Commissioner of Navigation, in reply to a circular sent out by him asking for information, represents that the shipping interests of the country, so far as the foreign trade is concerned, are in a desperate condition. He therefore urges the necessity of measures for its restoration and advocates the establishment of a mercantile marine and naval reserve on the principles established by Great Britain. This suggestion seems to meet with a general favorable response.

### Southern Pig Iron Freight.

The Queen & Crescent route has issued supplement No. 4 to East-Bound Pig Iron Tariff No. 3, effective January 2, giving the rates on pig iron in carload lots from Southern furnaces to Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and points east and north of a line drawn from Buffalo, N. Y., to Bristol, Tenn., thence to the Atlantic Coast. The rates of some of the more important points are given below:

To	From— Chattanooga, Dayton and Rockwood, Tenn.	Rising Fawn, Ga., and Fort Payne, Ala.	Birmingham district.	Decatur, Flor. and Sheffield, Ala.
Connecticut. Bridgeport .....	*4.90	5.0.	5.01	....
Delaware. New Castle .....	*4.41	4.50	4.50	....
Massachusetts. Boston .....	*4.90	4.86	4.86	....
New Hampshire. Concord .....	5.90	6.15	6.40	6.15
New Jersey. Camden .....	4.43	4.68	4.68	..
Jersey City (rail and water) ..	*1.05	4.01	4.01	....
Trenton .....	*4.56	4.81	4.81	....
Vermont. Murlington. { Montpelier. { .....	5.90	6.15	6.40	6.15
New York. Albany .....	5.60	5.85	5.85	5.95
Attica .....	4.40	4.65	4.90	4.65
Auburn .....	4.70	4.95	5.20	4.95
Binghamton ..	5.30	5.55	5.80	5.55
Elmira .....	4.69	4.94	4.94	5.04
Glens Falls ..	5.90	6.15	6.40	6.15
Hoosick Falls ..	6.00	6.25	6.25	6.35
Ithaca .....	4.90	5.15	5.70	5.15
Middletown ..	5.35	5.60	5.90	5.70
New York (rail and water) ..	*4.05	4.01	4.01	....
Painted Post ..	*4.71	5.15	5.40	5.15
Rochester .....	4.40	4.65	4.90	4.65
Rome .....	5.11	5.70	5.65	5.40
Syracuse .....	4.71	4.95	5.20	4.95
Troy .....	5.60	5.85	5.85	5.95
Utica .....	5.15	5.40	5.65	5.40
Watertown .....	5.70	5.95	6.20	5.95
Pennsylvania. Allentown .....	4.50	4.61	4.61	....
Bellefonte .....	4.56	4.81	4.81	4.91
Bethlehem .....	4.51	4.61	4.61	....
Birdsboro .....	4.21	4.31	4.31	....
Catasauqua .....	4.50	4.75	4.75	....
Chester .....	*4.21	4.31	4.31	....
Dunbar .....	4.20	4.45	4.70	4.45
Easton .....	4.51	4.61	4.61	....
Harrisburg .....	3.67	3.77	3.77	....
Lancaster .....	4.00	4.16	4.16	....
Lebanon .....	*3.95	4.03	4.03	....
Lockport .....	4.05	4.90	4.90	....
Nicetown .....	*4.21	4.3	4.31	....
Philadelphia (rail and water) ..	*1.05	4.01	4.01	....
Philadelphia (all rail) ..	*4.31	4.31	4.31	....
Phillipsburg ..	4.50	4.81	4.81	....
Pottsville .....	*1.40	4.55	4.55	....
Reading .....	*4.21	4.31	4.31	....
Scranton .....	4.82	5.05	5.05	5.19
Steelton .....	*3.80	3.91	3.91	....

\* Dayton and Rockwood only.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, January 19, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.  
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - - EDITOR.  
GEO. W. COPE, - - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.  
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - - HARDWARE EDITOR.  
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

Lake Superior Ore in 1892.

In spite of serious drawbacks, the last year has achieved the distinction of being the banner year in the history of the Lake Superior iron ore trade. The total shipments by water and rail, reported by the *Iron Trade Review*, were 9,074,243 gross tons, against 9,003,701 tons in 1890, the greatest preceding record, and 7,057,078 tons in 1891. To the ore interests there may be some mournful satisfaction in this achievement, which is for them, unfortunately, coupled with the ugly fact that they are known to have entered the new year with a very heavy load of unsold ore on hand.

It is stated that the bulk of the ore which was carried over to this year was non-Bessemer, a statement which the course of events would seem to support. The future for those mines which produce only non Bessemer ore looks rather dubious. The demand is being lessened by the rapid decline of puddling, so that the quantity of gray forge marketed is falling off in spite of low prices. For foundry work, the Southern competition is telling.

Exactly what the proportion of non-Bessemer ore constitutes of the whole output of the lake ore ranges has never been authoritatively stated, so far as we can learn. It is therefore practically impossible to estimate how much pressure this diversion from puddled iron to soft steel might have put upon the mines producing Bessemer ores either exclusively or largely. The question would be one for serious consideration were it not for the fact that the new range, the Mesaaba, promises to fill any requirements. Unless accidents occur which take one or more large producers out of the active list the supply promises to be more than ample for all purposes, and prices will remain low. The non-Bessemer ores will suffer from a restriction in the demand, and the mines are burdened with large stocks. The Bessemer ore producers must contend with their latest and formidable rival.

So far as the records for the past year go, the shipments by ranges stand as follows:

Range.	Shipments. Gross tons.
Gogebic.....	2,973,993
Marquette.....	2,666,856
Menominee.....	2,261,499
Vermillion.....	1,167,650
Mesaba.....	4,245
Total.....	9,074,243

It will be seen, therefore, that the Gogebic range, producing soft Bessemer ex-

clusively, now takes the lead. The shipments by ports have been as follows:

Port.	Shipments. Gross tons.
Escanaba.....	4,010,085
Ashland.....	2,223,683
Two Harbors.....	1,165,076
Marquette.....	1,026,338
Gladstone.....	115,886
Superior.....	4,245
All rail.....	528,930
Total.....	9,074,243

The developments during the current year will be watched with keen interest, since it will put to the test the ability of the different districts to meet low prices. It is likely that some of the features will be developed which are characteristic of mining generally. The weaker concerns will cut off a good deal of dead work, will stop development and resort to robbing their mine to keep alive, an example which even stronger corporations are apt to resort to in times of heavy pressure. The latter, however, will probably secure economies in many directions which will materially and permanently lower cost. It is to be hoped that this can be achieved without resorting to a lowering in wages.

Electric Power on the Canals.

Possibly the problem of increasing the efficiency of the State canals is approaching a solution. The best engineering talent employed thus far has made successive advances toward the end desired, but all devices, whether of enlarging locks, increasing the depth of water or introducing steam propulsion, have proved unequal to the task of successfully competing with hostile railway managers. Steam has accomplished much, and has been attended with a measure of success warranting continual additions to the fleet. A dozen new boats of this description will be brought out the coming spring. But the difficulties to be surmounted are so formidable that every endeavor must be made to overcome them. The boatmen now complain bitterly, not only that elevator charges are exorbitant, and port charges and terminal expenses of all sorts oppressive, but that both in New York and Buffalo they are being crowded literally out of the water. On the East River, piers that formerly were reserved for their exclusive use are now invaded by other craft to an embarrassing extent, and in Buffalo the entire lake front is being bought up by railroad companies for their exclusive purposes, monopolizing all docking facilities, for the purpose of locating storage towers and floating grain elevators. Another method of exterminating the Erie boatmen is to advance rates for the transportation of grain when the canal is closed and to reduce them far below the remunerative point when navigation opens in the spring, as corroborated by Superintendent Hannan in his official report. The effect is to divert a large proportion of the legitimate traffic of the canals. The future of the canals consequently excites deep solicitude on the part of all who are interested in their maintenance.

Commenting on the facts shown by the annual exhibit of the commerce of the

canals, the *Buffalo Courier* says that, comparing 1892 with the average of the previous five seasons, the receipts of grain increased nearly 18,000,000 bushels, or 25.63 per cent., while rail shipments increased about 27,285,000 bushels, or 73.62 per cent.

It is therefore at a critical juncture in the history of the canals that Governor Flower comes forward with a suggestion that is warmly approved and seconded by ex-State Engineer Seymour, the New York Board of Trade and Transportation, and other authorities long identified with canal transportation. He proposes the use of electricity as a motive power for the promotion of rapid transit, and sustains his view with cogent arguments. The available water power required for the generation of electricity, he says, is ample. The State, furthermore, should own and control the plant, charging the boatmen sufficient to reimburse the cost, which would be much less than the cost of animal power. The Governor believes that inland waterways can be equipped with the single-trolley overhead system for \$1,000,000. He says he has looked into the matter carefully, and that, together with his investigations and those of an experienced electrical engineer with whom he has talked, he is fully convinced of the practicability of the scheme. The State, he maintains, by this system could rush boats through from Buffalo to Albany at 60 cents a day each.

At a largely attended meeting held in this city a few days ago for discussing the preservation and improvement of the canal the Governor's suggestion was sustained with enthusiasm. The scheme was declared to be perfectly feasible; it would revolutionize the present system and put an end to dangerous competition; but the statement was made, further, that boats could not be driven with greater speed unless the canals are made wider and deeper. The proposition for a ship canal through the State of New York Engineer Seymour pronounces impracticable. "The solution of the transportation problem," he says, "is a 21-foot channel through the great lakes and a deeper and wider canal through the State of New York."

Now that the subject of canal building within the last few days has been prominently presented in a circular addressed to all the trade organizations in the country, and that the discussions before the Ship Canal Convention at Washington have done much to enlighten public sentiment, the time would seem fitting for a deliberate consideration of the necessity for speedy action in securing the construction of an adequate waterway between the great lakes and tidewater. There should be a thorough study of all improved means of propulsion.

An excellent illustration of the effect which the substitution of steel for iron is having in some industries is furnished by the experience of makers of car axles. These are now buying and working steel billets within  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch of the finished size,

so that little hammer work is required. Where iron called for four heats, which it was necessary to make very cautiously, steel axles are finished in two heats. The result naturally is that the quantity of work which can be turned out per annum is very greatly increased. Where 24 iron axles were the work of one shift, 36 steel axles are now produced. With cheap steel of excellent quality, axles which stand very much more severe tests are produced at a price nearly equal to that of the old iron axle. There is only one drawback, which railroad buying agents neglect only too frequently—that scrap steel has not the same value as the best No 1 selected wrought scrap, as which old iron axles would rate.

#### Large Steam Boilers.

In power boilers there just now seems to be a leaning not only to higher pressures—a tendency that has existed and exerted an increasing influence since the introduction of double, triple and quadruple expansion engines—but also toward the increase of horse-power capacity in a single boiler. It must be admitted that large boilers of any type usually generate steam more economically than small boilers of the same type. It was formerly believed that above a certain limit of capacity there was no sensible increase in economy of steam production corresponding to increase of boiler power, and it is doubtful still whether, with pressures still in vogue, after a capacity of from 60 to 100 horse-power has been reached, any notable difference would be observed between the amount of steam generated per pound of coal and the quantity made by a pound of the same fuel in a boiler of the same kind, having a capacity of say 150 horse-power. We should usually call a boiler of 10 horse-power small, and one of from 60 to 80 horse-power large. The difference of economy between the smaller and the larger of these boilers would generally be very sensible, and it is easy to account for it. While the outer shell, from which considerable heat escapes, even when protected by good insulation, increases directly as the diameter, the holding capacity increases as the cube of the diameter, provided all the dimensions are proportionally increased. The heating surface that can be placed within this outer shell, whether in the form of tubes or flues, does not increase as the cube of the diameter. Still it may be made very much larger in the aggregate, in proportion to the outer surface, than in a smaller boiler.

But this is not all. When the pressures carried were much lower than are demanded by modern steam engine practice the surface losses were much less than is now the case; so that differences in economy are now apparent that formerly would have been too small to be considered important. Thus we now hear of orders for single boilers of 500 horse-power capacity to be used for stationary engine purposes. Such a boiler would be as large in proportion to a 60 horse-power boiler as an 80 horse-power boiler is to a 10 horse-power. There should be therefore a very notable

economy in the use of such larger boilers with the high pressures now used.

The danger of explosion and the enormous destruction that might result from the bursting of a boiler of the large capacity now coming into vogue is pushing the sectional water-tube and safety types of boilers rapidly to the front. Such boilers can be made to withstand enormous pressure without danger of blowing up, and they can have any desired capacity within reasonable limits. That their first cost is rather more than boilers of other types has retarded their introduction, but with the high surface temperatures of modern practice their merits have become more pronounced, and the question of first cost will no longer be so controlling as it has been in the past.

#### Warehousing Coal at Chicago.

At the present time there is being agitated a scheme for handling anthracite coal at Chicago on the warehouse principle. We are informed that the plans have been received favorably by some of the largest coal producers, by the railroad companies, and by the banks and largest dealers in Chicago.

The plan contemplates the placing at Chicago of an immense coal storage plant to receive coal at any time and in any amount from the mines, and to issue certificates for same against it.

Among the advantages claimed for this project is the possibility of delivering coal at any time most convenient for the producer, when he could obtain the best rates from the railroads. During a depressed market in other parts of the country the producer could ship to Chicago and store his coal until prices were more in his favor. In other words, his coal would not be forced on a glutted market. This, naturally, would tend to steady prices.

The certificates issued would be a guarantee of quality and quantity, and would obviate entirely the disastrous rebate system now in vogue. These certificates would be readily negotiable at the banks. We are informed that those Chicago banks which have been approached upon the subject have indorsed the plan, as it would enable them to lend money on undoubted security.

It is argued that the local dealer, who is now the most emphatic opponent of the plan, would be benefited, as it would bring his land, which in many cases is far too valuable to be used as a coal yard, into the market, and would do away with his heavy repair bills. He would be permitted to buy coal at the plant according to the demands of his trade, and, all things considered, would probably obtain it cheaper than he now does. There is said to be no intention of freezing out the small dealers, as all buyers of large and small quantities would be treated alike. But it is expected that the local dealer will find it to his advantage to do away with his yard and the necessary expenses of running it and look to the storage plant for his supply.

Last year Chicago used about 2,000,000 tons of anthracite coal, and a plant of this description in order to properly occupy the field should have a capacity to start with of at least 1,000,000 to 1,500,000 tons.

Coal storage plants have been found to work to advantage by railroads and large producers. A railroad having such a plant, or several of them, at various points along the line, finds that it can take advantage of the market and buy when prices are lowest. Of course, it loses the interest on the money thus locked up, but this loss is more than compensated for by the low price at which it bought the coal. The machinery for operating these plants has been perfected to such a degree that the cost of handling is of minor importance. The producer, or miner, derives a benefit from a storage plant, since it permits him to work his mines more uniformly and to thereby cheapen the cost of production. Having a large quantity of coal in sight, it can be thrown upon the market or kept out as may be most desirable, the result being steadier prices.

The Chicago scheme will be watched with interest, and especially its effect upon the local dealer and the small consumer. That it would be favorable to the producers, the railroads and the large handlers appears evident.

#### Our Northern Boundary.

The peculiar condition of Canada financially and commercially is becoming a general theme with newspaper correspondents. In the respects mentioned there is so much dissatisfaction that, if reports are entitled to credence, a very considerable proportion of the population—some say a majority—regard annexation to the United States as the only remedy. This feeling of discontent may be true of certain sections—the province of Quebec, for example, or localities adjacent to the boundary line, but the ordinary observer fails to discover indications of general dissatisfaction in the acute forms recognized as disloyalty or lack of attachment to the mother country, much less a positive alienation. A special dispatch to the *Boston Herald* from Quebec says:

Your correspondent has found a sentiment absolutely unanimous that the prosperity of this dominion depends almost exclusively on its ability to obtain closer trade relations with the United States. How that trade or market may be reached is the all-important question of the hour. The prevalence of this sentiment in Quebec is of very great significance, for Quebec controls Canada.

There is a general consensus of opinion that the present condition of affairs cannot continue, that nature cannot be defied successfully either by a nation or an individual, and that Canada's present is very far from being a miniature of her future. There is a growing belief that Mr. Mercier will, should the commercial condition of Canada remain unchanged, lead a party which shall have for its goal either independence or annexation.

Quebec doubtless suffers from commercial isolation and looks longingly to the United States as a market for the products of its inhabitants. Profitless farms first caused an undue concentration of population in the principal cities and towns, and this

resort failing to give the desired relief, a migration is taking place toward the south which some writers describe as "alarming." The Government authorities seek an antidote by opening markets in the West Indies and South America, with indifferent results up to the present time, and the Imperial authorities manifest a maternal regard by practically guaranteeing Canada's financial stability. But despite all endeavors to the contrary, the drift of circumstances and sentiment is toward an obliteration of boundary lines between the Dominion and the Republic. Such an event, should it ever occur, must be preceded by a general upheaval of the existing order of things and a disruption of relations between Great Britain and her dependencies bearing some resemblance to the memorable events of 1776.

### Keeping Shop Accounts.

When we see a machine embodying in its design and construction qualities of a decidedly superior character we expect shop methods of the same high degree of excellence. In this expectation we have never been disappointed. It seems to follow as a natural sequence. Some method of keeping track of the work passing through a shop, whether the shop be large or small, is recognized as being of the most vital importance. It is, in fact, the intimate union of the purely mechanical with the purely financial branches of the concern. It is conceded that without a careful attention to the latter there can be no success, even if the device should have great intrinsic merit.

Throughout the country the methods vary almost as widely as do the machines made. In small establishments we find that the proprietor and his foreman, if he has one, enter a private guessing match as to the price to be charged for certain work. From here on we find the method to be, as we may say, graduated, until we reach the plane where it is possible for the firm, with half an hour's notice, to give the actual value of the work expended upon any job going through the shop. There are several ways in vogue of doing this. The most usual is to designate each particular machine by a letter and the parts by numerals. These symbols start on their journey in the drafting room, where each drawing is properly marked, and then pass through the foundry, stock rooms and machine shops. The foreman of each department, when any part of this machine enters his domain, is provided with cards bearing the designating letters, and having the necessary blank spaces to show what may be done by him and his assistants. These spaces are filled in and sent to the office daily, and sometimes twice a day. In the counting room a sort of tabulation takes place. The many items relating to each machine are collected, and the ledger account of that machine made up and, if need be, balanced to date.

In general this method, modified perhaps, is the one in most common use. It

takes into consideration the work performed by the man, but does not take into account the cost of the work done by the machine he is in charge of. In contradistinction to this we wish to consider the method that recognizes the machine but ignores the man. The fundamental principle of this scheme is found in the fact that a man is worth just so much per day, whether engaged in one part or another of the shops, while the work of the machines varies according to the value of the machines. In other words, under this system the work done by a machine costing \$5000 is considered to be of more value than that done by a machine costing only \$100, although the cost in labor to keep them both running may be the same. In carrying out this plan the machines are all numbered and the hours they work on any job are charged in the usual way; but the amount varies according to the cost of the machine performing the work. The work done by the men is taken as a fixed quantity—financially—and, therefore, need not be considered until the final summing up. By this method we find that ten hours' work on a \$1000 machine costs much more than ten hours' work on a \$100 machine, although the cost of labor, each machine requiring the undivided attention of one man, is the same.

This method is unqualifiedly correct in principle, but there are several drawbacks which have not yet been solved satisfactorily. We will suppose that there is a large machine costing \$10,000. The nature of the work carried on in the shop will not permit of the continual use of this machine. On the average it is used only half the time. Then at what rate should the work of this machine be charged? If the value of the work done by it on each job is doubled then there is a charge for work never performed by it. It is argued that this course would be justifiable, because, if the machine were not there it would cost more by other methods or by sending the work to another shop having such a machine.

A case similar in principle, though reversed, comes up when several machines are tended by one man. If these machines are taken collectively and considered as one, then we have the case of the \$10,000 machine—they may not be kept running constantly. If we consider them separately, then one man's work is too widely distributed, and we do not get the value of the manual labor performed.

There is one essential and governing feature in all the methods of keeping shop accounts—they must not be too cumbersome. An unlimited clerical force cannot be maintained, neither is it possible, on account of the cost, to carefully keep track of the work of both men and machines. It is necessary to enter into some sort of a compromise; and we find that superintendents cling to the men and discard the machine, or *vice versa*.

The valuation of the Hawaiian Kingdom is reported to be \$36,500,000, of which only 5 per cent. is owned by natives. The American ownership is equivalent to a heavy mortgage.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

### The Explosion of Silvanus.

*To the Editor:* For the benefit of the readers of *The Iron Age* who may have not fully appreciated the phenomenal nature of the controversy to which reference has recently been made, the following brief commentary thereon may be useful:

The Gilbert Club is a British society organized several years ago, for the ostensible purpose of perpetuating the fame of Dr. William Gilbert (the first electrical discoverer) and of publishing a translation of his famous treatise, "De Magnete," which appeared in Latin in 1600. Silvanus P. Thompson is a professor of physics of superior attainments and comely presence, though, perhaps, just a trifle lacking in those manly proportions which would render him a suitable companion piece to the forthcoming silver statue of Miss Ada Rehan.

In the course of progressive evolution, the Gilbert Club has become reduced to Silvanus and some names. The names are the property of several eminent Britons, including some lords, but their precise function in the enterprise is merely as names, serving, in fact, to produce that same comforting glow of satisfaction in the British public which the pious old lady of the story always felt on perusing the word "Mesopotamia." Doubtless realizing this state of affairs, Silvanus, for some time past, has considered himself to be the Gilbert Club and acted accordingly, and as Silvanus is apt to be cantankerous when opposed, and at such times is terrible, people have thought best to humor him in the notion.

Meanwhile the promised translation of Gilbert's work has not appeared; and as popular interest in that philosopher has steadily increased, it came about that two independent translations of the treatise were started—one by P. F. Mottelay, the other by the writer. The latter, however, on learning of Mr. Mottelay's work and realizing not merely the superior facilities but the superior fitness which that gentleman had for doing it, at once withdrew in his favor and commended his undertaking to John Wiley & Sons, the publishers. As a result of that transaction, Mr. Mottelay's excellent book is now practically ready.

It seems, however, that during all this period Silvanus was also busy upon a translation—at least in the time that he was not getting people to subscribe for it; consequently when, in utter disregard of the rights which Silvanus felt assured that he had in a book published 300 years ago, the reckless Mottelay and the vicious Wileys proceeded to trample thereon through the innocent announcement of their own work, Silvanus passed from his normal condition, which may justly be described as one of fizzle, to the state of violent detonation already exhibited in these columns.

Now, while in chemical operations explosions are not uncommon, and we might even imagine that through a careless inhalation, say of combined air and hydrogen, the gaseous character of a professor of chemistry might become so modified as to cause him, on accidentally lighting himself, to blow up, still physical apparatus has never been charged with such a failing, and still less have professors of physics. The most carefully compiled statistics concerning Professor Brackett, or Professor Mayer, or Professor Nichols, or Professor Rood, do not indicate the slightest detonative tendency on the part of these gentlemen. So that the phenomenon we have to deal with is abnormal, and any reasons which may account for it are of extreme scientific interest. Either professors of physics are a source of grave public danger, or this particular professor must be regarded as a new



kind of British freak, for whom, if imported, we have even more dollars waiting than those which we have lavished upon the similarly explosive warbler of "Ta-ra-ra-boom de-ay."

But let us calmly ratiocinate—premising that Silvanus has never seen Mr. Mottelay's work, nor Mr. Mottelay that of Silvanus.

1. May be Silvanus has caught the prevailing Buddhist craze and has discovered that William Gilbert has become reincarnated in the secretary of the Gilbert Club. So that what we have now to deal with is merely the beginning of an agitation in favor of inter-vital copyright. This is perhaps too theosophical for a professor of physics.

2. May be Silvanus is simply trying to advertise his own alleged translation. But that is too business-like to be characteristic.

3. May be, in view of Silvanus' unfortunate gyrations some time ago, anent the memory of Philip Reis and his telephone, people have stupidly regarded the Gilbert Club in the light of a bludgeon, to be similarly used on the memory of Gilbert. And herein is room for thought.

4. May be Silvanus is merely talking through his hat. But this begs the question, and, besides, the proceeding is not normal, but abnormal.

5. May be people think that the Gilbert that Silvanus thinks he is not that Gilbert, but the other Gilbert, and that "De Magnete" is a comic opera of "the flowers that bloom in the spring, tra la" type. This would be dreadfully annoying to a serious scientific person, even of no eruptive tendency, especially if a further confusion of ideas should attribute the accompanying melodies to that Sullivan whose initials are John L.

On the whole, this last hypothesis seems the most reasonable, and if it should further turn out that Silvanus has received a communication, say from Antonio Pastor, offering dates and royalties for the production of "D. McGinty," who could blame Silvanus for calling hard names—even at the safe distance of 3000 miles?

PARK BENJAMIN.

NEW YORK, January 12, 1893.

## OBITUARY.

JOHN R. LINEN.

John R. Linen, a well known business man, died at his home in Buffalo, N. Y., January 10. For many years he was president of the Buffalo Scale Company.

GEORGE W. PERCY.

George W. Percy, one of Troy's (N. Y.) oldest residents, died January 11 from a cold which superinduced pneumonia. He was born in Hoosick, N. Y., November 27, 1820. He went to Troy when a young man and engaged in various lines of business. After a few years he formed a co-partnership with John E. Gaitley in the nickel-plating business. For many years he served Taylor & Ackley, hardware dealers, faithfully. He retired from business about a year ago on account of failing health.

RICHARD T. BUCK.

Richard T. Buck, proprietor of the Buck Brothers Riverlin Chisel Works, died Thursday, January 12, at his home in Millbury, Mass., in the 61st year of his age. A more extended reference to the life of this well-known and successful manufacturer and estimable citizen is deferred until our next issue.

H. O. BONNELL.

Henry O. Bonnell, a veteran iron manufacturer of the Mahoning Valley, and who has been engaged in the iron business in Youngstown, Ohio, since 1855, died Monday night, January 16. He had been ill about two weeks, and his death is said to

have been the result of an affection of the heart. The deceased was with the well-known iron firm of Brown, Bonnell & Co. until 1878, when he with others organized the Mahoning Valley Iron Company. His death is a severe loss to the large business interests of the Mahoning Valley, particularly in the line of business with which he was so long and honorably identified.

## PERSONAL.

H. M. Hanna of Cleveland has gone to Cuba in his yacht, the party including E. C. Pechin, John F. Pankhurst and Charles Chapin.

J. B. Knight, editor of the *Norway Current*, has been appointed Commissioner of Mineral Statistics for the State of Michigan.

N. Roberts has resigned his post as chief engineer of the Wallis Iron Works, Jersey City, N. J.

C. R. Ellicott of Catocin, Md., has accepted the position of manager of the Copake charcoal furnace, at Copake, N. Y.

Chief Engineer Nathan P. Towne, for the past four years principal assistant to Commodore Melville, in charge of the drawing room of the Bureau of Steam Engineering in the Navy Department at Washington, will for the next two years occupy a similar position with William Cramp & Sons, the shipbuilders.

W. H. Blauvelt, who has been giving attention to the Taylor gas producer, manufactured by R. D. Wood & Co. of Philadelphia, has accepted a position with the Anaconda Mining Company, at Anaconda, Mont.

Gustave Miller, chief night chemist of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, at Bessemer, Pa., has resigned his position and connected himself with the Heinz Pickling & Preserving Company of Pittsburgh.

Jos. Miller, for some years assistant superintendent of the Carrie Blast Furnace plant of the Carrie Furnace Company, at Rankin, Pa., has resigned his position and will take charge of Rebecca Furnace of the Kittanning Iron Company, Limited, at Kittanning, Pa., on February 1.

F. G. Tallman, mechanical engineer of Pittsburgh, has been appointed Pittsburgh representative of the hoist and crane departments of the Yale & Towne Mfg. Company of Stamford, Conn. Mr. Tallman's headquarters are in the *Times* Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. E. H. Keating, who has heretofore represented the above firm in Pittsburgh in the lock and hardware departments, will continue in that capacity.

On Tuesday Captain A. E. Hunt of Pittsburgh delivered an interesting address as president of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

G. S. Merwin of Rogers, Brown & Merwin, pig iron merchants, who was recently seriously injured by being thrown from a horse while traveling through the South, is now lying at his home in Chicago in a very critical condition, with grave fears of a fatal termination.

Thomas McDonald, at present foreman of the converting department of the Duquesne Steel Works of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, at Duquesne, Pa., has tendered his resignation and on February 1 will connect himself with the Ohio Iron Company, now building a Bessemer plant at Youngstown, Ohio.

A full set of axles and wheels for a 60,000 pound freight car is now being sold, delivered at Eastern car manufacturers' works, for \$100.

Montgomery furnace, at Port Kennedy, Pa., has just gone out of blast.

## Washington News.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., January 17, 1893.

A committee of gentlemen consisting of Col. Geo. Griscom, President Moorhead, McLean & Co.; W. C. Cronmeyer, Wm. Weihe, John Jarrett of the Amalgamated Iron and Steel Association of Pittsburgh; Mr. Davis of the Apollo Works, and also gentlemen representing the iron roofers and steel plate manufacturers have been here in conference with Representative Chas. W. Stone of Pennsylvania, a member of the Committee on Coinage, Weights and Measures, in reference to the bill providing for establishing a standard sheet and plate gauge. Mr. Stone introduced this bill on April 12, 1892, and has been giving it close attention ever since. He is in hopes of having the committee ask for a day when the bill can be taken up and passed.

The object of the measure is to secure conformity through national legislation and to require that no other standard gauge shall be used in determining weights and measures or in determining duties and taxes levied by the United States on all articles under the said schedule.

After a protracted hearing and investigation of the recent contracts for the armored cruiser "Brooklyn" and sea-going battleship "Iowa," for one of which the Union Iron Works of San Francisco were competitors, notwithstanding the fact that their bid was not the lowest, the Secretary of the Navy awarded both to the Cramps of Philadelphia, for reasons stated in the following important official communication, which, in addition to the general information which it contains on the subject, will establish a precedent for the government of the action of the Secretary in similar cases in the future:

Under the department's advertisement of September 28, 1892, inviting proposals for the construction of one armored cruiser (armored cruiser No. 3, the "Brooklyn," of 9186 tons displacement) and one sea-going battle-ship (sea-going battle-ship No. 1, the "Iowa," of 11,285 tons displacement), the following bids were received, viz.:

For the "Brooklyn," class 1. Hull and machinery, complete in all respects, in accordance with the plans and specifications provided by the Secretary of the Navy. Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company, Newport News, Va., \$3,147,000; Union Iron Works, San Francisco, Cal., \$3,050,000, and the William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Company, Philadelphia, Pa., \$3,986,000.

Class 2. Hull and machinery, complete in all respects, in accordance with the plans and specifications provided by the bidder. Bath Iron Works, Bath, Maine, \$3,105,000; the William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, Philadelphia, Pa., a, \$3,096,000; b, \$2,880,000.

For the "Iowa"—Class 1. Hull and machinery, complete in all respects, in accordance with the plans and specifications provided by the Secretary of the Navy. Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, Newport News, Va., \$3,238,000; Union Iron Works, San Francisco, Cal., \$3,150,000; Bath Iron Works, Bath, Me., \$3,185,000; the William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, Philadelphia, Pa., \$3,010,000.

Class 2. Hull and machinery, complete in all respects, in accordance with the plans and specifications provided by the bidder. The William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, Philadelphia, Pa., a, \$3,110,000; b, \$2,870,000. I have had under consideration the bids, class 2, a and b, of the William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, wherein that company proposes to con-



struct these vessels with quadruple expansion engines, and after mature deliberation have concluded to reject these bids for the reasons stated by the engineer-in-chief.

The vessels will, therefore, in accordance with the recommendation of the Bureau of Construction and Repair and Steam Engineering, be built in accordance with the plans and specifications provided by the department.

Had I the power to award the contracts for the construction of these ships in my discretion I should distribute them to two firms, but I have no such power. I am required by the statute to award the contracts to the lowest and most responsible bidder, and there is no doubt that Messrs. Cramp & Sons are the lowest bidders, and I cannot say that the Union Iron Works are better builders than the Messrs. Cramp & Sons any more than I can say that the Messrs. Cramp & Sons are better builders than the Union Iron Works. I regard them both as excellent builders and equally good. Under such circumstances it is plainly my duty under the law to award the contracts for both of said vessels to the Messrs. Cramp & Sons, and the contracts therefore are accordingly hereby awarded to them at the price for each respectively stated in their proposals under class 1.

Under the competition which the construction of the navy has stimulated among our manufacturers of shipbuilding material, there has been a reduction in the price of such material, which, in view of the superior quality required, is quite remarkable, and it is a source of great gratification that this large reduction in the cost of the ships is effected without a reduction in the wages of the laborers and mechanics employed in their construction.

B. F. TRACY,  
Secretary of the Navy.

Another lodge of the National Association of Iron and Steel Finishers was formed in Pittsburgh on Saturday evening, the 14th inst., and arrangements were made to establish lodges in several other Western cities. This new union now claims to have over 800 members, and this number is being rapidly increased. It is said that the next convention of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, to be held in Pittsburgh in June next, will be an extremely important one, and several radical changes will be made then. One of the proposed changes to be made is in the constitution, which will be altered so that this organization will be better enabled to take action on several matters that will need heroic measures.

A crane recently shipped by the Morgan Engineering Company of Alliance to the World's Fair at Chicago is operated by electric motors of the Thomson-Houston make. The crane was designed by W. H. Morgan, son of T. R. Morgan, Sr. The crane will lift 30 tons with ease, and will travel the entire length of Machinery Hall, a distance of 1300 feet. On top of the girders is a platform for passengers to ride from one end of the building to the other and view the machinery beneath them. To reach the platform there will be an elevator at each end of the building.

The Schreiber, Conchar & Westphal Co., hardware manufacturers, of Dubuque, Iowa, are now equipped to do electroplating on an extensive scale, having recently installed a large plating plant furnished by the Zucker & Levett Chemical Company of New York.

An accident has happened to the 7-inch bar mill of the Alan Wood Company, at Conshohocken, Pa.

## MANUFACTURING.

### Iron and Steel.

It is reported that a number of Pittsburgh capitalists have decided to erect a plant at Blairsville, Pa., for the manufacture of structural material for bridge work. It is claimed that sufficient capital has been raised to insure commencement of operations just as soon as weather permits.

On Friday, the 13th inst., the Oliver Iron & Steel Company of Pittsburgh turned out in their Lower Mills in Allegheny, Pa., a shaft which measures 39 feet 2 inches in length. This is said to be the longest shaft ever rolled by any concern in Pittsburgh, although thicker and heavier shafts have been turned out frequently.

The annual election of officers of the Andrews & Hitchcock Iron Company, Incorporated, of Youngstown, Ohio, operating the Hubbard Furnaces at Hubbard, Ohio, was held last week. The old board of directors, consisting of C. H. Andrews, William J. Hitchcock, U. A. Andrews, Frank Hitchcock, J. A. Logan and William J. Hitchcock, Jr., were re-elected. The directors organized by re-electing the old officers, who were: William J. Hitchcock, president; J. A. Logan, vice-president; Frank Hitchcock, secretary and treasurer.

At Pittsburgh last week a bill in equity was filed by Samuel Lewis, receiver of the Dexter Spring Company of Hulton, Pa., against Wm. Grier. The case is brought to restrain Grier from collecting royalties under patents on fifth wheels and body braces formerly owned by him, but sold to the Dexter Spring Company. Under an agreement he was to prevent any infringement, bring suits if necessary, and was to receive a royalty of 50 cents for each article manufactured. It is charged, however, that a number of firms have infringed the patents and are manufacturing the articles in question, thus injuring the plaintiff's business. Grier was notified, but neglected to sue the infringers. It would be impossible, it is claimed, to recover damages from Grier, and in lieu thereof the court is asked to restrain him from collecting royalties from the plaintiff.

Furnace F of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, at Braddock, Pa., which is undergoing repairs, will probably go in blast during this month. Furnace B now running on spiegel will be blown out in a short time for relining and repairs.

W. W. Allis, Charles Allis and W. H. Cottrell of Milwaukee are interested in the project of building a blast furnace at Ironwood, Mich.

A press dispatch from Cambridge, Ohio, under recent date reads as follows: A. Brown of the Cambridge Iron & Steel Company and A. W. Nicholson of the Cambridge Roofing Company, with Congressman J. D. Taylor as bondsman for \$1000, filed a petition in the county court here to-day for an injunction restraining the borough council from issuing bonds and paying the \$20,000 bonus to the Pittsburgh and Zanesville parties with whom an agreement had been made for Cambridge to give these considerations for the establishment here of a sheet rolling mill. The deal was made on the old plan of encouraging the location here of new manufacturing industries, and there is a division of popular opinion as to the legality and advisability of the arrangement. Judge Chambers promptly granted a temporary injunction as prayed for.

Last week a charter was granted to the Jno. Dunlay Company of Pittsburgh, with a capital stock of \$200,000, for the manufacture of tinware, stamped and japanned tinware, tinners' supplies and sheet metal goods. The directors are Mary J. Dunlay, Thomas G. McClure, James Boyd and William T. Dunlay of Pittsburgh. This new concern will succeed to the business and interests of the old-established firm of John Dunlay & Co., which have carried on the above business at 28 and 30 Market street, Pittsburgh, for more than 50 years.

The Hudson Iron Company of Hudson, N. Y., expect soon to dismantle its two anthracite furnaces and to erect a new stack in their place.

The Poughkeepsie Iron Company of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., do not expect to make iron again in their No. 2 stack. The old stack will probably be replaced with a new one.

The Braddock Wire Works, Braddock, Pa., have resumed operations after a shut down of five weeks for annual repairs.

The East New York Iron Company of Ishpeming, Mich., have assigned to R. Ely, who will wind up the affairs of the company.

The corner stone of the Denver Steel Rolling Mills has been laid at Sheffield, Col.

The plant of the Youngstown Steel Company, at Youngstown, Ohio, is closed down

at present while the usual annual repairs are being made.

The Lookout Iron Company, Harriman, Tenn., recently made on an 18-inch mill with 14 heats 74,041 pounds of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch round iron in nine hours and a half.

A. Blumer of Moss Point will erect a machine shop at Scranton, Miss.

The large Philadelphia Furnace at Florence, Ala., is running to full capacity, and the North Alabama Furnace is being repaired and will soon be in blast.

It is stated that the Appalachian Steel & Iron Company, at Big Stone Gap, Va., have received large orders for iron and will start up their furnace at an early day.

The Citico Furnace, at Chattanooga, Tenn., has blown out for relining.

It is reported that the stockholders of the Roane Iron Company have taken the \$300,000 bonds issued to erect a furnace at Rockwood, Tenn., and that work will be commenced at once. The new furnace will be 75 feet high with a 17-foot bosh and 9-foot hearth.

The Dilley Foundry Company have been incorporated with \$75,000 capital, and will erect a foundry and machine shop at Pine Bluff, Ark.

The Tynan Machine and Foundry Works, with a capital of \$50,000, have been incorporated at Savannah, Ga., to erect a foundry and machine shop. D. G. Purse, Emile Newman and others are interested.

### Machinery.

The R. A. Crawford Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., have been incorporated with a capital stock of \$18,000 to manufacture and sell Crawford's patent automatic wheel and pick-up guards for cars. R. A. Crawford, S. D. Warmcastle and Jno. H. Newell are the incorporators.

The Pittsburgh Gas & Electric Fixture Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh were granted a charter last week, with a capital stock of \$10,000. Jno. M. Thompson, E. W. Mudge, David T. McKee and Robert B. Ivory are the directors.

The Triple Wire Nail Machine Company, formerly located at Parkersburg, W. Va., have removed their machinery to Bridgeport, Ala., where they are now operating a large plant for the manufacture of wire nail machines. Considerable of their machinery was left at Bridgeport, and this has been sold to C. M. Robinson of Baltimore, who is now engaged in enlarging and improving the plant and will operate it as a machine shop.

The Troy, N. Y., Valve Company have been incorporated. They will manufacture and sell valves, hydrants and other articles pertaining to them. The capital stock is \$30,000. The following are directors: Esek Bussey, 60 shares; Chas. A. McLeod, 60 shares; William Ross, 75 shares; Adam Ross, 2d, Robert Ross, J. C. Ross, each 25 shares; Esek Bussey, Jr., Sayre McLeod, each 15 shares. The concern is incorporated for 50 years, and the principal office will be at Troy. The trustees are: Esek Bussey, Charles A. McLeod, William Ross, Adam Ross and Esek Bussey, Jr.

The real and personal property, at South Chicago, of the Porter Boiler Mfg. Company, who recently failed, has been sold to John Mohr & Son of Chicago. Albert Mohr will be in charge of the new purchase, conducting it as a part of the Chicago business. The Porter boiler plant will be remodeled and new machinery added where it is needed. Being on the Calumet River and having direct railroad connections, it is anticipated that this addition will make John Mohr & Son more prominent than ever in the Western boiler trade.

The extent of the business of the E. P. Allis Company of Milwaukee, Wis., can be inferred from the statement that in 1892 they shipped a daily average of 350 horse-power in engines. This, of course, included all sorts of engines, from those of 2000 horse-power down. In addition to engines, the company manufactured an increased quantity of machinery of various kinds as compared with previous years.

Haight & Clark, iron founders of Albany, N. Y., issue a circular calling attention to their facilities for making all kinds of iron castings, as well as brass, bronze and aluminum bronze castings from patterns furnished them or from patterns made by them, if desired. They also do drilling, lathe work and finishing, and nickel, brass and bronze plating and japanning.

A large foundry and machine shop will be erected at Belton, Texas, by David Wood and others.

The Holly Mfg. Company of Lockport, N. Y., have elected W. H. Wells of Chicago vice-president. The company are planning for improvements in the spring. Superintendent

Frank Holly denies that there is any truth in the rumor that the department for the manufacture of hydrants is to be removed to Chicago. A 6,000,000-gallon pumping engine is being shipped to Jamestown, N. Y.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, have recently purchased the drawings, patterns, patents, goodwill, &c., to the gear-cutting engine and automatic gear-cutting machines of C. C. Newton.

The Eddy Valve Company of Waterford, N. Y., have secured the contract for furnishing the hydrants needed to extend the Water system of Syracuse, N. Y. Their bid was: Valves, \$21,185; hydrants, \$21,000; extras, \$1,450.

The net earnings of the Union Switch & Signal Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., for the year ending December 31, are reported to be \$100,000. It is said it requires but \$18,000 to meet the fixed charges of the company.

At Marion, Ohio, \$40,000 has been subscribed to the capital stock of a company shortly to be organized for the purpose of manufacturing the Austin automatic boiler feeder.

The West Coast Iron Works Company of Ballard, Wash., have completed the construction of a new foundry 150 x 100 feet in size.

The Troy Valve Company, capitalized at \$30,000, have been incorporated at Albany, N. Y. The company will manufacture valves and hydrants and articles pertaining to them. The principal office will be located at Troy.

#### Miscellaneous.

It is given out in Pittsburgh that the Philadelphia Natural Gas Company paid for the plant and franchise of the Duquesne Natural Gas Company between \$120,000 and \$125,000.

The Frictionless Metal Company, manufacturers of journal-bearing metal, Chattanooga, Tenn., are preparing to remove their plant to Richmond, Va., where they will increase their capacity.

The Jones Car Works, at Rotterdam, N. Y., have been sold to E. C. White & Co. of New York for \$65,000. The purchasers are manufacturers of car wheels, car trucks, &c. It is not stated what disposition will be made of the works.

The Southern Steel & Aluminum Alloy Company are preparing to manufacture metal aluminum and alloys, commercially, on a large scale at Rome, Ga.

The Day Metal Company, St. Louis, Mo., are sending to the trade a circular setting forth the merits of the metal made by them, known as Day's gold leaf metal, which is especially adapted for use with high speed and heavy machinery and shafting. A portion of the circular contains testimonial letters from those who have used the metal, and they one and all speak in high praise of it. This metal is put up in boxes of 50 or 100 pounds.

The directors of the Manufacturers' Natural Gas Company of Pittsburgh have declared a regular monthly dividend of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 1 per cent., payable on and after the 20th inst.

The Clifton Springs, N. Y., Mfg. Company have elected: Directors, J. E. A. Brooks, Herbert C. Evered, Rush Spalsbury; president, Rush Spalsbury; secretary and treasurer, H. C. Evered. Mr. Brooks will continue as superintendent, and the works will soon be in operation.

H. A. Frances & Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., are fitting up a factory in the Cliff paper mill, and will employ 25 men in the manufacture of patented hooks and eyes.

The Munnsville Plow Company of Munnsville, Madison County, N. Y., have been incorporated at Albany to manufacture and sell plows and other agricultural tools and implements. The capital stock is \$50,000; 500 shares at \$100 each. The board of directors are: Clarence W. Dexter, 167 shares, and William R. Paul, 167 shares, of Munnsville; John E. Sperry, Elbridge.

The buildings of the National Car Wheel Company, at Lancaster, N. Y., have been completed, and mechanics are busy putting machinery in place. The establishment will probably not be run at its full capacity until spring.

The Jones Car Works, at Schenectady, N. Y., have been sold to E. C. White & Co. of New York, manufacturers of car wheels and trucks, for \$65,000. The new proprietors have purchased all claims against the plant, and it is expected that operations will be resumed in the spring.

It is reported that negotiations are pending between Niagara Falls, N. Y., parties and representatives of the Edison General Electric Company of Schenectady, N. Y., for a site at the former city, where an enormous factory for the manufacture of electrical machinery and supplies, including dynamos and various

electrical apparatus will be erected. The Edison General Electric Company is one of the largest manufacturing concerns in the United States. The present plant at Schenectady is an enormous one, and is running at its fullest capacity. It is said that the prospect of cheap power and fine shipping facilities have drawn the attention of the company to Niagara Falls. According to a report, a farm of 160 acres, which adjoins the city line on the east, is the site which seems to have met with favor. It is said that stone and brick buildings covering 25 acres of ground will be erected. Stone can be quarried on the property, which is also near the Niagara Junction Railroad. Those competent to give an opinion say that there are grounds for the rumor.

It is stated that the Standard Scale Works, at Rome, Ga., will commence operations the latter part of January and they have orders for 1500 pairs of trucks from the West, also an order for railroad track scales.

## The German Iron Trade.

(One mark per metric ton is equivalent to 24.8 cents per gross ton.)

DUESSELDORF, December 29, 1892.

The greatest surprise has been created in this district by the news of the strike in the Saar Coal district where, out of the whole body of miners of 28,200 men, over 11,000 suddenly stopped work without any previous warning. The reason for the strike is claimed to be that henceforth the tools are to be furnished by the mine owners instead of by the men, and that younger miners are to serve at times as trammers. It is stated that there is little hope for a successful issue of the strike because the men have no funds and cannot expect any help from other quarters. They are among the best paid miners of Germany, making from 4.20 to 4.55 marks per 8-hour shift.

The Coal shipments of the Ruhr District have increased so rapidly that on Friday, December 23, the greatest shipments ever made were sent out, the quantity being 12,030 cars of ten tons.

The increase in the number of Coke ovens and sharp competition in the marketing of the product, and the fact that nearly all the blast furnace plants of the Coal region have their own coking works has lead the Westphalian Coke Syndicate to announce a restriction of output of 29 per cent. as against 20 per cent. to date. For the first quarter of 1893 the price is 11 marks for this District, while it is 9 marks for the Luxemburg-Lorraine region, and a shade under 6 marks for export.

In the Iron and Steel markets a further decline has taken place. Yesterday the railroad department at Berlin closed an order for 1140 tons of Basic Steel Bars at 106.95 marks per metric ton.

Pig Iron continues to decline and Siegen high-grade forge Iron has been sold below 43 marks per ton, while 10% Spiegeleisen has brought about 47.50 marks. The State Railroad Department is taking seriously into consideration the substitution of imported Wooden Ties by domestic Steel Sleepers. Contracts for Wooden Ties have been withdrawn, and at several places bids are being asked for Steel.

Consolidation seems bound to become the watchword in many departments of industry. Sessions have been held in Chicago by the Wire Rod and Wire manufacturers, at which a representative of the largest Wire plant presided, and a St. Louis producer acted as secretary. The meetings are over and further negotiations will be carried on by correspondence. Some of the Cut Nail manufacturers East of the Allegheny Mountains are also talking of closer relations. The Brass and Copper makers are said to be near the successful issue of their negotiations, and a Copper Wire consolidation is well advanced toward its consummation. The Western Cast-Iron Pipe foundries are to meet to day.

**The Engineers' Club.**—The annual meeting of the Engineers' Club was held at the club house, 10 West Twenty ninth street, New York, on December 17. The report of the Board of Management showed that the membership on December 31 had reached a total of 601. The club is financially in a prosperous condition, having increased its cash balance during the last fiscal year by \$3233.37, or nearly the whole amount of the initiation fees received. The following were elected members of the Board of Management to fill vacancies and expired terms: J. F. Holloway, John Stanton, John Thomson, James E. Denton, Wm. H. Wiley, Foster Crowell and Chas. M. Wales. At a subsequent meeting of the Board of Management the following were elected officers of the club and members of the different committees: President, J. F. Holloway; vice-presidents, John Stanton and John Fritz; treasurer, A. C. Rand, and secretary, David Williams. House Committee: G. W. McNulty, chairman; C. M. Wales, W. H. Fletcher, H. deB. Parsons, E. H. Wells. Committee on Admissions: Stephen W. Baldwin, chairman; G. W. Bramwell, C. Kirchhoff, John H. Church, E. V. Clemens, Foster Crowell, J. F. Lewis, H. W. Wales and John Thomson. Library Committee: G. W. Bramwell, chairman; J. E. Denton and C. Kirchhoff. Auditing Committee: J. C. Kafer, chairman; Clark Fisher and H. G. Prout. Committee on Entertainments: Geo. W. Bramwell, chairman; G. W. McNulty. The following were elected members: Albert A. Wigand, New York. Augustus Mordecai, New York. Charles L. Rowland of the Continental Iron Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. Wm. L. Lyall, New York. H. C. Frick of the Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. S. L. Schoonmaker, of the Carnegie Associations, New York. W. C. Temple, Pittsburgh, Pa. F. J. Falding, Cleveland, Ohio. George F. Meyer of the De La Vergne Company, New York. Charles I. Earll, New York. Chas. H. Odell, Edgar Thomson Steel Works, Yonkers, New York. A. L. Griffin, Keystone Bridge Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., and H. R. Marsden, New York.

**A Suit on Beams**—Louis Hershine, dealer in iron and steel, of 29 Broadway, recovered judgment on Tuesday, the 17th inst., in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York, against the Wallis Iron Works of Jersey City, for \$4048.57 damages for breach of a contract for the purchase of steel beams. The contract was made on December 31, 1891, and provided that the beams were to be sawed according to specifications to be furnished prior to July 1, 1892, the beams to be delivered within 30 days after the receipt of specifications. It will be remembered that the price of beams in this market on December 31, 1891, the date of the contract, was about \$3.10 per 100 pounds. The contract price was \$2.45 per 100 pounds. The Wallis Iron Works omitted to furnish any specifications or to give any order for shipment, as required by its contract, and in the meantime the price of beams had fallen on July 1, 1892, to about \$2.10 per 100 pounds. The jury, under the instructions of Judge Wheeler, adopted \$2.10 as the market price on July 1, 1892, and gave judgment accordingly. The principal defense was that the contract, which was in the usual form of bought and sold note, was merely an option, to be exercised by the buyer or not as it pleased. Judge Wheeler disposed of that defense in the plaintiff's favor, so that the jury had only to compute the amount of damages. Treadwell Cleveland and Henry W. Hardon tried the case for the plaintiff, and Hamilton Wallis for the defendant.

# TRADE REPORT.

From some of the Western Pig Iron markets come reports which indicate growing activity, accompanied, however, by intimations that it has been secured through concessions to buyers. The local Chicago furnaces have made the pace in that market, and have placed very considerable quantities of Iron, the concessions, however, being in relatively small amounts. The Southern furnaces are reluctantly meeting the competition, but are not notably lowering prices where their influence is dominant. There has been a more active trade in Cincinnati, and Detroit, too, notes a livelier movement.

In Eastern markets sellers are more stubborn, and Philadelphia, notably, records a firmer feeling.

The Pittsburgh and its allied districts have apparently settled down to \$18.50 for Bessemer Pig, and \$12.25 for Gray Forge, with relatively little new business closed.

Steel Billets are dull in both Eastern and Western Pennsylvania. In the former buyers are holding off in the expectation of doing better. In Pittsburgh \$21.50 remains the open quotation, with sellers declining buyers' overtures at \$21.25.

The makers of Soft Steel outside of the Rail plants regard the continued existence of the Rail Association as one of the principal causes of the depressed condition of Billets. They argue that Rail makers can afford to go down to cost, or cut under it to keep busy, particularly since they draw tonnage rates during periods of idleness in Rails. It may be stated in this connection that there has been some uneasiness in Rail circles for some time past, and that the recent decline is not regarded by some in trade as a matter which has aided the business. It has not encouraged buying, and has thus failed to procure winter work for the mills, which the majority of them must need.

There are reports, as yet not fully confirmed, that Eastern mills have taken orders for New England roads aggregating about 35,000 tons. Contracts are pending for a like quantity with several roads running into New York.

In Finished Iron and Steel, in all departments and in nearly all markets, the situation is characterized by unexampled competition and by prices which have descended to an unheard-of level. While it is unquestionably true that a very large amount of business is coming up, the fact remains that there is very little being given out now. Since the mills want immediate work, the struggle for it is exceptionally severe. It must be kept in mind, however, that the markets under such conditions are in a position where very quick recovery is possible. The question which troubles the trade is, how much it takes to fill the insatiable maws of the mills. During the past six months those who had retired with order books well filled have usually been ready for more before those at the end of the line had been reached.

The Metal markets show little of interest. Copper is dull, and somewhat disappointing official statistics have been given out. The Tin speculators have indulged in some unusually lively antics. Lead and Spelter are dull, and Tin Plates are featureless.

## Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street, }  
CHICAGO, January 18, 1893. }

The market is in a more active condition so far as Pig Iron is concerned, but remains rather quiet in finished products. Values have receded to some extent and the general tone is decidedly bearish.

**Pig Iron.**—The past week witnessed the closing of quite a number of good-sized contracts for Local Coke Iron, for delivery during the first half of the year. Competition among sellers was so keen that prices were reduced to a lower level than had been touched during the previous three months. The peculiarity of the present condition of affairs is that cuts now made are only of 10¢ @ 15¢ per ton, instead of 50¢ @ \$1, as was formerly the case in times of depression such as this. If all the transactions were known it is believed that the aggregate would show a very heavy volume of business for the week. The activity anticipated for January has thus materialized, but by no means in a shape satisfactory to furnace companies. Our quotations are revised to meet the changed condition of the market. Low as prices now are, there are still some large buyers who look for a lower range and are withholding contracts until sellers come closer to their views. The heavy consumption of Iron is indicated by the excellent demand for small lots for quick delivery. Sellers state that frequently they receive a second order before they have been able to make shipments on the first. This is particularly the case with Southern Coke Iron, on which prices have not been reduced to correspond with Northern Irons. The Southern companies appear to be rather firmer than their Northern competitors and this causes their volume of business to be lighter, although inquiries are good and prospects favor an increased business as soon as buyers and sellers can come to terms. The sales of Lake Superior Charcoal have been rather heavier than usual but by no means compare with the movement in Coke Iron. Charcoal prices are firm. The exceedingly cold weather of the past week has interfered to a considerable extent with shipments of Iron from furnaces at a distance from this territory, and complaints are numerous from consumers with contracts for season delivery, on which they are depending for a regular supply. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago.

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.50 @ \$17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	13.75 @ 14.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	13.25 @ 13.75
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	13.00 @ 13.25
Local Scotch.....	14.25 @ 14.75
Ohio Strong Softeners.....	16.25 @ 17.00
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	13.35 @ 13.60
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	13.00 @ 13.25
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	13.35 @ 13.60
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	13.00 @ 13.25
Southern Gray Forge.....	12.60 @ 12.90
Southern Mottled.....	12.50 @ 12.75
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	15.50 @ 17.50
Alabama Car Wheel.....	18.50 @ 20.50
Coke Bessemer.....	14.00 @ 14.50
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Jackson County Silvery.....	17.00 @ 17.50

**Bars.**—Only a small trade is in progress, the largest transaction recently made having been one of 500 tons for a wagon maker. There are plenty of inquiries, but buyers are slow to close, and use all sorts of arguments to beat down prices. Considerable car work is still in prospect, and the demand from that source is expected to be heavy. The general quotation on Bar Iron is 1.60¢, Chicago, half extras, but on good specifications this price can easily be shaded. Soft Bar Steel is in very steady demand, but prices show a wide range according to the reputation of the mill and the quality of the product. Ordinary Steel is quoted at 1.70¢, subject to concession on good specifications, while the best grade from the best-known makers finds

fair sale at 1.77½¢. Prices from store are still quoted at 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢ on Bar Iron and 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢ on Soft Bar Steel.

**Structural Material.**—Business is very quiet in this line, and while a great deal of figuring is being done on prospective business, there is very little now being closed. More building prospects of considerable magnitude are coming forward, making prospects still better for the new season. Mill lots of Beams are quoted at 2.17½¢ @ 2.25¢, Chicago, which are the asking prices by the mills represented here; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Sheared Plates, 1.90¢ @ 1.95¢.

**Plates.**—Manufacturers' agents and dealers alike report a quiet week. The demand for Plates now appears to be confined almost entirely to repair work and very little new business is under consideration. Mill shipments of Tank Steel, Chicago delivery, continue to be quoted at 1.90¢ @ 2.00¢, with other grades at the usual relative difference. Store prices continue as follows: No. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.40¢ @ 2.60¢; Flange Steel, 2.70¢ @ 2.90¢. Tubes are quoted at 60 % off.

**Sheets.**—General trade is light on Black Sheets, but a few large consumers have placed contracts for their requirements to a limited extent. No. 27, Common Sheet Iron, is selling at 2.85¢ @ 2.90¢ from mill for Chicago delivery, and Steel Sheets at 3.00¢. Galvanized Iron is moving in a moderate way only, in consequence of the very severe weather, which has checked outdoor operations. Mill prices are steady at 70 and 7½ % discount for Juniata, with small concessions to large buyers. Jobbers quote 70 % off. Copper Sheets are quiet but firm at 30 % off.

**Merchant Steel.**—A much more cheerful tone pervades this branch than most others. Several houses report a heavier business than last January and also larger than up to the corresponding date in December. Consumers and jobbers are both buying quite freely from the manufacturers and prices are firm at 2¢ @ 2.20¢, Chicago, for best grades of Open-Hearth Spring and Machinery Steel from mill. Ordinary Tool Steel is unchanged at 6¢ @ 7¢, according to quantity.

**Rails and Track Supplies.**—Nothing new has occurred in this line, manufacturers of Rails reporting the outlook fully as good as at this time last year. Prices are unchanged at \$30 @ \$32 for standard sections, according to quantity, terms of payment and place of delivery; Iron and Steel Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts, with hexagon nuts, 2.60¢ @ 2.70¢; Spikes, 2¢ @ 2.05¢.

**Old Rails and Wheels.**—A bid of \$18.25 was refused by a railroad company for 1200 tons of Old Iron Rails. This is hardly to be regarded as an indication that prices are firm at that price, but merely that some belated consumer desired an addition to his supply, as all the dealers concur in the statement that they would not pay even \$18 and take the chances of being able to make a speedy sale to any consumer here or in territory within reach of this market. The railroad companies, however, are holding on to their Rails in the hope that they may be able to realize higher prices later in the winter. Old Steel Rails have slumped and are now quoted at \$11.50 for short pieces and \$13.25 for long lengths. Old Car Wheels are apparently scarce and consumers are inquiring for them, which has had the effect of stiffening values to \$15.25.

**Scrap.**—Dealers report very little demand for this class of material, but are not inclined to reduce prices, believing that the very cold weather will check accumulation of country Scrap and thus

enable them to realize full prices later on when the mills have used up their stock. Dealers' quotations per net ton are as follows: No. 1 Railroad Forge, \$16; No. 1 Mill, \$10.50; Heavy Cast, \$11 @ \$11.25; Cast Borings, \$6.25; Wrought Turnings, \$10.50; Malleable Cast \$10; Horseshoes, \$16.50; Axles, \$20; Pipes, \$10; Fish Plates, \$17.50; Mixed Steel, \$10.50 gross ton.

**Metals.**—Lake Copper is slightly weaker and is now quoted at 12½¢ for mill lots and 12¼¢ for small lots. Casting Copper is in quite good demand, and the price is well maintained at 11½¢ for carloads and 12¢ for small lots. Spelter is very quiet and quoted at 4 15¢ @ 4.20¢ for carload lots.

A. M. Crane has been appointed assistant general sales agent of the Illinois Steel Company, Rookery Building, Chicago. Mr. Crane has been connected with the sales department for the past year, having charge of Billets, Angles and Wire Rods.

## Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., January 17, 1893.

The extremely severe weather has interfered with business, particularly in outside operations, but all the same there is a steady accumulation of work which will ultimately result in great activity. There is an unusual amount of inquiry for prices, and business could be had in large blocks providing buyers could get in on pretty near to their own terms. Bids are at figures which sellers cannot possibly meet, however, so that the amount actually closed is only of moderate proportions, although for such lots as are taken sellers manage to get about the same figures as have been ruling during the past two or three weeks. The strong feature in the situation is the absolute certainty of a large business later on, and this it is believed is bound to stiffen prices. Meanwhile manufacturers in all departments state that they cannot possibly get out whole at the low figures frequently quoted, and that they must have more money for their goods or stop doing business. There is no doubt that these assertions mean something under present conditions. Everything possible has been done to minimize cost, and, as there is no room for further reductions, it necessarily follows that there must be better prices or reduced supply. The latter alternative appears to be uncalled for, except perhaps in the case of obsolete plants or unfavorable locations, as material will be wanted, and in a few weeks time, at better prices possibly than any one would think of quoting to day. Nevertheless it is the present and the next three or four weeks that the trade wish to tide over, and it is with that object in view that prices are as low as they are to-day. The future is full of encouragement, however, but a strict adherence to facts will not permit us to say that prices are any better than they were a week ago, but there is more resistance to anything that looks like further concessions.

**Pig Iron.**—There is a firmer tone, and while it can hardly be said that there is any better prices, it is certainly true that there is a disposition to decline business, which is offered on less favorable terms than heretofore. In other words, bottom appears to have been touched, and the tendency is a little toward an upward movement. Quite a large proportion of good Irons are held at full quoted rates, and are not to be had on any other terms, but as usual there are some who are willing to accept inside figures, although the offerings from this class are neither numerous nor important. To an outsider it ap-

pears as though a slight upward movement is among the possibilities, and that it may develop into a very strong movement is not altogether improbable, the conditions being more favorable than they have been for some time past. Prices are extremely low, and while Ores may be a little cheaper, it is hardly possible to make Pig Iron to sell below to day's figures. The statistical position is good: stocks are not increasing, neither is production increasing. Consumption is beginning to pick up and promises to increase considerably in the near future, so that the chances in the long run seem to be decidedly in sellers' favor. There are some adverse influences, such, for instance, as the low price of Bessemer Pig in the West and the consequent competition from that quarter in the more advanced product, such as Billets, Plates, Shapes, &c., and until there are some signs of a reaction it will be very difficult to score much of an improvement in the Eastern markets. The basis for expecting an improvement, however, is, as we have already stated, the probability of an enormous demand, but of course until it takes actual shape prices will doubtless remain as they are to-day, unsettled—refusing to go down and hard to work up, and liable to move fractionally in either direction, according to whatever developments may be forthcoming within the next three or four days. Meanwhile for Philadelphia and nearby deliveries prices are about as follows, and 25 to 30 cents less on some brands having an advantage in deliveries at points such as Harrisburg, Baltimore, &c.

American Scotch, No. 1x.....	\$17.00 @ \$17.25
American Scotch, No. 2x.....	16.00 @ 16.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1x.....	14.75 @ 15.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2x.....	14.25 @ 14.50
Standard Virginia, No. 1x.....	14.75 @ 15.00
Standard Virginia, No. 2x.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Virginia and Southern, No. 1x.....	14.25 @ 14.50
Virginia and Southern, No. 2x.....	13.25 @ 13.50
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge.....	13.00 @ 13.25
Ordinary Forge.....	12.50 @ 12.75

**Bessemer and Low Phosphorus Pig.**—There is very little doing and prices are purely nominal at \$15.50 @ \$15.75 at furnace and \$17.50 @ 17.75 for strictly good qualities.

**Steel Billets.**—There is not much disposition to make offers for large lots, and business is mostly confined to small hand-to-mouth transactions on which sellers try to get \$24.25 @ \$24.50, delivered. There is no difficulty in buying good-sized lots at \$24, delivered at Schuylkill Valley points, and bids from the right kind of parties would not wait long for acceptance at \$23.75, but large buyers appear to be quite indifferent and are not inclined to make offers unless at prices which makers find it impossible to accept.

**Steel Rails.**—There is a considerable amount of inquiry, but there is nothing absolutely closed beyond the usual run of small orders. Prospects are supposed to be good, but there is no probability of large orders individually, as buyers feel pretty well satisfied that they can get all the Rails they want and at whatever time suits them, hence there is no disposition to enter into long engagements, particularly as prices are not likely to vary from the present quotation of \$29, f.o.b. cars at mill.

**Bars.**—The demand is about of the usual character, but prices are weak and unsatisfactory as ever. Buyers of good sized lots can almost name their own terms, and prices are mentioned as having been accepted which appear to be incredibly low, but they go all the same, and without any immediate prospect of a rally. General quotations in the city are from 1.65¢ to 1.70¢, and about 1.60¢ to 1.65¢ at interior points, and in some cases at less, but all depends on the order.

**Skelp.**—There is plenty of inquiry but very few sales, as manufacturers find it impossible to meet the prices offered by consumers. Quotations under such conditions can hardly be given, but it is difficult to find buyers unless at a considerable shading from 1.60¢.

**Plates.**—There is quite an active demand from the smaller class of consumers, and leading mills appear to be comfortably employed. Competition is as sharp as ever, and until there is more or less of an accumulation of orders prices are not likely to show much improvement. There is an enormous business in prospect, but the possibility of delays and postponements leads manufacturers to look sharply after the bird in the hand rather than the one in the bush. Nevertheless, the various projects must come to a definite conclusion some time, and at least some of those now under consideration must come soon, so that there is every reason to expect a period of great activity during the spring and early summer months. In Cramp's shipyards alone inquiries are out for bids on upward of 20,000 tons of material, and as the contracts for the vessels are definitely closed it follows that bids for the material must also be taken up without very much delay. In other departments, such as elevated railways and architectural work, the demand must be very large, so that the future is bright enough, but it is the few weeks between times that needs bridging over. To secure business of this class extremely low figures are quoted, although in a general way the following fairly represents the market:

	Iron.	Steel.
Tank Plates.....	1.80 @ 1.90¢	1.85 @ 1.90¢
Shell.....	2.10 @ 2.20¢	2.10 @ 2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.40 @ 2.50¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.60 @ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....		3.25 @ 3.75¢

**Structural Material.**—The remarks in the preceding paragraph apply equally under this heading. Some of the mills are already very full of work, and there is not the least doubt that they all will be as soon as it becomes possible to go on with building operations. Meanwhile prices are a little irregular and on desirable orders somewhat lower than general quotations, which are about as follows: Beams, Channels or Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Universal Plates, 1.9¢ @ 1.95¢.

**Sheets.**—There is a very fair inquiry, but at prices which very few feel inclined to accept. Occasionally parties may be found willing to enter a large order on terms offered, but those who are determined to maintain their reputation for quality have to let the business go elsewhere. Nominal quotations for small lots, best makes, are about as follows, but on large orders very considerable concessions are necessary to secure business:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20.....	2.75¢ @ 2.85¢
Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24.....	2.90¢ @ 3.00¢
Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26.....	3.15¢ @ 3.20¢
Best Refined, No. 27.....	3.30¢ @ 3.40¢
Best Refined, No. 28.....	3.40¢ @ 3.50¢
Common, ¼¢ less than the above.	

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about ¼¢ lower than are here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 16.....	2½¢ @ 2½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 18 to 20.....	3¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24.....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26.....	3½¢ @ 3½¢
Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28.....	3½¢ @ 4¢
Best Bloom Sheets, ¼¢ extra over the above prices.	
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount....	70 and 5 %

**Old Material.**—A better inquiry and somewhat better prices appear to be the general tone of the market. Steel Scrap is specially in demand, but almost anything of good average quality commands prices about as follows: Old Iron Rails, \$18 @ \$19, delivered; Old Street Rails, \$19 @ \$20; Old Steel Rails, \$15 @ \$16; No. 1 Railroad



Scrap, \$16 @ \$16.50, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior, \$16 @ \$17, according to distance and quality; \$8 @ \$9 for No. 2 Light; \$11 @ \$12 for Machinery Scrap; \$11 @ \$12 for Wrought Turnings; \$8 for Cast Borings, and nominally \$22 for Old Fish Plates, and \$13 @ \$14 for Old Car Wheels.

The partnership between Edwin R. Mann and Frank Samuel, trading as E. R. Mann & Co., expired by limitation on January 10. Mr. Mann with Mr. Pollock continues the business as Iron commission merchants at the old place of business, Mr. Frank Samuel continuing in the same line in his own name at 196 South Fourth street, immediately opposite his former place of business.

## St. Louis.

Office of *The Iron Age*,  
Bank of Commerce Building,  
St. Louis, January 16, 1893.

**Pig Iron.**—The market is quiet, and sales reported were, generally speaking, small. The only purchase which attracted any attention was made by a local mill, and amounted to 1000 tons of Coke Iron for delivery during the next 90 days. Large consumers are exhibiting an unusual amount of caution and are placing their orders for small quantities, and then only after a great amount of figuring. Prices are not as firm as they were during the latter part of October and early November, but with a decreased furnace product for December, and an improved demand, the prospect for a steady adherence to present prices is assured. For ordinary quantities we quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry	\$14.25 @ \$14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry	13.00 @ 13.50
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry	12.50 @ 12.75
Southern Gray Forge	12.00 @ 12.25
Southern Car Wheel	18.25 @ 18.75
Lake Superior Car Wheel	18.00 @ 18.50
Ohio Softeners	16.25 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry	14.25 @ 15.00

**Bar Iron.**—The demand is light and mills are becoming anxious as to how they shall fill their order books. Prices are not as firm as they were and 1.60¢ is now an open quotation and even at that price there is not much business doing. Jobbers' price is 1.80¢ from store, which it is believed is pretty generally adhered to.

**Barb Wire.**—The week under review was a quiet one so far as the sale of Barb Wire was concerned. The extreme cold weather prevailing throughout the entire Western country has had a bad effect on the sale of Barb Wire and in the absence of any large business prices are unchanged as follows: Painted from mill in carload quantities \$2.15 @ \$2.20, Galvanized \$2.60 @ \$2.65.

**Wire Nails.**—The remarks made concerning Barb Wire are equally applicable to Wire Nails. Mills are anticipating a heavy spring trade and are making all necessary preparations to meet it. Mills quote \$1.60 for carload quantities and would shade this price 5¢ per keg for exceptionally large orders.

### Freight Rates.

Pig Iron	Per ton.
Birmingham, Ala., to St. Louis	\$3.25
Chattanooga, Tenn., to St. Louis	3.00
Sheffield, Ala., to St. Louis	2.80
Barb Wire and Wire Nails	Per cwt.
Pittsburgh, Pa., to St. Louis	22¢
Cleveland, Ohio, to St. Louis	18¢
Anderson, Ohio, to St. Louis	14¢

(By Telegraph.)

January 18, 1893.

**Pig Lead.**—The demand for this metal is of a hand-to-mouth character and

values remain unchanged at 3.57½¢ @ 3.60¢. Offerings are made for January and February delivery at 3.57½¢ without any business resulting.

**Spelter.**—This metal is offered for delivery during the next three months at 4.05¢. There is very little business doing and there is not much in the way of encouragement for the immediate future. Statistics at hand indicate the production for 1892 of 87,400 tons, which is an increase of 6,567 tons over 1891.

## Cincinnati.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fourth and Main Sts.,  
CINCINNATI, January 18, 1893.

(By Telegraph.)

There has been some increase in the volume of business during the week, but it does not indicate any increase in the consumption in Pig Iron. Some Eastern car works, which had closely used up the material on hand, have been in the market and have bought about 25,000 tons of No. 2 Foundry and Southern Charcoal Car-Wheel Iron for delivery the first six months of this year. These prices were on the basis of \$9.50 for No. 2 Foundry and \$16 for Car-Wheel, f.o.b. Birmingham, which are the same price as are current for spot delivery for Standard Irons, although for small lots of No. 2 Foundry \$9.75 is more generally obtained. There is little doing in Gray Forge, probably because the furnaces hold it at \$9, which is above the views of buyers, but there is an occasional sale of some outside iron at \$8.75, and the demand does not seem to be urgent at this price. The current consumptive demand in one to five carload lots keeps up well and seems to be somewhat enlarged, although the aggregate of such sales for the week would surely be more than 10,000 tons. It is confidently expected that the buying already commenced will be supplemented by demands from other quarters, as it is known that consumers are carrying less than their customary stocks of Pig Iron. Quotations are as follows:

### Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1	\$13.75 @ \$14.00
Southern Coke, No. 2	12.25 @ 12.50
Southern Coke, No. 3	12.00 @ 12.25
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1	16.00 @ 16.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2	15.00 @ 15.50
Mahoning and Shenango Valley	15.75 @ 16.75
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1	19.15 @ 19.50
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2	18.60 @ 19.00
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1	16.50 @ 17.00
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2	15.50 @ 16.00

### Forge.

Gray Forge	11.50 @ 11.75
Mottled Neutral Coke	11.25 @ 11.50

### Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	18.75 @ 19.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable	17.75 @ 18.00

## Louisville.

January 14, 1893

The demand for Iron is improving, and there will be quite a number of buyers in the market during this month. Inquiries are quite numerous and for good-sized amounts instead of the usual carload orders. Furnaces feel that present prices will be maintained, and that the dullness that has existed during December is but the usual stagnation that occurs each year at this period. Consumers coming on to the market for several months' supply so early in January it is felt by them is a good indication of their position. It is hardly thought that there will be any improvement in prices immediately, but the demand will be strong enough to main-

tain present figures. We quote for cash, f.o.b. cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry	\$13.25 @ \$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry	12.00 @ 12.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry	11.50 @ 11.75
Southern Coke, Gray Forge	11.25 @ 11.50
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry	15.00 @ 16.00
Southern Car Wheel	17.50 @ 17.75

## Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building,  
Pittsburgh, January 17, 1893.

The situation in the Iron and Steel trades as we find it to-day is certainly discouraging, both as regards volume of business and prices, and it would seem from the attitude of buyers that the low prices now ruling have come to stay. It goes without saying that prices on all kinds of Raw and Finished Material, without a single exception, are much lower than ever before, but notwithstanding that this is the case, buyers regard the market with supreme indifference and continue to buy for their immediate wants only, believing that when they are ready to go in the market again they can buy to as good or better advantage than before. There is no denying the fact that for considerable time past this hand-to-mouth buying policy has been a wise and profitable one, but the question arises, will it continue so? While there are no indications just at present of a betterment in prices in the near future, it has happened before and may occur again that the long-expected turn will come when least expected. It is universally conceded that it is a good time to buy an article when it is selling at a price that about represents the cost of making it. That this is the condition of many Iron and Steel products at this time is undeniable. Mahoning Valley furnaces selling Bessemer in this market at the present time do not realize over \$12.90 at the furnace for it, and where commissions are paid less than this amount is obtained. For Gray Forge the figure is \$11.65 or less, and it is needless to say that at these prices little or no profit is realized. Billets are very little better, although at \$21.50 at mill a fair profit can probably be realized under favorable conditions. The same is true of Rods, which are ruling at \$30 at Pittsburgh, but which sold recently at less than that price, while Wire Nails at \$1.35 @ \$1.40 are certainly close to cost mark. Other lines might be mentioned, but the above is sufficient to show that on nearly everything selling prices are very close to cost mark, and it would seem that buyers cannot go very far astray in placing orders more freely than they have been doing for considerable time past.

**Pig Iron.**—The conditions governing this branch of the trade continue unchanged. Since the first of the year inquiries are a little better, but actual business moving continues to be confined to small lots. However, negotiations are under way involving several round lots of Bessemer, and if the deals go through it is believed that other buyers will be willing to enter the market. The impression is general that Bessemer Iron at \$13.50 is probably as low as it will go, and while large blocks involving 10,000 or 15,000 tons might shade this price under very favorable conditions, a number of furnace owners have refused to entertain offers of less than \$13.50, and would probably stock their Iron in preference to selling it at less than that price. In regard to Gray Forge, the above remarks also apply, and it is not believed that \$12.25, Pittsburgh, would be shaded unless some conditions out of the ordinary prevailed. On the other hand, it is the impression that while Steel continues low in price it will be difficult to obtain much higher figures for Gray Forge. Puddling is fast being discarded, some concerns having abandoned



it entirely, and this means, of course, a decreased consumption of this kind of Iron. Only a limited amount of Foundry is changing hands at \$14, Pittsburgh, for No. 1, and \$13 for No. 2, but these prices are, no doubt, shaded occasionally. Prices may be fairly quoted as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$12.25 @	cash
All-Ore Mill.....	12.50 @	12.75, "
No. 1 Foundry.....	14.00 @	14.10, "
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.00 @	13.00, "
Charcoal Foundry No. 1.....	18.00 @	20.00, "
Charcoal Foundry No. 2.....	18.50 @	19.00, "
Bessemer Iron.....	13.50 @	13.60, "

We note a sale of 1000 tons of Bessemer equal deliveries in January and February at \$13.50, Pittsburgh, and 3000 tons of Gray Forge equal deliveries, January, February and March at \$12.25 Pittsburgh.

**Billets.**—For the week under review we can report inquiries as more numerous, but as yet comparatively few actual sales have been made. However, some fairly large deals are in negotiation with good prospect of being closed within a few days. A number of mills, both here and in the Wheeling District, have declined firm offers of \$21.25 at mill, and several concerns are refusing to consider any business at less than \$21.75 at mill; those, however, being well sold up for this quarter, and willing to take their chances on prices for the second quarter of the year. Probably a disturbing feature in the situation is the fact that some contracts are in existence between dealers and makers, necessitating the marketing of a considerable tonnage of Billets every month, thus giving the advantage to buyers. Prices continue to range from \$21.50 to \$21.75 for Steel for this quarter, and while makers have refused to go lower than \$21.50 it is also true that buyers have declined to place orders at that figure during the past week. Edgar Thomson continues on Billets.

**Ferromanganese.**—As announced last week, several sales of foreign Ferromanganese have been made in this market recently at a price less than \$60, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh. This has had the effect of weakening the home product to some extent, and we now quote Domestic at \$60.50 for 80 %, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh. We note a sale of 100 tons for delivery during this and next month at the above price.

**Steel Rails.**—The Edgar Thomson mill continues on Billets. Prices are without change, and we continue to quote \$29 at mill for standard sections.

**Muck Bars.**—In addition to the several lots of Muck Bars sold to Pipe and Tube makers in this city, as noted in our report of last week, several more lots have changed hands at prices ranging from \$24 to \$24.25 for best grades of Muck Bars delivered at buyers' mill. Several other deals involving a fair tonnage are pending, and will probably be closed within the next week or ten days. No. 1 Muck Bars may be fairly quoted on a basis of \$24 @ \$24.25, Pittsburgh, with the first-named as the ruling price.

**Structural Material.**—The extreme cold weather which we have experienced for the past three or four weeks has interfered with business to considerable extent, and very little new business has been placed within the past week or two. Prices continue weak and reports are going of sales of Beams on a basis of 1.80¢, Pittsburgh, but makers here deny making any such low prices. For small lots prices may be fairly quoted as follows: Beams and Channels, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Angles, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Z Bars, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢, and Tees, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢.

**Steel Plates.**—Trade continues quiet, but a fairly large order is reported as being in the market which will probably

be closed before this week is out. Where anything like large lots are involved extremely low prices continue to be quoted, but for small lots the following prices about represent the market: Flange, 2.05¢ @ 2.10¢; best Fire Box, 3.40¢ @ 3.50¢; Tank, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Bridge Plates, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Shell, 1.95¢ @ 2.10¢.

**Wire Rods.**—The shutdown of the Joliet Rod mill of the Illinois Steel Company has favorably affected this market to some extent, and, should the shutdown continue, makers claim that they will be able to secure better prices for Rods in the near future. As noted last week, Pittsburgh makers have recently sold several lots of Rods, but prices at which these sales were made have not been disclosed, but are understood to have been very low. The market is fairly represented by the quotation of \$30 at maker's mill for prompt delivery.

**Merchant Steel.**—Considering the season of the year and the extreme cold weather prevailing for some time, business is holding up remarkably well, and a number of inquiries are in the market, representing considerable tonnage. Prices have undergone no change since our report of last week, and we quote as follows: Open-Hearth Spring and Machinery at 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Machine Straightened Tire Steel, 2¢; Ordinary Tire Steel, not straightened, 1.80¢ base; Sleigh Shoe, flat bars, 2¢; Plow Steel, 2¢ @ 2.10¢, and Tool Steel, 6¢ and upward.

**Sheets.**—A moderate demand is reported for Black Sheets and concerns rolling Sheets for tinning purposes are securing considerable trade. Considerable improvement in the demand is expected in a very short time, as several large buyers are understood to be about ready to place their season contracts. We quote common Black Sheets as follows: No. 24, 2.55¢ @ 2.60¢; No. 26, 2.65¢ @ 2.70¢, and No. 27, 2.75¢ @ 2.80¢. For Soft Steel Sheets from 5¢ to 10¢ additional on the above prices is obtained. A fair demand is reported for Galvanized Sheets and discounts are unchanged at 70 and 7½ % and 70 % and 10 %, according to quantity for Best Bloom.

**Bars.**—A fair amount of new business has been placed since the opening of the year, and a number of mills in this city that were running only about half their capacity are now in full operation. The entire plant of the Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Company was put on double turn on Monday morning, the 16th inst. The very cold weather is interfering with operations at mills to considerable extent, as it is almost impossible to procure coal owing to the ice which prevents barges from being taken to landings. During last week a number of concerns were compelled to suspend operations for a time until their supply of coal could be renewed. For best grades of Bars 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ is being obtained. Old Rail and Scrap Bars are bringing from 1.45¢ to 1.55¢. In the Mahoning Valley quotations are based on 1.45¢ for Bars, half extras.

**Skelp Iron.**—Trade continues quiet, but an improvement is looked for just as soon as the weather will permit outside pipe laying. Owing to the fact that the volume of business is so small, it is almost impossible to give quotations which will correctly represent the market, but for small lots of Grooved Skelp 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢, and for Sheared 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢, four months, or 2¢ off for cash, about represents prices ruling.

**Wire and Cut Nails.**—Trade in both Wire and Cut Nails does not show any improvement in either demand or prices, and it is not expected that there will be much improvement until buyers commence to place their spring orders. For Wire

Nails \$1.40 in carload lots is still quoted, but this price continues to be shaded where large lots and desirable specifications are involved. Prices on Cut Nails have not changed since our last report, and we continue to quote these at \$1.42½ @ \$1.45, f.o.b. in Wheeling district.

**Scrap Iron and Steel.**—The market on No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap is considerably better than for some time past, and prices have advanced from 50¢ to \$1 gross ton. This is due principally to a shortage in the supply, and mills having put off buying until the last moment, dealers have taken advantage of the situation and numerous sales of No. 1 Railroad Scrap have been made within the last week or two on a basis of \$16 @ \$16.50 net ton delivered in the Mahoning Valley. Cast-Iron Borings are looking up to some extent, and we now quote these at \$8 gross ton. Wrought Iron Turnings are in fair demand at \$10.75 net ton. As noted last week, Leaf Springs are in good demand, and being somewhat scarce are slightly higher in price, and we now quote these at \$21 net ton. Coil Springs are dull at \$17.50 gross ton. Old Iron Axles are in fair demand, and we quote these at \$21 net ton, delivered in Mahoning Valley. We note a sale of 250 tons of No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap at \$16.50, delivered in Mahoning Valley for prompt shipment. We also note a sale of 75 tons of Leaf Springs at \$21 gross ton.

**Old Iron Rails.**—We are advised that short Steel Rails are in good demand, and there is quite a shortage of these just now, due principally to the fact that railroads are unable to make repairs. Within the last week or two prices have looked up considerably, and we now quote short Steel Rails, less than 6 feet in length, at \$16, while long and miscellaneous lengths are ruling at \$15.50. Old Iron Rails are in fair demand, and are held at \$20, delivered in Mahoning Valley. We note a sale of 500 tons of Old Iron Rails at \$20, delivered in the Mahoning Valley, and 200 tons at \$19.75, same delivery.

The partnership heretofore existing between Preston & Humphreys, Iron and Steel brokers, Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa., has been dissolved by the retirement of W. Y. Humphreys. The business will be continued at the same location by Percy Preston, under the name of Preston & Co.

W. Y. Humphreys, formerly connected with Preston & Humphreys, Iron and Steel brokers, Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa., has associated himself with F. F. Vandervort, J. H. Stewart and Hermon Griffin, the new firm being known as Humphreys, Vandervort & Co., who will engage in the business of Iron and Steel brokers, with offices in the Lewis Block, Pittsburgh.

## Detroit.

WILLIAM F. JARVIS & Co. of Detroit, Mich., under date of January 16, 1893, write: The market certainly seems to have opened up with a good demand; in fact, has been decidedly active both for Pig Iron and Finished Material during the past week. One large transaction for Southern Charcoal Iron was consummated here, together with several orders which had been under treaty for Lake Superior Charcoal, being placed at ruling figures. Buyers seem to have become aware that it is useless to attempt to lower the market for Lake Superior Charcoal. The position of those ready to deliver Iron prior to the opening of navigation is a substantial one. They have the advantage for Eastern points for all Rail delivery. Inquiries for a very large tonnage of Southern Iron also came to the surface, and in all prob-

ability orders will be placed some time within the present week. This grade of Iron showed more weakness than anything else on the list. Weakness was also seen in the price of manufactured Iron, and surprisingly low prices were made on Channels, Axles and Angles for forward delivery, while a little better figures were obtained for prompt delivery where mills were able to furnish in this way. We place the list of figures on Pig Iron as follows:

Lake Superior Charcoal, all numbers.....	\$16.50 @ \$17.10
Lake Superior Coke, Bessemer.....	15.00 @ 15.50
Lake Superior Coke, Foundry, all ore.....	16.25 @ 16.75
Standard Ohio Blackband (40 per cent.).....	16.10 @ 16.50
Southern No. 1.....	14.50 @ 15.00
Southern Gray Forge.....	12.50 @ 13.00
Jackson County (Ohio) Silvery.....	17.50 @ 18.00

## Metal Market.

**Copper.**—A few parcels of Lake Superior Ingot have been sold at down to as low as 12¢  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb, net cash, from second hands. All told, probably 75,000 pounds went at that and a price very close to it. Several small lots have been parted with by producers at 12½¢, regular terms, and there was more than a vague possibility that additional purchases could be made at the same rate, although 12½¢ is quoted as "the market" by the large concerns. In Casting Copper not enough business has transpired to fairly establish market values, and quotations are therefore nominal, at 11½¢ @ 11½¢ for wholesale quantities. While the market thus remains in a rather flat condition confidence in a better state of affairs are long seems to be general among sellers. The latter interest argue that the recent accumulation of stock in Europe is due to shipments there on old contracts, including practically all of the defunct French "syndicate" holdings; that weather conditions have been adverse to full average consumption in Europe and America; that despite this fact considerable Copper has been worked up, and that the spring season will witness not only a good movement into the old lines, but remarkably heavy demand for electrical purposes. In the latter connection the rapid extension of the trolley system for street car motive power in various sections of the country is reckoned upon as sure to become an important factor since projected railroads intended to employ electric power are of vast number, while the calculations are at least 3000 pounds of wire to the mile of single track is the minimum consumption in that line. The statistics of production of the world, as outlined in the data given below, may be construed as some offset to the strong features outlined in the foregoing remarks, but the plain fact remains that there is no evidence up to the present time of pressure to sell on the part of large producers.

The monthly production of Copper in the United States since July has been as follows, the first column giving the aggregate return from the reporting mines, which include the principal Lake, Montana and Arizona producers; the second being the metal from pyrites and from a number of smaller outside sources, being estimated:

	Reporting mines. Gross tons.	Outside sources. Gross tons.	Total. Gross tons.
July.....	9,294	924	10,218
August.....	10,807	870	11,677
September.....	9,710	994	10,704
October.....	9,668	1,269	10,937
November.....	9,888	1,086	10,974
December.....	9,872	1,174	11,046
Total, six months.....	59,239	6,227	65,526

The most striking fact in connection with this exhibit is that the production of the reporting mines does not seem to be much affected by the stoppage of the Anaconda, which was heralded with such a blare of trumpets.

The exports of Copper for December were 4486 gross tons, against 3897 gross tons in November.

The principal producers of the Peninsula, Germany, the Cape, Australia, Venezuela and Mexico report monthly to London. Their estimated product before this system of reporting was instituted was 7087 gross tons monthly. The actual product as reported has been:

	Gross tons.
July.....	6,358
August.....	6,838
September.....	5,478
October.....	6,478
November.....	6,789
December.....	7,666
Total six months.....	39,655

This shows that the foreign mines are now only 2869 tons behind the estimated production as compared with 3446 tons at the end of November.

**Pig Tin.**—The speculative branch of the market has been somewhat pyrotechnic in its movements. Operators who make and break prices as the relation of "long" and "short" interest may dictate figured conspicuously as buyers for several days, and, with the aid of all that could be brought to bear in the way of gossip regarding the duty prescribed in the McKinley tariff act, forced quotations up to 20½¢ for January and correspondingly high for later deliveries, making an advance of about ½¢ per pound for the week. Some dealers not prominently identified with the "ring" bought fair quantities of Tin here and made purchases at the primary sources of supply also, as though tired of tailing on to the manipulations of any one interest or individual. Surface appearances were that those purchases served to change the policy of the supposed masters of the market, since not only was their support withdrawn, but some "bear" pressure was brought into play through the agency of convenient brokers. In any event prices weakened shortly after the market had looked strongest, showing about ½¢ decline between Monday and Tuesday. Speculative dealings have involved a total of about 400 tons. Consumption during the first half of January is estimated at about 800 tons, against receipts during the same period of 848 tons. The Metal Exchange makes the shipments from the East in the interval 1750 tons, of which 1450 were to Great Britain and America. Banstead's figures are: 1300 tons to Great Britain, 200 tons to America, and 300 tons to Continent.

**Pig Lead.**—Business has been on a very moderate scale during the past week, and nothing has transpired in the way of change in the attitude or disposition of buyers or sellers. In short, it is still a case of extremely indifferent bidding on one side and very reserved offering on the other. Pending developments the nominal price for round lots, prompt or near future delivery, stands at about 3.85¢ for common, while small quantities are held at the usual premium.

**Spelter.**—No change is observed in the character of the demand from consumers or jobbers in Eastern markets and the business passing is still confined chiefly to lots of a few carloads for early shipment. Offerings by smelters are not particularly urgent, but more than enough to go around comes upon the market, and 4.35¢ @ 4.40¢ stand as full prices for prime Western brands in wholesale quantities.

**Antimony.**—The market continues slow and easy, with prices standing at about 10½¢ for Hallett's and 10½¢ @ 11¢ for L. X. and Cookson's.

**Tin Plate.**—In the absence of any radical change in the prices of Plates or Bars at the last Birmingham meeting, the market on this side of the ocean remains bare of distinctly new feature. Encouraged by current high prices for spot goods and full rates on contracts for next season's pack,

canners of vegetables are preparing for heavy work in 1893. It is no secret that more cans have been ordered thus far this month than were taken during the entire month of January last year. However, can makers seem to have covered such sales by prior purchases of Plates for spring delivery, and as there is no unusual demand from other sources, values remain almost stationary for spot goods. We quote as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce; J. B. grade, do., scarce; Bessemer full weight, \$5.35; light weights, \$5.10 for 100 lb, \$4.95 for 95-lb, \$4.80 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. IC Charcoals—Melyn grade, ½ X assortment, \$6.40; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, any assortment, \$5.70; Crosses, \$7; Grange grade, any assortment, \$5.80; Crosses, \$7.10. Charcoal Ternes—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.75; do., 20 x 28, \$13.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.30 @ \$5.35; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.60; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5.25; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50; Dyffryn, 14 x 20, \$5.50; do., 20 x 28, scarce. Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$5; do., 20 x 28, \$9.75; Abercane grade, 14 x 20, \$4.95; do., 20 x 28, \$9.75.

## Financial.

The ice blockade at all the principal Atlantic ports, cubes of ice 6 feet thick in Minnesota and the Ohio River frozen from Louisville to its source are among the phenomena that mark a winter of extraordinary severity and betoken a late reopening of navigation, but as yet the effect on trade is scarcely observable. East-bound shipments from Chicago dropped 11,000 tons from about 80,000 tons the previous week and one-third compared with the corresponding week last year, but railway financiers are confident that eventually they will profit largely from the obstruction of rival water routes. Interest in the repeal of the silver law has in no degree subsided, but a sense of relief arises from a conviction that methods will be devised to avert serious embarrassment from the compulsory purchases of silver until remedial legislation can be adopted. The absence of orders for gold shipments, easy money as the result of receipts from the interior, and finally reports from Washington that the Interstate Commerce law would be amended to legalize pooling, also contributed to a better feeling. The withdrawal of New Jersey Central from the coal combination has no immediate effect upon the price of the product, especially while a coal famine is threatened in various directions, but the future remains somewhat obscured. The position of the Lehigh Valley occasions a lively discussion among the stockholders. The Reading people do not believe that the New Jersey authorities will throw Jersey Central into a receiver's hands.

The stock market was irregular. The action of the Bank of France, elsewhere noted, was regarded favorably, as it was supposed to mean a reduced demand for gold, and the market was stronger. One feature was a rise in Manhattan, Consolidated Gas, New York & Northern and Reading, and there was a good demand for Central New Jersey, Lackawanna and the other coal shares, due to rebuying to cover shorts. Whisky and Sugar advanced steadily. There was a sharp advance in Manhattan on a report that the arrangement with the Rapid Transit Commission is almost certain to be carried out. Nothing was known to account for the advance in the Hocking Coal & Iron except the negotiations now under way for the establishment of a Hocking Valley bitu-

minous coal combination. Both on Saturday and Monday transactions were large. The improved tone was in part due to a statement by Mr. Carlisle that by an earnest effort the Silver Purchase law could be repealed at this session of Congress.

Respecting the silver question, the latest advices from a well-informed source in the Senate is that the repeal of the Sherman act at this session is impossible.

United States bonds were quoted as follows:

U. S. 4½, 1891, extended.....	100
U. S. 4s, 1907, registered.....	113¼
U. S. 4s, 1907, coupon.....	113¼
U. S. currency 6s.....	107½

Money is decidedly easier, the banks unexpectedly showing, in their weekly statements, the enormous gain of \$6,668,000 in surplus, which makes the sum held in excess of legal requirements \$15,610,450, the largest amount since August last. The ease of time money is making a better market for commercial paper, but rates have not declined to a perceptible extent. The best buyers are country banks. Foreign exchange closed at \$4.87 @ \$4.89. One feature was the refusal of the Bank of France to allow interest on consignments of gold in transit from New York. In London gold was in steady demand for Continental countries, especially France, where banks are increasing their reserves. With the prospect of an increased demand for Austria, rates are likely to continue to harden. The circulation of the United States, per capita, according to the latest Treasury statement, is \$24.32. The present circulation is \$1,610,683,874, against a circulation on January 1, 1892, of \$1,588,781,720.

The grain markets have been firm and prices advanced, but the export trade continued moderate. Several large orders for future shipment were reported. Exports of wheat thus far this season are 114,300,000 bushels, a decrease of 22,500,000 compared with the same time last year, while the falling off in corn is still more noticeable. Flour was quite active. Hog products again advanced. In cotton there was more animation, but values drooped. Spot cotton declined about ½ cent. Sugars are firm. Coffee quiet.

The Treasury Department reports that the principal classes of exports from the United States during December show a decrease in the value of commodities exported of \$29,023,483 in comparison with similar data for the corresponding month last year. Following are the comparative aggregates:

	1892.	1891.
Provisions.....	\$11,676,400	\$12,112,010
Breadstuffs.....	16,836,820	30,241,893
Cotton.....	28,050,453	43,276,201
Petroleum.....	3,638,539	3,877,840

A falling off of nearly \$13,500,000 in the value of breadstuffs exported last month and \$15,250,000 in the exportation of cotton will be noted.

Exports of merchandise from this port for the week were \$7,439,000, as compared with \$10,161,000 during the corresponding week last year. Imports were \$14,000,000.

## Coal Market.

Severe weather curtails both production at the mines and shipments to consumers, so that a condition approaching a coal famine threatens many localities. The change of circumstances is so sudden as to have baffled all calculations. Especially is the restricted production enforced for many months past an unexpected source of embarrassment. Happily there are large accumulations at Plainfield, N. J., and other interior points that will be available as soon as transportation is no longer obstructed. Meanwhile consumers will suffer in many instances where the "hand-to-mouth" plan has been in vogue, and in

some instances manufacturers are compelled to suspend operations for lack of fuel, even in Pennsylvania, comparatively near to the sources of supply. Combine prices nominally prevail, except as to Pea and Buckwheat, which have long been at a premium. In respect to other sizes it is but natural that some dealers where not bound by contracts take advantage of their opportunities. Locally there are several large consumers who are content to obtain fuel regardless of cost. Chestnut Coal is almost out of market. The Reading collieries are again worked to their full capacity.

The total amount of Anthracite Coal sent to market for the nine days ending January 9 was 500,167 tons, compared with 656,720 tons in the corresponding week last year.

The Pennsylvania Railroad is preparing to extend its road from Nanticoke up the west side of the Susquehanna to Plymouth on land acquired by it some years ago. This will enable it to tap a Coal tonnage of over 100,000 tons a month from the collieries of the Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre, Plymouth & Kingston Coal companies, from which it has heretofore been entirely shut off.

Word comes from Washington that the Congressional Investigating Committee will report recommending the passage of the bill heretofore agreed upon by the Commerce Committee, which gives the Interstate Commerce Commission power to keep down freight rates. At Philadelphia it is said that the most serious thing that threatens the Reading to-day is the probable action of the Legislature, which threatens to annul the Lehigh Valley lease. One of the leading financial friends of the Reading system said that the Legislature upon the investigation will find that the Lehigh Valley lease is legal in every point of law.

## New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, }  
New York, January 18, 1893. }

**Pig Iron.**—New business is light. During the week the delays in deliveries incident to the cold weather have shown in a striking manner how closely consumers run, how small are the stocks they carry and how generally they have learned to depend upon the furnaces for prompt delivery. We quote Northern brands at \$14.75 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$14 @ \$14.50 for No. 2; \$13 @ \$13.50 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery. \$14.75 @ \$15 for No. 1; \$13.75 @ \$14 for No. 2 and No. 1 Soft; \$13.25 @ \$13.50 for No. 2 Soft; \$12.75 @ \$13 for Gray Forge.

**Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.**—There have been interesting developments in Ferro. Importers succeeded in capturing last week an order for 300 tons for mill in the Wheeling District at about \$59, delivered, equivalent to \$56.60, Baltimore. Another order for 750 tons for a Pittsburgh Steel works was captured by an American producer who has hitherto not figured in that market. The result has been a three-cornered struggle in which foreign Ferro had little chance. We quote 80 % Ferromanganese, tidewater, at \$57 @ \$57.50, and 20 % Spiegeleisen nominally \$26 @ \$26.50.

**Billets and Rods.**—There has been very little doing in this market, only small quantities of domestic or foreign Billets having been placed. We quote Steel Billets, tidewater, \$24.25 @ \$24.75; foreign, \$29.25 @ \$30; Wire Rods, \$32.50 @ \$33; foreign Wire Rods, \$40 @ \$40.50, and Swedish Rods, \$54.50 @ \$56.

**Steel Rails.**—Reports are current that quite a number of New England railroads have placed their orders, it being esti-

mated that the aggregate is close to 35,000 tons. Other large contracts for roads running into New York are still pending. They will call for about a like amount. We continue to quote \$29 at mill or tide-water, according to location of works.

**Structural Iron and Steel.**—There are reports current that lower prices have been made for Beams, and there is abundance of testimony that the mills are very hungry for work. Although the outlook for a very large consumption is excellent, the fact remains that comparatively little is coming out at once, so that contracts for prompt delivery are being hunted for vigorously. The majority of the mills seem eager, too, to get some "backbone" orders, so that very close prices are likely to prevail until sellers feel more comfortable. We quote Beams at 2.25¢ @ 2.75¢ for small lots and 2¢ @ 2.25¢ for round lots, according to sizes; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢; Sheared Plates, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Tees, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢; Channels, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢, on dock. Car Truck Channels, 2¢ @ 2.10¢. Steel Plates are 1.85¢ @ 2¢ for Tank; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Shell; 2.40¢ @ 2.65¢ for Flange; 2.5¢ @ 2.75¢ for Marine, and 2.60¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.65¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock; Common, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢. Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axles, 1.90¢ @ 2.1¢, and Links and Pins, 2¢ @ 2.20¢; Steel Hoops, 1.90¢ @ 2¢, delivered.

**Track Material.**—We quote Spikes, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Fish Plates, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Track Bolts, square nuts, 2.40¢ @ 2.60¢, and hexagon nuts, 2.70¢ @ 2.80¢, delivered.

## Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, January 16, 1893.

**Iron Ore.**—The intensely cold weather has seriously interfered with shipments of Ore to the furnaces, only 9000 tons having been forwarded during the past week as compared with 22,000 tons for the corresponding week in 1892. With the Pig Iron market practically lifeless, and prices still declining, it is scarcely to be expected that the trade in Iron Ore will assume formidable proportions, but sales of non-Bessemer in small quantities are reported at about \$3 per ton. The amount of these Ores still unsold at Lake Erie ports is very large, and until they have been practically cleared up little will be done in the way of fixing prices for non-Bessemer to be mined in 1893. There is absolutely no talk about prices for new ores beyond a general expression of opinion that values will be very low, lower perhaps than every before. Sales of Bessemer Ores on the docks at figures below \$4 per ton are said to have been made, but the Ores were somewhat high in phosphorus. The high-grade Bessemer from the head of Lake Superior seem to be well sold up. A small lot was recently sold at \$4.80 per ton, f.o.b. cars Cleveland, but little more remains to be placed. Dealers differ widely in their estimates regarding the opening of this year's market, and are watching the movements of the railroad interests intently. A leading furnaceman said to-day that the mine owners must come to them this year and make terms. He anticipates a fairly good season, with prices for good Bessemer Hematites ranging from \$3.75 to \$4.10 per ton, and with non-Bessemer selling for \$2.85 @ \$3.15, f.o.b. vessels lower lake ports. Little will be known about prices, however, for several weeks. Any important changes in the Pig Iron situation will affect the Iron-Ore market quickly, and go a long way toward fixing values for the coming season.

**Pig Iron.**—Bed rock in prices for Pig Iron seems hard to find, for although quotations have seemed to be about as low as

they could possibly go for several weeks past, they still continue to fall. The amount of business done during the past week was rather small, but enough sales were made to warrant a revision in quotations. Bessemer Iron can now be bought for less than \$13.65, and quotations are given out as \$13.60 @ \$13.70, with indications that an offer of \$13.55 per ton, f.o.b. cars Cleveland, would bring a good many sellers to the front. Dealers report a few sales "close to \$13.60," which may be taken to mean \$13.55, Cleveland. Gray Forge is now quoted at \$12.40 @ \$12.50, Cleveland, with only a slight demand. The actual volume of business for the past ten days has been very small, and there are no indications at hand of an immediate improvement. Foundry Irons are in only slight demand at \$14 for No. 1, \$13.50 for No. 2 and \$13 for No. 3, f.o.b. cars, Cleveland. "It would not be a safe wager that \$13.50 would not buy good Bessemer Iron in Cleveland to-day," remarked one of the city's heaviest dealers to-day, and, he added, "I have heard of negotiations for Gray Forge at figures below \$12.40 per ton, Cleveland delivery." Just where all this is to end is something about which buyers and sellers in Cleveland do not care to offer a guess.

**Muck Bar.**—The market shows some signs of improvement, although prices are about the same as for several weeks past. We hear of sales at \$24.25 @ \$24.50, Cleveland, with the former figure nearer the actual selling price for No. 1 Muck Bars.

**Bar Iron.**—The mills seem well supplied with orders, and the demand continues fairly good. Dealers quote No. 1 Bars at 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢, and Scrap Bars 10¢ lower.

**Barb Wire.**—A number of substantial orders have been placed during the past week, and the outlook for an unusually large spring trade is flattering. Prices are quite firm at \$2 for Painted and \$2.40 for Galvanized, Cleveland.

**Old Wheels.**—A slight improvement in the demand is reported, but prices remain close to \$14, Cleveland delivery.

**Scrap.**—The market is still lifeless, and all in the buyer's favor. No. 1 Railroad Wrought is quoted at \$15 @ \$15.25; Cast-Iron Borings, \$7.25 @ \$7.50; Wrought Turnings at \$10 @ \$10.25, and Cast Scrap at \$10.75 @ 11 ¢ ton.

**Sheets.**—The demand is somewhat light except for special sizes, for which there is a brisk inquiry.

**Old Rails.**—Old Americans can be had in any desired quantities at \$19.50 @ \$20 ¢ ton. The demand is slight and dealers are making little effort to find business.

**Nails.**—Wire Nails have declined another 5¢ ¢ keg and are now quoted at \$1.55 ¢ keg in stock. Cut Nails continue at \$1.60 @ \$1.65 ¢ keg in stock.

**Freight.**—The following schedule of rates on the leading Iron products will remain in force until the annual spring meeting for the revision of freight charges: Pig Iron: Valley points to Cleveland, 60¢ ¢ ton; to Pittsburgh, 60¢. Muck Bar, Blooms, Billets, Scrap, Iron and Steel Rails, Old Wheels, &c.: Valley points to Cleveland, 70¢ ¢ ton; to Pittsburgh, 75¢ ¢ ton; to Boston, \$3.10 ¢ ton; to New York, \$2.70 ¢ ton; to Philadelphia, \$2.10 ¢ ton; to Newark, \$2.50 ¢ ton.

The managers of the Norwich line of steamers have awarded to the Bath Iron Works a contract to build another boat of the first class. She will be 336 feet long, 50 feet beam and have two sets of triple-expansion engines for driving twin screws to give her a speed of 20 miles an hour.

## Boston.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St.,  
Boston, January 17, 1893.

**Pig Iron.**—The demand for Pig Iron in New England continues dull. Brokers and dealers are somewhat disappointed at not getting the brisk demand they expected after the first of the year. Still, when some of the Boston dealers come to examine their books they find that trade is actually as good or better in volume than a year ago. The quiet market is not because the New England foundries are not well employed. They are very busy, in fact, as a rule. But they have not yet used up the Iron they bought late in the fall. Indeed some of the dealers say that they are delivering a heavy volume of Iron, but it is in the completion of orders placed some time ago. Well-informed dealers believe that this state of the market on Pig Iron cannot long continue, for the foundries will be out of stock, and some of the trade predict a good demand inside of 30 days. Quotably there is very little change in Pig Iron for this market. Still the feeling is that, when consumers begin to buy, it will be at slightly easier prices. Southern Iron, delivered in Boston, is quoted at: No. 1, \$15.50 @ \$16; No. 2, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 3, \$13.50 @ \$14. In Pennsylvania and Western Iron there is little change. The shipping port prices are named by the trade here at: No. 1, \$15; No. 2, \$14; Gray Forge, \$13.50. To these prices the cost of freight and other charges have to be added on spot lots in this market. Other Western Irons are steady, though the tendency of some of the Western furnaces to make Bessemer Iron has caused Boston dealers to drop them altogether. These Irons are quotable, laid down in Boston, at \$17.50 @ \$19, as to quality and reputation.

**Bar Iron.**—There is noted a rather better demand for Bar Iron here, though the tendency is toward Steel very largely, as already mentioned. But there are some of the old-time machinists who are still afraid of Steel for shafting, and Iron they will have. Some of the architects are also afraid of Bessemer Steel for building purposes, and they specify Iron. They cannot shake their ideas clear of "Cast Steel," which will break. Such mechanics will have Iron. The fact that so many of the big mills are getting out of making Iron, in favor of Bessemer Steel, is actually likely to make Iron firmer, since it must be had a while longer to please the old style of mechanics. Bar Iron is quotable at 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢ from mill and at 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢ from store for ordinary Refined Bars. Best Bars from Puddled Iron are quotable at 1.95¢ @ 2.10¢ from mill and at 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ from store. A number of pretty good orders were placed yesterday, the smaller bars to be of Iron and the larger of Steel. Norway and Swedish Irons are firm here, for the reason that the stocks are in few hands, and no more can come forward till well into the spring, or at the opening of navigation from the country where made. This market is quotable at \$68 @ \$68.50 ¢ ton for Bars and at \$70 @ \$70.50 for shapes. These are prices for large lots. Small lots would be considerably higher.

**Plates.**—The demand for Bessemer Steel is good, and a good deal of business is mapping out in a large way. The big contracts for Steel and Plates on the two steamers to be built at Bath, Maine, have not yet been awarded, but all of the figures were to be in early this week, and it was understood that the contracts would be awarded by Wednesday.

**Steel Rails.**—The Steel Rail demand is bound to be good in New England this season. Nearly a dozen charters are asked for from the Maine Legislature, now in session, all for electric railways from town

to town and from towns to cities. If all of these charters are granted, and there is no reason why they should not be, they will call for something like 50 miles of railways; and all must be tracked with Iron as fast as built. The steam roads are also moving toward the purchasing of Rails. It is understood that the New York & New England has lately purchased largely of rails at \$29 with a guarantee behind the trade protecting the purchasing party against any decline previous to delivery of the Rails. The Concord road is also reported to have lately purchased a big amount of Rails on about the same conditions as the New York & New England.

But car building is one of the strongest features of the Iron trade at this time. It comes from good authority that one of the largest car-building concerns in New England has already orders to the extent that it cannot take any more—being ordered up to July. It is a fact that the New England railroads have put off the building of new passenger cars about as long as the public was inclined to submit, and that the last move has been in the direction of contracting for cars. The electric roads mentioned above will also require a great many cars. It may be added here that in the vicinity of Worcester, Mass., there are some 40 miles of new electric roads about to be put under contract to be built. The building of cars this season is bound to require an immense volume of Iron.

**Structural Iron.**—Structural Iron is in good request, though the tendency of prices is easy, for the reason that the mills all want business, and each mill wants the whole. The demand for Southern Pine Lumber, to go into big mills, has not been better in January for years. This comes from the largest houses in the New England trade. It shows conclusively that the Iron part of such building is also to be in good request. Dealers state that some good Iron contracts are already placed.

Locomotive building is likely to be prosperous this season as well as car building. I hear that the Rhode Island Locomotive Works have the order for 12 large passenger locomotives for the Boston & Albany road. Six of these are to be six-coupled. The Old Colony people have been unusually busy at their locomotive shops for some time.

**Wrought Pipe.**—There has been a good demand for Iron Pipe all the fall, the business of steam and hot water heating being good. But lately this part of the trade has begun to fall off a little. Still there is a prospect of a big Water Pipe trade. Many of the cities and towns of Maine and New Hampshire are agitating the question of either new or greatly improved water works. Already some good orders on Pipe are on the market, and more will be coming.

The Boston Pipe dealers held a sort of an informal meeting at noon on Tuesday at the upper rooms of J. J. Walworth & Co. About the only matter discussed in relation to business was that of charging cartage on Pipe, and this matter was scarcely finished. But the proposition for a dinner next Monday was decided upon. This is a new departure, but the Pipe trade will dine together.

A machinist is charged in one of our city courts with personating a health officer and, under this guise, entering a factory to inspect machinery with the object of stealing a mechanical idea. The counsel for the defendant contended that lying was not a statutory offense.

The convention of the American Federation of Labor at Albany adopted resolutions retaliating the action of the Knights of Labor, lately in convention at St. Louis, in condemning trade labels, and affirming in substance that the two organizations have "declared war."



## British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, January 18, 1893.

There has been a further sharp advance in prices of Scotch Pig Iron warrants, with sales recorded at as high as 43/4, from which point very little reaction has taken place. The advance is attributed almost solely to livelier trading between regular operators in the trade, some of whom forced up prices for cash warrants against sellers who have to deliver this month, while letting futures go at a heavy discount. The outstanding warrants have thus been more widely distributed, but settlement of differences on a large number of contracts maturing are being settled privately. While "bear" speculators have thus been obliged to buy or settle differences, consumers' purchases are still confined chiefly to immediate wants. In other warrants there has been little movement, but prices have ruled a shade firmer, with late trading at 35/9 for Cleveland and 46/1½ for Hematite. Stocks in public stores include 337,000 tons Scotch and 30,000 tons Middlesborough. There are at present 69 Scotch and 128 English furnaces in blast.

Bolckow, Vaughan's Elston Steel works shut down on Saturday owing to lack of orders, but work has been resumed at the Rail mill.

In Pig Tin prices an advance of £1. 15/ has taken place during the week, as high as £92. 15/ having been reached. The rise was attributed chiefly to American advices. Lack of local support and heavy shipments from the East have since caused a reaction, and the market is at present unsettled.

Copper advanced a trifle and subsequently reacted to £46 for Merchant Bar prompts. The market still suffers more or less from the adverse political conditions in France, and reports from various quarters of depression in the market for some lines of manufactured goods, while the Silver question stands as an obstacle in the way of free movement. European visible supply has increased 337 tons, and spot stock 710 tons since the 1st inst. Deliveries were 400 tons below receipt of new supplies. Chili charters first half of January 1000 tons. Sales of furnace material recently include 150 tons Montana Matte, price not made public. It is reported, also, that 4000 tons of the same class of material has been sold to an American smelter, which transaction practically absorbs present available supply.

The Tin-Plate market has not improved. The quarterly meetings were meagerly attended, and buyers appeared extremely cautious in view of possible revision of the American tariff. Several makers anxious for orders have shaded their former prices somewhat. The Morewood Company have acquired the Burry Tin-Plate works, and will start the same on Black Sheets next month.

Cleveland Pig.—Business slow and the market easy, with makers offering at

36/, f.o.b. shipping port, for No. 3 Middlesborough.

Scotch Pig Iron.—The demand is without improvement, and, while unsettled, prices show very little change.

No. 1 Coltness, f.o.b. Glasgow	54 6
No. 1 Summerlee, " "	51/
No. 1 Gartsherrie, " "	51.6
No. 1 Langloan, " "	53/
No. 1 Carnbroe, " "	44/6
No. 1 Shotts, " at Leith	53/
No. 1 Glengarnock, " Ardrossan	49/6
No. 1 Dalmeilington, " "	47.6
No. 1 Eglinton, " "	46/6

Steamer freights, Glasgow to New York, 1/; Liverpool to New York, 7/6.

Bessemer Pig.—A slow market still experienced and prices without change. Makers quote 47/6 for West Coast brands, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, f.o.b. shipping port.

Ferromanganese.—There has been more business, but no change in sellers' prices. English 80 % quoted at £11. 11/3, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Rails.—Business moderate and chiefly at old prices. Heavy sections quoted at £4, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Slabs.—Market very quiet and without change. Bessemer quoted at £4, f.o.b. at shipping point.

Steel Billets.—Business moderate and chiefly at old prices. Bessemer, 2½ x 2½ inches, quoted at £4, f.o.b. shipping point.

Steel Blooms.—Market quiet and prices nominal. Makers quote £4 for 7 x 7, f.o.b. shipping point.

Old Iron Rails.—Holders offer more freely and name lower prices. Tees quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/ and Double Heads at £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, f.o.b.

Scrap Iron.—Slow business and prices easy. Heavy Wrought Iron quoted at £1. 17/6 @ £2, f.o.b.

Crop Ends.—Market dull and unchanged. Bessemer quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/, f.o.b.

Manufactured Iron.—A very quiet market throughout and prices easy but showing no radical change. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

Staff. Ordinary Marked Bars	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Common	8 0 0 @	6 10 0
Staff. Bl'k Sheet, singles	12 0 @	7 10 0
Welsh Bars (f.o.b. Wales)	5 7 6 @	5 10 0

Tin Plate.—Rather more demand at the end of the week, but no change in prices. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade	13/8 @ 13.9
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish	12/0 @ 12/3
IC Siemens	12/3 @ 12/6
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20	12/0 @
Charcoal Terne, Dean grade	11.9 @ 12/

Pig Tin.—Firmer market to day, but business moderate. Straits quoted at £91. 7/6 for spot and £92. 10/ for three months' futures.

Copper.—Merchant Bars at the close quoted at £45. 17/6 spot and £46. 7/6 three months' futures. Best selected, £50.

Lead.—Market has continued quiet and prices are still rather weak at £9. 12/6 for Soft Spanish.

Spelter.—The market slow and prices irregular, with sales at £17. 17/6 @ £18. for ordinary Silesian.

(By Telegraph.)

WASHINGTON, January 18.—All the armor for the new ships for the navy will be nickel steel, and a portion of it will be Harveyized. The new specifications have not yet been prepared in *extenso*. They will be given out to-morrow.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Telephotos	117
Coal Storage Plant at South Plainfield. Ill.	117
The Aluminum Decision	122
Money in the Country	122
Freights on Iron	122
The Relations of Chemistry to Foundry Practice I.	123
Treasury Decisions	125
Nickel Steel	126
The Orvis Down Draft Furnace. Ill.	126
Specimen Tests of Eye Bars	128
A Defect in Copper Pipes	129
An Electrical Forging Factory	129
World's Fair Notes	130
The Week	131
Southern Pig Iron Freights	132
Editorials:	
Lake Superior Ore in 1892	133
Electric Power on the Canals	133
Steel and Iron Axles	133
Large Steam Boilers	134
Warehousing Coal at Chicago	134
Our Northern Boundary	134
Keeping Shop Accounts	135
Correspondence	135
Obituary	136
Personal	136
Washington News	136
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel	137
Machinery	137
Miscellaneous	138
Trade Report:	
Chicago	139
Philadelphia	140
St. Louis	141
Cincinnati	141
Louisville	141
Pittsburgh	141
Detroit	142
Metal Market	143
Financial	143
Coal Market	144
New York	144
Cleveland	144
Boston	145
British Iron and Metal Markets	146
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade	147
Notes on Prices	149
The Hardware Club of New York	151
Toledo Bolt & Nut Company	152
Export Notes	152
Bicycles	153
Weekly Prize Competitions	154
Trade Items	155
Prize Competitions	156
Buck Brothers	157
T. H. Chubb Rod Company's Catalogue	157
Calendars	157
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.	157
Exports	158
The Biddle Hardware Company's Dinner	160
Personals	160
Forehand New Hammerless Double Gun. Illustrated	161
Glass-Tube Cutter. Illustrated	161
The Telegram Pneumatic Tire. Illus.	161
The Massie Prison Bed	161
The Coldwell Lawn Mowers. Illustrated	162
Bradley's Odorless Garbage Box. Illus.	162
Household Folding Wash Bench. Illus.	163
The Perfect Lawn Rake. Illustrated	163
Champion Roach Trap. Illustrated	163
Duplex Rat Trap. Illustrated	164
The Matthews Garden Drill. Illustrated	164
The Harper Combined Ventilator. Ill.	164
Union Bicycles. Illustrated	164
Pneumatic Tire Pump. Illustrated	165
Planet, Jr., Garden Seed Drill. Illustrated	165
Auger Mortise Pulleys	165
Gravel Digger Elevator Bucket. Illus.	166
The Winton Triplet. Illustrated	166
The Oscillator No. 2. Illustrated	166
The Fletcher Fire Mat. Illustrated	166
Current Hardware Prices	167
Current Metal Prices	174

The Index of *The Iron Age*, Volume I, July-December, 1892, is now ready and may be obtained by application to David Williams, publisher, 96 102 Reade street, New York.



# HARDWARE.

## Condition of Trade.

**A** VERY SATISFACTORY RESULT of the cold weather which has so generally prevailed is the depletion of the stocks of nearly all winter goods, both in the hands of dealers and manufacturers, thus clearing out some lines which have been, to a greater or less extent, carried over for several seasons. There are also indications of an early movement in general business, and orders are beginning to come in from the smaller trade and from the jobbers in still larger volume. A marked feature of the situation is the confidence which very generally prevails that the season's business will be large. In the matter of prices there is little new to report, the market as a whole not being characterized by an especially strong tone, and yet there have been a good many slight advances, more in the way of the withdrawals of extras than the announcement of new quotations. There is an evident tendency on the part of manufacturers toward a consolidation of their interests, and in more than one important line negotiations are going on to this end, in addition to which there are many rumors current in regard to similar movements in other branches. It will be noted from the reports given below that there is a general confident tone and the expectation of an early and large business.

### Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The Shelf Hardware trade is opening up very well as traveling salesmen get to work again, but it is not yet in full swing. The resumption of business this year is much slower than last January, and on this account some merchants are inclined to complain, while others on the contrary are exceedingly hopeful and predict a heavy spring trade. The extremely cold weather of the past ten days, which is worse than anything experienced in the Northwest for five years, has interfered with immediate business, and is, therefore, largely responsible for the dullness of which complaints are heard in some directions. Houses making a special drive on Cutlery report a remarkably good trade for the season. Baby Carriages and other summer goods are also beginning thus early to be inquired for. The Heavy Hardware jobbers state that the new year with them has opened up even better than last year. Consumers of Iron and Steel are buying more freely and in larger quantities, showing that their trade is excellent. Prospects are regarded as very bright for the wagon and carriage trade.

### St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The demand for Shelf Hardware is unusually good. Out of town dealers are sending in good orders for full lines, showing a good demand. The cold weather prevailing throughout the entire country has stimulated trade in winter goods, and Skates, Stoves, both Oil and Cook, as well as Stove Boards and Stove supplies generally are in good demand. The Southern trade is improving and the West and Northwestern trade is excellent. Wire Nails and Barb Wire are unchanged in price, notwithstanding the rumors which reach us regarding the consolidation, which at this moment we are unable to verify. Cut Nails are in good demand at unchanged prices.

### Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co.—There is not much of interest to report except that business keeps up remarkably well under a protracted cold spell, the like of which we have seldom seen here. We have had low thermometer continuously since before Christmas, on some days dropping below zero at the signal office. The river is gorged with ice, and while we have not suffered any great disaster (such as was experienced at Cincinnati) by the cutting down of boats, some of our factories are disabled by inability to get a sufficient supply of coal. Those which depend on Pittsburgh coal for their fuel can descry over the river and across the bridge their barges by means of telescopic observation, but they might almost as well be at Pittsburgh as far as ability to get at them is concerned.

The demand for Kentucky coal has been greatly stimulated. Large quantities of that are coming from both Western and Eastern fields daily. It is making plenty of business for the railroads and is a matter of congratulation to our citizens that the ample supplies are so near home. The quality of the coal is also much improved over former years, when the mines were just beginning to be worked.

There has been, as a matter of course, a great demand for all ice and winter goods. Every pair of Skates have been long since sold out; Sleighs, Sleigh Runners, Robes, Bells, &c., have been ordered and re-ordered, and everything possible on runners has been set in motion. Old Sleighs which have been slung up to the barn rafters for years, to gather dust and cobwebs and to season under the summer sun, have been taken down and made merry by youthful occupancy and jingling music once again.

There have been quite a number of moderate advances in some Hardware lines and more or less indication of others to follow. The great staples are, however, undisturbed. They seem disinclined to move one way or the other.

The railroads are again burdened with freight, owing to the fact that the rivers are stiff with ice. It will be weeks, apparently, before we can hope to see the streams used as highways of commerce again. Altogether it is what is known as a "good old-fashioned winter." There is no trouble keeping hog meat fresh on the back porch in the country, while those who dwell in cities cherish the hope that it is a genuine germ killer.

### Omaha.

LEE-CLARKE-ANDRESEN HARDWARE COMPANY.—The first two weeks of the year can hardly be said to have developed any new features, especially peculiar to itself, in the field of traffic. Trade started in the new year where it left off in the old and has moved steadily along at an encouraging pace, and if it proves to be a stayer, as indicated by the prevailing conditions, there will be no cause for complaint on the part of the jobbers at least. The traveling fraternity have now fairly "hit the road" and as a rule are recipients of liberal orders. While it is useless to prophesy what the conditions of trade will be next summer and autumn, it is reasonably safe to predict that there will be an active business from now on until the new crop appears sufficiently to attract attention.

### Philadelphia.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY.—The year 1893 is yet too young to expect any important trade revelations. Salesmen who reported home January 1 desired some days to rest and for enjoyment before again starting on the road; then came preparations of new price-lists to replace those old and worn, re-examination of prices, &c.

The cold weather, which is quite unusual in this section, has also detained many in their snug quarters at home and dampened the ardor of their usual eagerness for the early campaign; consequently we have nothing startling at this writing to report.

About all the changes that have been made in catalogue prices upon leading goods have been, as we predicted two weeks ago, advances.

Planes have sustained quite an advance above the profitless price to which they had receded in 1892. Wrought Butts have been taken from the list of unprofitable products and slightly advanced. Strap and T-Hinges, while not at the price of one year ago, have stiffened in price. Trace Chains are likely to remain at considerably above former prices. Green Wire Cloth is held firm at a slightly advanced price. Scythe Snaths will not likely be sold at the low price of one year ago. There are yet a few articles untouched on which we look for a slight advance.

The National Bicycle Show, held in this

city under the auspices of the Associated Cycling Clubs of Philadelphia, from January 4 to 14, was a success so far as the number of standard machines were represented.

The display was a credit to the Association and drew a large number of interested visitors from distant cities, doubtless to take advantage of the rare opportunity of comparison of the various machines on exhibition. The display of many of the representatives was exceedingly fine. Among those we notice Pope Mfg. Company, Lovell Arms Company, Overman Wheel Company, Hickory Cycle Company, McIntosh-Huntington Company, Wilson, Myers & Co., Gormuly & Jeffries, and Wm. Reed & Son. There were in all 157 stands, the greater number making a very creditable display.

We find the feeling for an increased trade in 1893 on Bicycles is general with the leading manufacturers with whom we come in contact.

This naturally speaks well for the prosperity of the country, as these usually are articles of luxury.

We have been asked since our last favor upon what we based our conclusions that the present outlook has every appearance of continued prosperity for the year 1893.

To define our position we would say we are not among those who believe that the present Congress will advocate any rash or hasty legislation, neither do we believe that Mr. Cleveland is a man likely to be influenced in his action by extremists or selfish politicians, or misled by the sophistries of the reckless theorist. His utterances after the nomination and since the election have been of the most conservative nature. Nothing has been written or said by him to indicate a desire or intention to create a revulsion of the economic principles of the Government, or to adopt any measure which would interfere with the present prosperity of the country, and it would be a hazardous undertaking to attempt it.

The country has passed through two years of unprecedented prosperity, not only to the manufacturing industries of the country, but to the employees and wage-workers throughout our land. The interior traders have also, in cases where they have given attention to their legitimate work, shown a profitable business; at least to the extent of making a good living.

The number of failures reported, according to the statistics, in 1892 was 2000 less than in 1891, and the indebtedness of the firms who failed in 1892 was \$75,000,000 less than that of those who failed in 1891, and the lowest average number of failures since 1878.

The South has shown less satisfactory results than other portions of the country. The low price of cotton—in fact, below the average cost of production—has been unfortunate for that section.

Besides some sections have suffered from speculation; and although individually traders have not been sufficiently interested to cause financial distress, it has made many of them short of funds, and

not only prevented an enlargement of trade but compelled a curtailment of their stock.

We see no reason why the future of the South may not be an era of prosperity and improvement, and now that the election has gone overwhelmingly in favor of their views, encouragement will take the place of the depressed feeling that has issued from causes above mentioned.

We are surprised to learn of the many who are unfamiliar with the probabilities of Congressional effects upon legislation. As an illustration of the unfamiliarity on the subject we have reports from salesmen that occasional customers hesitate to keep their stock of Pocket Cutlery intact, fearing a decline from tariff legislation, when it is a well-known fact that nothing will or can be affected during the present session of 1893, and from present appearances it is not at all likely that an extra session will be called outside of the Senate for the purpose of confirming the incoming President's cabinet and other appointments; therefore the meeting of the two Houses for regular business is not likely to occur before December, 1893, at which time the regular business will occupy the time until at least February or March, 1894, after which the careful preparation of a new tariff law will require at least two months, and it is not at all likely that a revenue bill could reach the President for his signature before June or July of 1894.

It is safe to say, therefore, that the present tariff on Cutlery has at least 18 months of life from present date, and those persons who would sacrifice their trade for a year and a half are just the persons who have always been unsuccessful in business while their neighbors take advantage of their timidity in business and reap the benefit.

Further, it is a well-known fact that very many styles of German Pocket Cutlery are placed before the consumer at the present time at no higher rate than before the passage of the present bill, and a further number of styles at not over an advance of 5 per cent.

As an illustration, we are to-day selling Pocket Knives at \$1.25 to \$1.50 per dozen; other Knives that come within the limit of the tariff, from \$4 to \$4.50, and others which we sell at from \$8 to \$8.50, on which there has been no advance. There are certain Pocket Knives that come between these rates, on which there is variously 5 per cent.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. or 10 per cent. advance per dozen, making from 3 to 6 cents a Pocket Knife advance. This is owing to the reduction of wages in Germany. As a further illustration, we would state that we ourselves have imported a two blade Pocket Knife which prior to the present tariff cost in Germany 85 cents, at a reduction of 20 cents, making the former cost in Germany 25 per cent. advance over present cost; also a Knife, which formerly cost in Germany \$1.85, to which add 50 per cent., making \$2.75 net in this country; since the existence of the present tariff these have been bought in Germany at \$1.50, to which add the present tariff of 50 per

cent., making 75 cents and 50 cents for the export price per dozen for two-blades, the three amounting to \$2.75, being the same cost exactly in this country as the old price in Germany made them cost in this country.

The advance on higher grades of American Pocket Cutlery anticipated by the American manufacturers in most cases has not taken place, owing to foreign competition.

Some of the American manufacturers who have made cheaper quality of Cutlery to compete with the Germans have, on some styles of goods, advanced materially, but the better class of manufacturers (one of whom is represented by ourselves) show only an average advance of 5 to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

In this connection we feel safe in making the prediction that when the change in the tariff is effected by legislation the English and Germans will advance their price in England and Germany to the price that existed before the present tariff went into effect. They will be quite unwilling to work at the starvation wages at which they have recently been compelled to eke out a miserable existence.

Therefore it can be seen that no sensible dealer will indulge in the erroneous views of reducing his stock of Pocket Cutlery at the expense of his business.

The orders placed by ourselves for foreign Cutlery are equally as large as any orders ever placed by us in previous years, and were placed in view of the facts of the case as given above.

#### Cleveland.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY.—This is the first season in a great while that we have had an old-fashioned winter, and its effect has been felt upon trade, inasmuch as it has increased the demand for all season goods. Sleigh Bell and Skate stocks are depleted and the orders generally are better and larger than last year at this time. Prices unfortunately are still weak, notably so on Wire and Wire Nails. Values of all lines, with a few exceptions, are extremely low, and it would seem that any change would be of an upward tendency. All merchants who take their stock at present prices should realize a handsome profit on the same during 1893.

#### St. Paul.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co.—Jobbers are generally busy just now closing their annual inventories and preparing for the new year's business, so that there is but little to write of as to trade; 1892 was, on the whole, a favorable year. Jobbers would be satisfied to be assured that '93 will show as good results, but they expect at least no larger volume of trade in the first quarter than was had in the same period of last year, and the condition of trade from April 1 will depend largely on the crop prospects, and this will gradually take shape as harvest approaches till we can see definitely what shape our great farming interests are going to be in for another year.

Jobbers will be conservative this year in their estimates and dealings, and 1893

will probably be known in the future years by this feature rather than as a year of greatly increased trade.

### Portland, Ore.

**CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON (INCORPORATED).**—Business has been practically at a standstill throughout this section for the past three or four weeks. The annual stock taking was generally completed by January 1 and change sheets made up. The travelers are now on the road and the result of their work begins to be felt. The feeling in the trade is that the prospect for '93 is not equal to that looked forward to a year ago. This section feels the change in not having the tide of immigration moving this way that we had two and three years ago. Then, the low price for wheat, our chief article of export, is also a drawback.

The change we have to report is that in firms rather than prices. On January 1 the business of Corbett, Failing & Co. and Foster & Robertson was consolidated under the name of Corbett, Failing & Robertson (Incorporated). John R. Foster, whose name has been longer identified with the exclusive dealing in Hardware than any other in the city, now retires from active business. Corbett, Failing & Co. as a firm date back 27 years, so that the change brings two of the oldest houses on the coast together.

There has been a decline of 1 cent per pound in Manila Rope and half a cent for Sisal since our last. Later there will likely be further changes in prices to report.

### Baltimore.

**CARLIN & FULTON.**—For years we have listened to the traditions of the venerable members of society as to the "old-fashioned winters," and with reverence have accepted their philosophical conclusions as to the undoubted change of climate which has occurred since their youth, but as history repeats itself so does the weather, and after an absence of some years the "old-fashioned winter" is with us again, and our theories of climatic change are all upset.

These letters, of course, are not intended for mere weather bulletins, and the temperature from time to time is only mentioned as showing its effects upon business, which is greatly influenced by the extremes of both heat and cold and by flood and drought.

The intense cold has interfered greatly with trade in our tidewater sections, for while our harbor itself is not closed yet the tributaries and smaller streams are all frozen over and navigation impossible. The oyster interests are thereby greatly depressed, and the small stores in the adjacent vicinity can neither sell nor buy.

In the interior and throughout our mountain sections the deep snows have made the roads almost impassable and the farmer can neither ship his produce nor haul his supplies, and the retail merchants in the villages suffer not only in their sales but in their collections; but in spite of all these drawbacks seasonable cold weather is of undoubted benefit to trade,

for the stocks of goods bought in anticipation of the winter's needs are not left upon the shelves as idle capital, but are turned into money and circulate freely, to the advantage of all.

While a low temperature has extended even to the far South, it has not interfered very much with business in the cotton States, and our salesmen report that every one is at work and the farmer busy preparing for the crop to be gathered this coming fall; and stimulated by the present price of cotton, as contrasted with the figures of the last two years, the planter is full of hope for the future. Rigid economy and the decreased indebtedness resulting therefrom, with an increased area for food products, will make the growing cotton crop of this year profitable, no matter how large it may be, and the situation is undoubtedly far different from the prospects of just one year ago.

It seems odd that with the ground covered with snow buyers should be placing their orders for Ice Cream Freezers and Refrigerators and Fly Traps and other goods suggestive of midsummer, but with the experience of this winter with Skates, the wise man is he who makes his contracts and gets his goods and has them when the inevitable demand comes, and does not wait until the last moment and find to his utter surprise that stocks have become depleted, and after having taken no chances as to the demand, he must take his chances as to the supply.

We do not advocate speculation by our customers, but we do suggest the advisability of their looking ahead to a trade which is almost certain, and to enter their wants, in order that shipments may be made of seasonable goods at the time when they are most wanted.

### New Orleans.

**A. BALDWIN & Co.**—The spring trade is fully on with us and we are certainly gratified at the decided improvement and the magnitude of the business in this section of the country. Orders are coming in very freely and it is evident that the country merchants have begun to realize that it is about time to piece up their stocks. The low price of some of the leading staple articles is an inducement with most of the merchants to place larger orders before an advance takes place.

### Notes on Prices.

**Cut Nails.**—The Cut-Nail market has developed no specially new features since our last report, the demand continuing fair but not heavy. Prices are quite regularly maintained, and are represented in the East by the quotation of \$1.40 for carload lots at mill on a 35 cent average. In the West they are slightly higher—namely, \$1.42½ to \$1.45 for carload lots at mill on the same average. There is a good deal of inquiry on the part of prospective buyers, and indications point to an excellent demand in the near future. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$1.75 to \$1.80, and carload lots on dock at \$1.60 to \$1.75, according to average.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—The Lakeside factory is again in operation after a short stoppage for repairs. A fair inquiry is reported, but only moderate buying. Prices are still quoted at about \$1.60 on 30-cent average for factory shipments, Chicago delivery. Small lots from stock sell at \$1.65 to \$1.70, according to average.

**Wire Nails.**—A good many Wire Nails have been sold during the past week, many of the larger buyers taking advantage of the low prices now prevailing. The quotation for large lots at mill is \$1.35 to \$1.40, the former figure being given only on exceptionally large and attractive orders. For less than carload lots at mill 10 cents additional is charged. The fact that it is understood that the manufacturers have been conferring with a view to taking action to secure higher prices has not thus far had much effect on the market, but it is obviously the part of wisdom for buyers to watch the market closely.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—An important meeting has been in progress in this city since last Wednesday, under the auspices of the Columbia Wire Company. It is stated that all the manufacturers of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, and Wire Nails have been in attendance, and that arrangements are being made which will terminate the severe competition which has so long raged in these trades. The arrangement has not yet been perfected in all its details, but much confidence is displayed by those interested that it will be pushed to successful conclusion and they assert that prices are now at bottom and will be advanced considerably before the close of the month. A money forfeit will probably be the basis on which the agreement to maintain prices will operate. Transactions in Wire Nails the past week have been only such as were forced by manufacturers. Sales were made in moderate lots from factory at \$1.55 to \$1.60, Chicago, but lower prices were made on special lots carrying high averages. Jobbers are selling from \$1.60 to \$1.70 according to quantity.

**Barb Wire.**—The principal feature of interest in connection with the market for Wire or Wire products is the fact that the producers of raw material, as well as of the finished goods, are conferring with reference to action to improve the condition of things in these lines. Nothing has as yet been accomplished, but some far-reaching measures are in contemplation, and it remains to be seen whether or not they can be carried into effect. At the present time the Barb Wire market is in a somewhat unsatisfactory condition. Prices are rather weak, and yet manufacturers, while evidently desirous of securing orders, are indisposed to make more than slight concessions. Quotations depend somewhat upon location, and are represented by \$2.40 for carload lots of Four-Point Galvanized at mill, a slightly lower figure being made in some cases, while other mills, from their location, are justified in quoting from \$2.40 to \$2.50. Small lots from store in New York are still

quoted at \$3.10 for Four-Point Galvanized, carload lots being held at \$3.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—This branch of trade is expected to be speedily affected by the movement among Wire manufacturers reported under the head of Wire Nails. Thus far prices are unchanged and range from \$2.15 to \$2.25 on carload lots of Painted and \$2.55 to \$2.70 on Galvanized. Jobbers are not maintaining the full difference between their quotations and those of manufacturers, but sell small lots at \$2.25, Painted, and \$2.70, Galvanized, with 5 cents off for mixed carloads.

**Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.**—Under date January 2 a revised discount sheet has been issued by Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, New York and Southington, Conn., applying to their 1890 catalogue. We print this discount sheet below, from which it will be observed that a good many new goods are represented in it and some changes in price, which are deserving the attention of the trade. Special goods marked A are net, subject to a cash discount of 2 per cent. beyond the price printed. Other goods than those marked A are subject to a discount of 25 per cent. beyond the figures given below. Terms, 30 days, 2 per cent. discount for cash.

#### Tinners' Tools and Machines.

	Discount per cent.
Stow's Patent Folders.....A	Net.
Grooving Machines.....A	Net.
Stow's Patent Incased Machines.....A	Net.
Columbian Machines, No. 152 Folder, Grannis' Groovers.....A	Net.
Add Nos. 21 and 22 Groovers, with Ken- nedy Attachment, 20 and 30 inches. List, \$21 and \$27.....	Net.
Change list on Kennedy's Grooving At- tachment to \$7.....	
Wire Straightener, Feed and Cutter..A	10
Add No. 7 12-Roll Wire Straightener. List, \$45.....	10
Add No. 27 Combined 12-Roll Wire Straightener, Feed and Cutter. List, \$80.....	10
Stow's Improved Standards.....A	Net.
Raymond's Patent Machines.....A	Net.
Read Raymond's Large and Small Burrs, without Standards. List, \$8.25 and \$7.75.....	
Raymond's Machine Standards.....A	Net.
No. 1 Machines.....A	Net.
No. 1 Machine Standards.....A	Net.
Jones' Rim Machine.....A	Net.
Tucking Machine.....A	10
Stove Pipe Crimper and Beader.....A	16½
Crimping Machines.....A	5
Notching Machine.....A	5
Beading Machines.....A	5
Moore's Double Seamers.....A	Net.
Stow's Double Seamers.....A	5
Olmstead's Double Seamers.....A	25
Hullert's Double Seamers.....A	25
Burton's Double Seamers.....A	5
Stove Pipe Formers, Nos. 1, 2, 100, 200, 01.....	A 20
Tin Pipe Formers, Nos. 1, 2, 101, 102.....	A 20
Stove Pipe Formers, Nos. 0½, 0, 0100.....	A 5
Tin Pipe Formers, No. 5.....A	5
Forming Machines.....A	5
Can Top Folder.....A	5
Boiler Expander.....A	5
Tube Formers.....A	5
Sheet Iron Folding Machines.....A	5
Patent and Improved Gutter Ma- chines.....	A 5
Gutter Beaders and Rods.....A	20
Squaring Shears.....A	15
Squaring Shears, new styles and new numbers, see "Tinners' Book," 1893.	
Slitting Shears.....A	15
Lever Shears.....A	10
Lowe's Parallel and Beveling Shears..A	Net.
Combined Bench and Slitting Shears..A	20
Circular Shears.....A	5
Waugh's Circular Shears.....A	10
Shear and Punch.....A	10
Samson Punch.....A	10
Tailors' Pattern Snips.....A	30
Bench Shears and Snips.....A	20

Roofing Shears, change list:	
Nos. 80 90 100 20	
Each, \$2.00 1.50 1.40	
Shear Holder and Bench Plates.....A	20
Hammers.....A	30
Stow's Stake Holder.....A	20

#### Tinners' Hardware.

Set of Tools and Tinners' Stakes.....A	20
Swedges.....A	20
Square Pan Machines.....A	5
Solid Punches.....A	60
Hollow Punches.....A	20
Tinners' Rivet Sets and Chisels.....A	60
Cast-Steel Rivet Sets.....A	70
Hand Groovers.....A	20
Tinners' Awns and Cutting Nipper...A	25
Roofing Tongs.....A	20
Reese's Patent Roofing Tongs.....A	Net.
Roofing Tools.....A	20
Kenney's Double Seamer.....A	Net.
Burritt's Double Seamer.....A	"
Burritt's Cross-Lock Seamer.....A	"
Change list on Cross-Lock Seamers as follows: 20 inch, \$44.00 " 28 " 52.00 "	
Cornice Brake.....A	"
Metal Belting Machine.....A	10
Bell's Edger.....A	Net.
Machine Parts.....A	"
Wire Gauges.....A	10
Tinners' Bevel and Rule.....A	25
Candlesticks.....A	25
Flue Stops.....A	40
Parallel Vise.....A	Net.
Tinners' Fire Pots.....A	25
Soldering Coppers, subject to change..A	25
Soldering Pan and Gas Furnace.....A	25
Handles, Mallets, Melting Ladles.....A	25
Malleable Kettle Bars.....A	16½
Kettle and Tea-Kettle Bars.....A	40&10
Malleable Bars and Clips.....A	25
Malleable Handle and Clip.....A	35&5
Globe Coffee Roasters.....A	Net.
Boiler Handles.....A	40
Malleable Clips.....A	33½
Tea Pot Handles.....A	40
Paste Jaggers.....A	25
Sad and Coffee Pot Stands.....A	25
Coal Tongs.....A	25&5
Stove Cover-Lifters.....A	16½
Stove Pokers.....A	50
Coal Shovels.....A	30
Shovels, Tongs and Pokers.....A	50&5
Shovel and Tong Stands.....A	50
Fire and Kitchen Sets.....A	55&5
Blower Stands.....A	55
Fire Dogs.....A	50
Brass Andirons.....A	50
Umbrella Stands.....A	33½
Match Safes.....A	33½

#### General Hardware.

Coffee and Spice Mills.....A	60&5
Steel and Iron Squares.....A	75
Crenelated Steel Squares.....A	75
Shingling Bracket and Clapboard Gauge.....	10
Robinson's Wrenches.....A	40&5
Add Robinson's Wrenches Blued, same list as Bright.....	33½&5
Machinists' Wrenches.....A	60&5
Agricultural and Haydens' Wrenches Cast-Steel Nail Hammers.....	65&10
Farriers' Hammers.....A	10&5
Riveting and Machinists' Hammers. Cast Nail Hammers.....	10
Blacksmith's Steel Hammers.....A	16½
Hatchets and Axes.....A	10
Cast-Steel Hatchets.....A	16½
Bush Hooks.....A	33½
Bu.chers' Cleavers.....A	20
Corn Hooks.....A	25
Cast-Steel Calipers.....A	16½
Add Calipers, No. 203, same as 103: Inches, 3 4 5 6 Per dozen, \$3.50 \$4.25 \$5 \$6	60
Add Nos. 205 and 210, same as Nos. 105 and 110. List on both the same Inches, 3 4 5 6 8 10 Per doz. \$2.65 2.85 3.30 3.75 5.35 6.50	60
Cast-Steel Pliers.....A	33½
Carpenters' Pincers.....A	50
Add Side Cutting Pliers, Nickel Plated: Inches, 5 6 7 8 Per doz. \$14.50 15.50 19.50 22.50	33½
Add Safety Side Cutting Pliers, Insulated Handles: Inches, 6 8 Per dozen, \$25.00 40.00	16½
See printed list. (page 208A).....	50&10
Add Cast-Steel Gas Burner Pliers Inches, 5 6 7 8 Per doz. \$6.00 7.00 8.00 9.25	50&10
Inches, 9 10 12 Per doz. \$10.25 12.50 14.50	50&10
Carpenters' Pincers, add: Inches, 7 9 Per dozen, \$6.10 7.60	50
Cast Steel Dividers.....A	60
Compasses and Saddlers' Punches...A	50& 5
Add No. 14 Saddlers Punch—½-inch hole. List, per dozen, \$5.25.	

Chisels and Slicks.....	66½&10
Add extra for Beveled-Edged Chisels, per dozen, \$1.....	Net.
Chisels and Gouges.....	20
Tanged Firmer Chisels and Gouges..	20
Socket Firmer Gouges.....	25
Socket Paring Gouges.....	16½
Socket Firmer Chisels, in fancy box.	10
Drawing Knives.....	66½&10
Auger and Car Bits.....	60&5
Assorted Bits, in fancy boxes.....	50
Taylor's Auger and Car Bits.....	50
Bit Braces.....	40&10
Add No. 92, Peck's Patent Bit Brace, 10 inch, without Ratchet, dozen, \$33.....	
Add No. 100 Ratchet Brace, 14 inch, \$53.....	40&10
Add No. 104 Ratchet Brace, 6 inch, \$37.....	40&10
Handles.....	70&10
Breast and Ratchet Drills.....	33½
Add No. 12 Hand Drill, each, \$2.50.	33½
Cold Chisels.....	66½
Screw Drivers.....	60
Ratchet Braces and Bits, in fancy box.....	30
Box and Plumbers' Scrapers.....	33½
Box Chisels.....	33½&5
Box or Cotton Hooks.....	40
Cheese and Butter Triers.....	16½
Saw Rods.....	30&10
Saw Sets.....	25
Scratch Awns, Ice Picks and Axes...A	25
Change list of No. 1 Ice Pick to \$1.90.....	25
Carpet Stretchers and Tack Claws..	25
Add No. 2 Tack Claw. List, \$0.50..	25
Add No. 3 Tack Claw. List, \$0.75..	25
Carpet Hammers.....	25
Household Favorite.....	16½
Add No. 12 Tack Hammers, per gross, \$9.....	25
Steak and Shoe Hammers.....	25
Nut Cracks.....	25
Change list on No. 4 Nut Crackers to \$3.75.....	25
Pruning Shears.....	25
Garden Forks and Trowels.....	33½
Shoeing Pincers and Hoof Nippers..	25
Blacksmiths' Butterises and Drills..	25
Carpenters' Door Clamps.....	25
Cabinet and Carriage Clamps.....	25
Steel Traps.....	60&10
Bench and Jack Screws.....	33½
Vises.....	16½
Tea Scales.....	16½
Spring Balances.....	Net.
Add No. 00 Round Balance, per dozen, \$3 50.....	Net.
Scale Beams.....	33½
Steelyards.....	16½&5
Little Giant Meat Cutters.....	33½
New Triumph Meat Cutter, No. 505, per dozen, \$21.....	Net.
Woodruff's Meat Cutter.....	10&5
Hale's Meat Cutter.....	50
Dixon's Meat Cutter.....	10&5
Sausage Fillers.....	33½
Tobacco Cutters.....	20
Ox Bow Pins.....	33½
Cattle Leaders and Bull Rings.....	30&10
Hitching Rings.....	40
Hog Scrapers.....	33½
Ox Balls.....	33½&5
Change list of No. 13 Ox Ball to \$8.75	
Electric Bells.....	33½
Centric Bells.....	33½
Bells and Bell Levers.....	25
Add No. 0611 Bronze Metal Plain Levers, per dozen, \$6.25.....	25
Add No. 0617 Bronze Metal Nickel Plated, per dozen, \$8.....	25
Trip Gong and Alarm Bells.....	16½
House Bells on Carriages.....	16½
Slide Bell Pulls and Bell Cranks...A	16½
Bell Cranks, Spikes and Springs...A	16½
Call and Hotel Bells.....	50
Casters.....	40&10&5
Cast Tower and Barrel Bolts.....	40&5
Wrought-Iron Barrel Bolts.....	60&10&10
Cast Barrel Bolts.....	40
Cast-Brass Barrel Bolts.....	33½
Wrought-Iron Bolts.....	60&5
Wrought Spring Bolts, Nos. 415 and 417.....	60&10&10
Steel Spring Square Bolts.....	40
Cast Brass Square Spring Bolts....	33½
Square-Necked Bolts.....	40
Wrought Square-Necked Bolts, No. 425.....	60&10&10
Mortise and Lever Bolts.....	30&10
Flat Shutter Bolts.....	40
Flush Bolts.....	33½&5
Flush Bolts (page 308).....	40&10
Cast-Brass Flush Bolts.....	33½
Chain Door Fasteners.....	33½
Chain Bolts.....	33½
Bottom Bolts.....	33½
Spring Foot Bolts.....	40
Spring Foot Bolts (page 319).....	33½
Flat Cupboard Bolts.....	40
Cupboard and Ship Bolts.....	40
Brass Showcase Catches.....	33½

Read full size cut, No. 5, Showcase Catch, instead of No. 6.	
Brass Cupboard Catches.....	25
Cupboard Catches.....	33 1/8
French Window Catches.....	33 1/8 & 5
Cupboard Turns.....	40 & 10
Screen-Door Catches.....	40 & 10
Transom Catches.....	33 1/8
Door Buttons, on Plates.....	25
Door Buttons, Cast Brass, No. 25.....	25
Door Buttons, Nos. 30 and 35.....	33 1/8
Sash Fasteners.....	33 1/8
Shutter Bars.....	33 1/8
Shutter Bars, Nos. 111, 115, 118.....	50
Add Shutter Bars.....	33 1/8
No. 35. 2 in., A. Bronzed, \$.87	
No. 45. 2 1/2 in., A. Bronzed, .92	
No. 305. 2 in., A. Bronzed, .66	
No. 305. 2 1/2 in., A. Bronzed, .72	
Sash Lifts.....	33 1/8
Sash Pulls and Plates.....	33 1/8
Shutter Lifts and Knobs.....	33 1/8
Stubs and Plates and Shutter Screws.....	33 1/8
Sash-Cord Irons.....	40
Sash Centers.....	33 1/8
Window Spring Bolts and Sockets.....	16 1/2
Sash Props.....	40
Trunk and Sash Rollers.....	25
Hay Fork Pulleys.....	25
Frame Pulleys.....	25
Dumb Waiter Pulleys.....	25
Screw and Side Pulleys.....	25
Clothes Line Pulleys.....	25
Change list of No. 85 Clothes Line Pulley to \$1.30 per dozen.	
Tackle or Awning Pulleys.....	30
Hot-House Pulleys.....	30
Sliding and Shutter Sheaves.....	25
Incase Swivel Pulleys.....	25
Upright Pulleys.....	25
Well Wheels.....	30
Drawer Pulls.....	25
Change list, No. 5 Drawer Pulls to \$2; No. 105 to \$2.10.....	25
Druggist's Drawer Pulls.....	40
Card Frames.....	33 1/8
Book and Card Racks.....	40
Flush Rings and Lifting Handles.....	40
Cast-Brass Lifting Handles.....	40
Japanned Lifting Handles.....	40
Wrought Chest Handles.....	50 & 5
Chest Handles.....	50
French Shutter Handles.....	40
Trap-Door Rings.....	50 & 5
Letter-Box Plates.....	40
Add No. 200 Letter-Box Plate, with Inside Plate, same pattern as No. 20, per dozen, \$3.75.	
No. 250, same pattern as No. 25, with Inside Plate, per dozen, \$4.25.	
Add Inside Plates for Nos. 51, 55, 58, per dozen, \$1.....	40
Thread Escutcheons.....	25
Door Knobs.....	50
Store-Door Handles.....	16 1/8 & 5
Cottage Latches.....	16 1/8 & 5
Roggin's and Thumb Latches.....	16 1/8
Barn-Door Bolt and Catch.....	16 1/8 & 5
Barn-Door Latches and Pulls.....	25
Door Pulls (page 407).....	50 & 10 & 5
Change list on No. 288 Door Pull to \$3.....	50
Door Pulls (page 408).....	50
Door Pulls (page 409).....	25
Hat and Coat and Wardrobe Hooks.....	25
School-House Hooks.....	25
Clothes-Line Hooks.....	25
Harness Hooks.....	25
Chandelier Hooks.....	25
Ceiling Hooks.....	25
Lamp and Cabin-Door Hooks.....	33 1/8
Screw and Drive Hooks.....	25
Cup and Molding Hooks.....	40
Hammock Hooks.....	30
Bird-Cage Hooks.....	25
Boot Jacks.....	25
Change list of Boot Jacks:	
No. 5 to \$2.75.	
No. 105 to 3.25.	
Foot Scrapers.....	25 & 5
Kitchen Grindstones.....	16 1/8
Grindstone Fixtures.....	20
Strap and T-Hinges, revised list.. A	50 & 10
Plate and Screw-Hook Hinges.....	25
Inside Shutter Hinges and Parliament Butts.....	25
Ratchet Spring Hinges.....	16 1/8
Loose Pin Butts.....	60 & 10
Loose Pin Butts (page 404).....	80 & 10
Gate Latches and Hinges.....	33 1/8
Barn-Door Hangers.....	40
Barn-Door Stays and Rollers.....	40
Sliding-Door Sheaves.....	50
Barn and Sliding-Door Rail.....	33 1/8
Towel Rollers.....	16 1/8
Plumb Bobs.....	16 1/8
Shelf Brackets.....	40
Flower Pot and Lamp Brackets.....	33 1/8
Twine Boxes.....	33 1/8
Paper Files and Clips.....	33 1/8
Common Carriage Bolts..... A	75 & 10 & 5
Philadelphia Pattern Carriage Bolts A.....	80

Philadelphia Eagle Bolts..... A	80 & 15
Carriage Knobs.....	40
Change list of Carriage Knobs: No. 375 to \$3; No. 475 to \$3.	
Curry Combs, revised list..... A	Net.
Whip Sockets and Cockeyes.....	25

**Axes.**—Standard Axe and Tool Works, Ridgeway, Pa., issue a price-list showing the line of axes they are putting on the market. It represents a number of axes and also carpenters' adze, bark spuds, mining picks and machine knives. Their prices of axes are represented by the following quotations:

Axes, Standard brand, per dozen.....	\$7 00
Axes, Black Eagle brand, per dozen....	8 50
Double Bit Axes, Standard brand, per dozen.....	8 50
Double Bit Axes, Black Eagle brand, per dozen.....	13 00

**Spooled Wire.**—The following are revised quotations made by Malin & Company, Cleveland, Ohio, on their Spooled Wire:

Annealed and Tinned Wires.....	Discount, per cent. 65
Brass and Copper Wires.....	55

**Tire Bolts.**—The market for common Tire Bolts is not in quite as satisfactory a condition as usual, owing in part to the fact that some parties making other Bolts have entered the field, the result being an increase in competition on this line. Some lower prices have thus, in some cases, been developed.

**Carriage Bolts.**—There is a good deal of irregularity in the market on Carriage Bolts, the competition being active among manufacturers, many of whom quote freely without regard to the nominal prices adopted by the association.

**Machine Bolts.**—This line is also very much demoralized, and prices are considerably lower than those which have recently been ruling.

**Wrought Iron Goods.**—There has been within a short time a still further decline in the prices of Wrought Iron goods. The market is yet without strength and somewhat irregular.

**Bright Wire Goods.**—There seems to be more or less unevenness in the market, and quotations are made in exceptional cases, which indicate a reduction in the price of the goods.

**Glass.**—The severe cold weather has had a depressing effect upon building interests, consequently the demand for Glass both from factory and from jobbers is reduced. The price which buyers have paid for Glass in car lots since the factories started up is stated as being 85 per cent. discount for Single, and 85 and 5 per cent. discount for Double. Recently they have been able to purchase at these prices shaded from 2 1/2 to 5 per cent. Those now in the market with orders are trying to contract Glass for 85 and 5 per cent. discount, all around, including Single and Double Strength. The future prices of Glass depend largely upon whether the National Glass Company prove to be a success or not. The company, we are advised, now have a charter and are awaiting the action of some of the directors of the individual companies through the States before completing permanent arrangements. This company are, we understand, a

proposed combination of the manufacturers and jobbers, and their object is to make carload buyers pay a fixed price for Glass. The arrangements of the American Plate Glass manufacturers have been completed, and D. E. Wheeler has been appointed general agent for all the manufacturers, with headquarters Room 614, Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. This arrangement was to take effect January 14. There is no change in the condition of trade or in the price of imported Window Glass, the demand being all that could be expected at this season of the year. Quoted prices on Glass are as follows: American Window Glass, 1000-box lots or more, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount; less than carloads, 80 and 5 per cent. discount. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 50 and 10 and 7 1/2 per cent. discount to 60 and 2 1/2 per cent. discount. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

## THE Hardware Club OF NEW YORK.

Arrangements are being actively made for the dinner of the Hardware and Metal trades, to be held on Tuesday evening, February 21, as announced in the following official circular, which has been sent out to the members of the club:

### FIFTH DINNER OF THE HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

RECEPTION, 6 TO 7 O'CLOCK; DINNER, 7 O'CLOCK.

The fifth dinner of the Hardware and Metal Trades will be held under the auspices of the Hardware Club of New York, in the Banquet Hall of the Manhattan Athletic Club, Madison avenue and Forty-fifth street, on Tuesday evening, February 21.

Tickets, \$5 each (wines a la carte), can be had from A. D. Clinch of Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers street.

We are under obligations to the officers of the Manhattan Club for the courtesy of extending to our guests the privilege of inspecting their magnificent building in all its departments during the evening.

The demand for tickets for the dinner of 1892 exceeded the supply, and it is hoped that applications for tickets this year will be sent in early, as the issue will be limited, so as not to exceed the comfortable seating capacity of the hall.

The opportunity of securing tickets is first offered to the members of the Hardware Club, and we shall esteem it a favor if you will kindly advise us by January 25 the number of tickets you desire.

#### Dinner Committee:

ALFRED D. CLINCH, *Chairman*,  
PETER MCCARTEE.  
JOHN L. VARICK.  
EDWARD C. VAN GLAHN.  
EUGENE BISSELL.



It is expected that there will be at the dinner a large representation of the trade from within as well as outside the city who have not as yet formally consummated their membership in the club, but, as announced above, tickets are first offered to the members. It will be well for any who are desirous of being present at the dinner, whether at present members of the club or not, to send in their applications early. The following additional persons have recently joined the club:

DAVID HOMER BATES,  
The Bradstreet Company,  
New York.

JARED CHITTENDEN,  
The Bradstreet Company,  
New York.

CHARLES F. CLARK,  
President The Bradstreet Company,  
New York.

BRENT GOOD,  
57 Murray street, New York.

O. D. GRAY,  
The Gast Lithograph and Engraving Co.,  
New York.

CHAS. S. HOUGHTALING,  
3 Park place, New York.

JOHN OLIVER,  
The Bradstreet Company,  
New York.

RALPH H. PLUMB,  
Plumb, Burdick & Barnard,  
Buffalo, N. Y.

THOMAS H. SPAULDING,  
Jersey City, N. J.

WILLIAM K. STANSBURY,  
Eagle File Company,  
Middletown, N. Y.

### Toledo Bolt & Nut Company.

**T**OLEDO BOLT & NUT COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio, have begun loading up their machinery preparatory to their removal to Muncie, Ind., and expect to have everything cleared up in about three weeks. They are hoping to have their new factory at Muncie running about March 1. Their new plant is located on their rolling-mill property, and they advise us that they will have better facilities than those enjoyed in Toledo. Their facilities in Toledo have been behind their requirements, and the location of the property was such that they could not make any extensions. The plant at Muncie comprises three buildings, 50 x 260 feet each, exclusive of the machine shops. The forge room is of steel frame work with corrugated iron covering and is so arranged that the sides can be raised to a height of 8 feet, allowing a free circulation of air. The finishing and packing rooms are of brick. The office is 50 feet square and is located in front of the packing room. All of the buildings have closed walls and will be lighted from the roof. The Toledo Bolt & Nut Company and the Indiana Iron Company are controlled by the same parties, and hereafter will be known as the Indiana Iron Company, the Toledo Bolt & Nut Company becoming the Bolt department of the works. In view of reports which have been circulated that the gas supply at Muncie is giving out, they advise us that they have received a telegram from their engineer which states that their last well runs 10,014,000 feet per 24 hours.

C. C. CLAPPER & Co., Zanesville, Ohio, have added a line of Farm Hardware and Implements to their Buggy and Harness business.

### Export Notes.

**T**HE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC has now 7310 miles of railroad, not including 1520 miles in process of construction. The average cost of all completed lines is about \$50,000 per mile.

A recent number of a London trade paper gives the following note from its Sheffield correspondent, himself a merchant:

A Sheffield commission agent called upon me this week with specimens of American-made Files, of which he had been asked to undertake the sale in this country. The United States people offer their Files on terms which cut out local makes—viz., 70 per cent. discount and 5 off; in other words, for a nominal value of £100 they will take £28. 10/. The Files have been shown to File makers, and have been declared satisfactory in regard to quality. The American firm, whose place of business is in New Jersey, state that they are sweeping the Canadian and Australian markets by running out the best brands of English Files, and are now opening up a connection in England itself, sending over 200 to 300 dozens of Files per month.

It should be added the files are machine made in every instance. An American Steel house have stored in London several hundred tons of the best Crucible Steel and have already engaged a Sheffield gentleman to represent them in this country.

John B. Woodward, 130 Water street, New York, export merchant, reports a satisfactory volume of business with Buenos Ayres and River Plate ports for 1892, and anticipates a better trade for the current year. Orders now in hand, and he feels sure other New York houses dealing in that territory are similarly placed, indicate this.

A dispatch from Tampico states that the Mexican Government has decided to remove the tax on coal and lumber, which was \$1 per ton and \$3 per 1000 feet respectively, and also the \$3 per foot draft on ships carrying Mexican exports.

The National Bank of Mexico, Mexico City, recently raised its discount rate to 9 per cent. for loans on fixed time, and 10 per cent. on current accounts. The London Bank there maintains the same rates. There is an active demand for money.

The last mail from Australia brought advices that the wool clip was very large and successful, and the grain harvests unprecedented. New South Wales will, it is thought, have sufficient wheat for at least her own needs; this colony has previously been a large importer of cereals from the other Australian centers.

A Sydney merchant writes that he is in the unusual position of being able to select what customers he will satisfy with their needs for Agricultural Implements rather than straining for business.

Outside of the cities, Australia is without question flourishing, but unfortunately the cities are consumers to much more than

50 per cent of the imports, and they therefore do not show much life.

Thomas Pugh, assistant manager of the New South Wales exhibit at the World's Fair, arrived from Australia by the last steamer. He brought with him 250 tons of exhibit, chiefly of mining industries, while 700 tons are to follow by the next steamer—their exhibit comprising about 1000 tons in all. This colony is the only one which has had the courage to make an exhibit, which is rather unfortunate, since all Australia would have made a creditable showing that would attract attention.

The Government of Guatemala gives notice, through the Director-General of Customs, that following January 1, 1893, all merchandise imported through the port of Livingston will be subject to customs regulations, duties, &c., in accordance with law, the term of ten years granted to Livingston as a free port having expired on December 31, 1892.

Flint & Co., 64-68 Broad street, New York, exporters of American products, manufactured and other, have established a depot known as the American Industrial Exhibits, at 105 and 107 Queen Victoria street, London, E. C., as referred to in our issue of July 14, 1892. It is in charge of S. Levy-Lawson, but is financially backed by Flint & Co., who purchase, ship and pay for all goods. This is an advantage to domestic manufacturers, for the reason that even where goods are adapted and suited to the numerous markets, many have not the facilities, neither are they equipped for keeping in touch with foreign credits. This is a permanent exposition for the purpose of educating buyers who journey to London from any part of the world, and that city was selected on account of accessibility, owing to the innumerable steamship lines connecting Great Britain with all quarters of the globe. This location is within five minutes' walk of the Bank of England and the building occupied has six stories, with a frontage of 60 feet and a depth of 50 feet. Samples are suitably displayed, including Machinery, Hardware, House-Furnishing Goods, Culinary Utensils, Lamps, Clocks, Wringers, Woodenware, Agricultural Implements, Carriages, Garden Tools, Furniture for office or residence, &c. With the exception of the two upper floors reserved for office and other uses, the whole space is devoted to the proper showing of such articles as orders are sought for. The building is lighted by electricity. Mr. Lawson has lately associated with him J. C. Plimpton, having taken over the house of J. C. Plimpton & Co., 65 and 67 Victoria street, Liverpool, who have been introducing American Hardware and specialties in Great Britain, &c., for about eight years. The Liverpool quarters will be retained. In addition to the London and Liverpool houses they have a sample room at 19 Rue de Paradis, Paris, France. Staple goods are carried in stock in separate warehouses for the purpose of facilitating quick de-

liveries. This enterprise maintain a corps of salesmen representing the goods dealt in among the buyers of Europe, and the details of the business are said to be in the hands of practical men who have made the marketing of American wares a close study for years, having acquired their knowledge from personal contact with merchants in various foreign countries. In addition to meeting local and European buyers, it is hoped many from South America, as well as from the South African and Australian colonies, will find their way there. Mr. Lawson arrived in New York on the 31st ult. on the steamer "Britannic," and will remain here a month or two.

The definitive arrangement of commercial reciprocity with Salvador, concluded November 29, 1892, has been proclaimed by President Harrison, the arrangement being effective from and after January 1, 1893.

The Postmaster-General at Washington recently issued a circular extending the Department order of August last and directing that the United States International postal cards with paid reply be admitted to the mails for any colony or interior State of South Africa at the rate of postage applicable to postal cards addressed for delivery within the Universal Postal Union. This order also applies to United States postal cards, both single and with paid reply, addressed for delivery in other countries and colonies not embraced in the Postal Union, which consent to admit to their mails postal cards addressed for delivery in this country.

The New York & European Investment and Trust Company have filed articles of incorporation in the County Clerk's office in Newark, N. J. Warner Miller of Herkimer, N. Y.; William Brown, William I. Masken and C. M. Wriker of New York; George P. Sheldon of Greenwich, Conn., and John W. Taylor of Newark, N. J., are named as directors. The company aim at the control of the commerce and customs revenues of San Domingo. The debt of that country is now in the hands of a Hollander, who holds a lien on the customs and duties for its payment in yearly installments. The company propose to buy the bonds.

The Treasury Department at Washington has recently issued a circular to every Customs Collector in the United States providing for the filing of accounts of all goods to be exported by rail from this country. Each Collector is directed to keep sworn manifests of all goods shipped from the United States by rail, just as is done when goods are shipped to foreign countries in sea-going vessels. This is intended to supply reliable statistics in connection with rail shipments to Canada and Mexico, something not heretofore obtainable.

A new line of steamers is about to be established between San Diego, Cal., and Mazatlan, Mexico, the first vessel to leave

San Diego about January 22, 1893. The steamers will call at Ensedra, Cedres Islands and other way ports. This enterprise has been developed largely through the efforts of H. A. Howard, who has mining concessions at Cedres Island, and, aided by Chicago capitalists, will open mines.

By decree of General Crespo, President of Venezuela, the British port of Trinidad and the Dutch Colony of Curaçoa, may no longer be used as virtual bonded warehouses for goods in transit for Venezuelan ports. Importers are required to have their foreign goods brought direct whenever possible, and when not, transfers must be made within Venezuelan territory. Consignments for Barcelona and points upon the coast, between Ciudad Bolivar and La Guayra, not included in the itinerary of foreign steamships, must be landed at the Carupano Custom House, instead of being left at Trinidad, and goods for the western coast towns at Puerto Cabello, and not at Curaçoa.

Of the reciprocity treaties negotiated with the countries in this hemisphere, those with the Spanish West Indies (Cuba included) and Brazil, are so far productive of excellent results. A study of the exports shows large increases. Despite the reported rumors of a desire to nullify the treaty with the Spanish West Indies, the opinion of a large and conservative export house in New York is that, barring the reimposing of a duty on raw sugar, nothing of the kind is likely to happen.

## Bicycles.

### FIFTH ARTICLE.

POPE MFG. COMPANY, 221 Columbus avenue, Boston, have on the market for '93 the Century Columbia Model 32, Columbia Model 32, a Road Racer, Columbia Model 30, Century Columbia Model 29, Columbia Model 27, Ladies' Columbia Model 31, Ladies' Columbia Model 28, and Columbia Racing Safety. The Century 32 for 1893 retains the best features of last year's machine and has been improved by valuable changes in the details of its construction. It has been reduced in weight, and is a safe machine for fast and hard work. The steering centers have been lengthened nearly 2 inches, and the front tube reduced in size. The brake has been improved by the application of a band on the rear hub. The hubs have been reduced in size, and on the wheels is used the new Columbia hollow felloe, crescent in section, neatly lapped and brazed and covering only a quarter of the circumference of the tire. The Columbia pneumatic tire is continued in use, and is guaranteed as to material and construction for one year from the date of purchase. The 32 Road Racer, stripped of every unnecessary part, fitted with scorcher saddle and rat-trap pedals, weighs 33 pounds. Model 30 is a high-grade machine, exceedingly light, and is designed for expert and intelligent riders who take

care of their machines, even while putting them through hard road work. It has a long wheel base, weight 30 pounds, has blue rims and elliptic gear, unless otherwise ordered. Model 29 was first put upon the market at the beginning of 1892, and is made as light as it is reasonable to expect in a machine for hard, all-around road riding. Model 27 is a light roadster safety, particularly suitable for special work of the military corps, for telegraph and postal messengers, &c. It may be supplied with an elastic spring joint, applied at the fork. Model 31 is a new ladies' Columbia for 1893, in which the general lines of its predecessor are followed, though it has been improved in details, and embraces advantages of lightness, strength, convenience, easy running and steering. The brake is a band applied on the rear hub, the machine weighing 38 pounds. Model 28 is supplied with the spring fork and has arrangements for adjusting all parts suitable for any rider within reasonable limits. The Racing safety for 1893, though lighter than their model 30, is closely similar to it in outline and general construction, and weighs 26½ pounds. Columbias are equipped and arranged for special purposes, with a Babcock fire extinguisher and fireman's axe; also for soldiers, with rifle and cartridge case. The United States army has used the Light Roadster safeties during the past year, and in this connection the company have issued a book of Cycle-Infantry Drill Regulations. Elliptic gears, ready to apply to any Columbia safety, are supplied at an additional cost.

JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS COMPANY, 147 Washington street, Boston, manufacturers of Lovell Diamond Cycles, are offering under the common name of Lovell Diamond the following wheels: No. 1, fitted with solid tires, 30 inch front and rear wheels, hubs of drop steel forgings, and all running parts ball bearing. No. 2 is the same as No. 1 in every respect, with the exception of the substitution of 1½-inch cushion tires for solid tires. No. 3 machine has pneumatic tires, geared to either 57 or 60 inches, the wheel being the same in every respect as their No. 2, but having pneumatic tires. No. 4 is a ladies' wheel, with frame of cold-drawn weldless steel tubing and drop forgings, of the loop pattern with solid tires. No. 5 is the same as the No. 4, except that it has cushion tires. No. 6 is a ladies' pneumatic-tired machine, built the same as their No. 5, with the exception of the tires. Nos. 7 and 8 are convertible for ladies or gentlemen, the No. 7 having solid tires and the No. 8 cushion tires. The No. 9 is a convertible ladies' or gentlemen's machine, with pneumatic tires, geared to 54 or 57. They also make a boys' and youths' safety, cushion tires, ball bearing; the Prize safety, for ladies or gentlemen; the boys' and girls' safety; the Little Beauty safety; girls' Tricycles and boys' all-metal Velocipedes. The company state that on account of the general satisfaction which their wheels gave last season and the number of orders so far received this season for their regular styles, they have

been compelled to turn out their regular ladies', gentlemen's and convertible wheels in solid and cushion tires the same as last year.

THE HARTFORD CYCLE COMPANY, Hartford, Conn., in addition to their pattern C Hartford Safety and pattern D Hartford Ladies' Safety which they made in 1892, are introducing for 1893 patterns E and F. Pattern E is a gentlemen's safety with diamond pattern cold-drawn weldless steel tubing frame, improved ball-bearing steering head, 28-inch wheels, solid rolled steel felloes, swaged spoke, 32 to each wheel; forged steel, detachable ball-bearing cranks, 7 inches throw; elliptic and detachable sprocket wheel,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch cold-drawn weldless handle bars of steel tubing, adjustable as to height in steering head; vulcanite handles, Elliott self-oiling chain; brake to front wheel of the plunger pattern, Columbia saddle No. 10, with adjustable loop-seat rod; ball pedals, with improved Hartford elastic rubbers, geared to 62 inches; tool bag and tools, all of best patterns. The small parts are finished in nickel balance enameled. It weighs 43 pounds. It is fitted with  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Columbia pneumatic tires or with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Hartford cushion tires, at different prices. At the option of purchaser it will be furnished with cork handles, round sprocket wheels, 56, 59, 65 or 69 inch gears, or Columbia saddle No. 12. Pattern F is a ladies' safety, with a loop pattern frame, of cold drawn weldless steel tubing,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch diameter, No. 14 gauge, improved ball-bearing steering head, 28-inch wheels, solid felloes, swaged spokes, 36 to each wheel; ball-bearings, forged steel detachable cranks, 6 inches through; elliptic and detachable sprocket wheel, handle bars of  $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch cold-drawn weldless steel tubing, adjustable as to height in steering head; vulcanite handles, Elliott self-oiling chains, with adjustment at rear forks; brake to front wheel of the plunger pattern, Columbia No. 11 saddle, specially adapted to the ladies' safety, with adjustable loop seat rod; ball pedals, with Hartford elastic rubbers, geared to 56 inches. It has a dress guard of wire netting to rear wheel and chain guard. Tool bag and tools are all of best patterns. Small parts are finished in nickel, balance enameled. The weight is 45 pounds. It is fitted with  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Columbia pneumatic tires, or with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch Hartford cushion tires. At the option of the purchaser it will be furnished with cork handles, round sprocket wheels, geared to 50, 53 or 59 inches, and Columbia saddle No. 12.

H. A. LOZIER & Co., Cleveland, Ohio, make for 1893 the Cleveland No. 4, with pneumatic tire and new double rim. The Burwell bearings are used throughout on the Cleavelands, the balls being gauged down to  $\frac{1}{8000}$  inch, and the cones to  $\frac{1}{8000}$  inch, to secure perfect running parts. The lines have been changed in this year's machine, and the ball-steering head has been lengthened from 10 to 12 inches. The chain for '93 has been improved, every link is gauged so that a perfect fit in the sprocket teeth is gained. The spoon brake

is made of sheet steel struck up in dies, and faced with vulcanite rubber where it comes in contact with the tire. The wheel is geared to 63 inches and weighs without the brake 30 pounds. No. 5, their ladies' wheel, while being put on the market for the first time this year, has had practically a year's test, as it is identical in almost every point with the Cleveland No. 4. Instead of a loop frame both tubes from the head to the crank are straight, the upper one coming as low as is consistent with strength and good steering qualities. The angle of the upper tube is such as to cause the dress to fold in around the feet, preventing it being blown by the wind. The mud guards are made of thin gauged sheet steel, beaded on the edges and slightly corrugated. The dress and chain guards are made of woven linen and silk fabric. The Cleveland No. 3 remains unchanged for '93 except in tires, bearings and weight. The tires and bearings are the same as used on their No. 4, while the weight has been reduced to 40 pounds, all on. They also have in course of preparation the Cleveland Racer, which will weigh about 21 or 22 pounds. This will be ready for delivery about February 1.

## Weekly Prize Competitions.

### \$25.00.

FOR MORE than six months Weekly Prize Competitions (\$10) have been an interesting and useful feature of the *Pharmaceutical Record*, a journal issued from this office and devoted to the interests of the drug trade. These weekly competitions have related to a variety of technical and business questions of interest to druggists, and have brought out a large amount of information of much service to the readers of that enterprising journal. In view of the success of this feature we have decided to announce a similar series of Weekly Prize Competitions on questions of interest to our readers, and invite a general participation on the part of the trade. As the object of these competitions is to obtain information which will be of practical service to our readers, and to discuss questions in which they are interested, we shall esteem it a special favor if any in the trade will suggest subjects for such competitions, which, if deemed suitable, we shall take pleasure in using.

In each competition there will be three prizes—a first prize of \$12.50, a second prize of \$7.50 and a third prize of \$5. The prizes will be awarded for the answers which in the judgment of the committee of award are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest. These competitions are open to every one, and it is hoped that there will be a general response from business men. Those intending to compete are reminded that it will

not be necessary to write long essays, but that comparatively brief and business-like answers to the different questions will be favorably regarded as meeting the purpose for which these competitions are announced. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

### Weekly Prize Competition No. 2.

SUBJECT :

#### How to Keep the Store Neat and Clean.

This competition, which relates to a matter of no little practical importance in the conduct of business, is intended to call out an explanation of desirable methods, and touches upon such points as the following:

The advantages of keeping the store neat and clean;

Difficulties in doing this;

How to sweep and dust, with suggestions in regard to sprinkling, disposition of sweepings, &c.;

Clearing counters and ledge of accumulated stock;

How to avoid the accumulation of odd goods where they do not belong;

The care of show windows;

Methods of receiving and unpacking goods;

Care of goods awaiting arrival of invoice;

The disposition of goods to be called for.

The following prizes will be awarded :

First prize .....	\$12.50
Second prize .....	7.50
Third prize .....	5.00

Replies are to be received not later than February 11, 1893. They should be addressed as follows :

DAVID WILLIAMS,

96-102 Reade street,

New York.

#### Weekly Prize Competition No. 2.

The Weekly Prize Competitions noted below are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:

##### No. 1. Closing February 4.

How to Avoid the Accumulation of Dead Stock.

##### No. 2. Closing February 11.

How to Keep the Store Neat and Clean.

Another subject will be announced in our next issue.

Our readers are also reminded of the following Prize Competitions, announced on another page, in each of which four prizes, of \$50, \$25, \$15 and \$10, are awarded:

##### No. 6. Closing February 18.

How Retailers Can Best Advertise and Extend Their Business.

##### No. 7. Closing February 18.

Travelers' Yarns.

##### No. 8. Closing February 18.

How to Treat Clerks.

##### No. 9. Closing February 18.

Shop System of Keeping Track of Jobs.

##### No. 10. Closing February 18.

Business Maxims—At Least 10.

##### No. 11. Closing February 18.

How Small Retailers May Keep a Record of Prices.

## Trade Items.

**THE TESTS** as to the relative holding power of Wire and Cut Nails which were adjourned from December 3 were resumed on Monday of this week and are now in progress. The tests are conducted with much care and detail and the work is necessarily slow.

**THE MANAGERS** and traveling salesmen in the employ of the Kieckhefer Brothers Company of Milwaukee, Wis., enjoyed a banquet given in their honor by the company at the Schlitz Hotel in that city on the evening of the 11th inst. All present agreed that they had a very pleasant time and expressed the common sentiment that the only cause of regret as to annual banquets was that they occurred but once a year.

**INDIANA COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS.**—Indiana commercial travelers convened their eighteenth annual session at Indianapolis, January 7, with President C. W. Lefler in the chair. In his annual address he said that the organization now has a membership of 1012. Thirteen have died during the last year. Total receipts during the year were \$21,943.50; expenses, \$22,521.20; balance on hand, \$17,491.64. The association took steps toward being represented at the World's Fair during the commercial travelers' proposed holiday week.

**THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON COMPANY** of Milwaukee, Wis., state that their Irons are steadily growing in favor. The introduction of a new article to the Hardware trade is necessarily of slow growth, but in localities in which these Irons have obtained a footing in the trade they have proved great favorites with housekeepers, dressmakers and tailors. Nos. 7 and 22 are proving the most popular of the sizes made, they being the largest for families and the largest for tailors, respectively. The Universal is a charcoal Sad Iron, ingeniously arranged to retain fire with a minimum consumption of fuel when the Iron is not in use.

**SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING COMPANY**, Davenport, Iowa, entertained their employees in a novel manner a week or so since. Owing to the fine sleighing, the custom of giving their employees an annual banquet was varied this year, and instead all were treated to an old fashioned sleigh ride. A number of guests were included in the invitation, and tin horns were used effectively. After the ride the company was driven to Mr. Nutting's home, where supper was provided for them. Music and dancing completed the enjoyment of the evening.

**SIMONDS MFG. COMPANY**, Fitchburg, Mass., and Chicago, Ill., send as a Christmas greeting a colored folder, on the front page of which is a picture of the ship "Santa Maria" and on the back cover a map of the United States, with cities indicated by red dots. The inside pages of the folder are devoted to views of the company's factories at Fitchburg and Chicago, with a list of goods manufactured by them.

**UNDER DATE** January 9, the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Co., New York, and St. Louis Stamping Company, St. Louis, issued a circular in which they advise the trade that they have acquired all patents relating to the manufacture of the ware known as Onyx, including the process of making and the trade-mark Onyx as applied to such goods. In our last issue in referring to this matter we omitted mention of the St. Louis Stamping Company, who, conjointly with the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company, own the patents and trade-mark in question and unite in the announcement to the trade.

**T. M. Cox** having acquired the interest of E. and W. W. Dilworth in the Hardware, Stove and Implement firm of E. Dilworth & Co., Vermont, Ill., will with his brother, E. G. Cox, continue the business under the firm name of T. M. Cox & Bro.

**IN A LARGE FIRE** at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, a short time since, the Hardware establishment of R. B. Norton & Co. was seriously damaged. A considerable quantity of the stock on the ground floor and in the basement was, however, saved. The total loss is \$18,000, which is fully covered by insurance. The firm have secured temporary quarters, where they will remain until the old store is rebuilt. Owing to the isolated position of the province, they advise us that stock cannot be imported before next May, and, in the meantime, they are intending to close out entirely the present stock, opening in the spring with fresh goods. They state that their liabilities will be paid in full as they mature, except for a few days, when some drafts may have to be held until things are straightened out and they begin collecting. The firm carried a large stock of general Hardware, Carriage Goods, Paints, Oils, &c.

**THE HARDWARE FIRM** of I. G. Sprecher & Son, Ephrata, Pa., was dissolved on the 16th inst., the senior member, I. G. Sprecher, who established the business in 1868, retiring. The business will be continued by Mr. Sprecher's sons, I. Melton Sprecher and William O. Sprecher, who will conduct it under the firm style of I. G. Sprecher's Sons.

**THE ENTERPRISE MFG. COMPANY**, Akron, Ohio, advise us that they have improved their Luminous Bait by making the luminous properties so that they will not flake off, though the spoon blades or rubber baits may be bent in any shape, thus making Luminous Bait indestructible. The reversible hinge lug is referred to as giving the spoon blade almost automatic revolution, and obviates the heretofore wobbling and jerky motion. It is designed to represent the natural motion of the fish, and as the blade reverses when the fish is caught and runs with the bait, it overcomes the danger of the blade being broken by coming in contact with logs, rocks, &c. Reference is also made to their Flexible Weed Protector and to their Fish Cleaner, both of which are finding favor with sportsmen.

**THE SCHREIBER, CONCHAR & WESTPHAL COMPANY**, Dubuque, Iowa, in connection with their wholesale Hardware business, have erected a two story building, 96 x 126 feet, in which the manufacture of Shelf and Builders' Hardware will be prosecuted. On the first floor of the building is the machinery used in the manufacture of this line of goods. The japanning and enameling departments are also on this floor, there being special rooms for each, with separate drying ovens. A special process is employed in preparing the enameling, which is referred to as perfectly white and hard as glass when finished. The packing and heavy stock are also carried on this floor. The second floor contains the plating, pattern, designers' and stock rooms. The patterns are all in brass and are kept in a fire-proof vault in the rear of the building. All the machinery and furnishings of the building are described as of the latest designs. The entire plant is heated by steam and lighted by electricity. The factory is now in operation, with a working force of 40 hands.

**W. W. CRANDALL**, who has for the past eight years acted as manufacturers' agent, 4 Warren street, New York, and 180 North Market street, Nashville, Tenn., has associated with himself P. C. Cauthorn, who is referred to as a practical young

Hardwareman, under the firm name of W. W. Crandall & Co. Mr. Crandall is well known to the trade of the South, among whom he has traveled extensively. The headquarters of the firm will be in Nashville. They will continue to represent the Ausable Horse Nail Company, Richardson Bros., Maxwell, Rowland & Co., Lansing Wheelbarrow Company, Kelly Axe Mfg. Company, Ferris Hame Company, Empire Plow Company, and Morrow Bros. Mfg. Company, and also Wallace & Sons, whose agency has just been secured.

**BURDITT & WILLIAMS**, sole agents and importers of the genuine Marty Rat and Mouse Traps, 20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass., illustrate the Trap in their advertisement on another page. They state that they have recently received large shipments of these Traps and are now in a position to supply them promptly. They have commenced legal proceedings to stop the importation, manufacture and sale of imitation Traps which infringe upon the letters patent relating to the Marty Trap, which they control.

**THE Lawn**, a paper published by the Coldwell Lawn Mower Company, Newburg, N. Y., is devoted to the art of lawn culture, with suggestions for caring for lawns and for buying Lawn Mowers. Illustrations are given of Coldwell's Standard, New York, and Coldwell's Horse Mowers; also of the Imperial Ratchet, which is used in the construction of these machines.

**THE HON. T. H. ANDERSON**, United States Minister to Bolivia, says in a recent letter to the Department of State, Washington, D. C., that the industry of working wood by machinery is a growing one in South America, and the trade for all classes of wood-working machinery is given to the United States. The Egan Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, is referred to as controlling a large part of the trade in this class of machinery.

**CHANTRELL TOOL COMPANY**, Reading, Pa., and 113 Chambers street, New York, have recently erected a commodious plant at Millmont, near Reading, having shipping facilities at the works over both the Pennsylvania and Reading railroads. The buildings are of brick, substantially built on a plot of ground of 3½ acres. The entire works are heated by steam and lighted by arc and incandescent electric light. Power is furnished by a 14 x 36 Hamilton Corliss Engine. The company have remodeled their tools, and are now manufacturing an entirely new line of goods.

**H. H. BEERS**, who for years has attended to the Cutlery interests of Wiebusch & Hilger in the South, has severed his connection with that firm, dating from December 31, 1892, and hereafter will represent the following houses in the same territory, viz.: Jos. F. McCoy Company, New York, English and German Hardware, Coates' Clippers, &c.; F. B. Gurney, New York, Wostenholm's Knives, Razors, Carvers and Farriers' Knives, Wade & Butcher's and Bengal Razors; Schmachtenberg Bros., New York, German Pocket Knives, Razors and Scissors; Hatch Cutlery Company, South Milwaukee, Wis., Shears, Ladies' Scissors and tinner's Snips.

**THE HARDWARE TRADE** will, no doubt, be surprised at the announcement herewith made that John M. Waddel, well known as the originator and founder of the manufacturing Hardware specialty business successfully conducted under the name of the John M. Waddel Mfg. Company, at Greenfield, Ohio, has disposed of one half of his stock in the incorporated company, and is no longer actively connected with that concern in his capacity of secretary and general manager.

## PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

**W**E HEREBY ANNOUNCE a series of six prize competitions relating to trade matters in which our readers are interested. Four prizes of \$50, \$25, \$15 and \$10 will be awarded in each competition.

The competitions are open to all and a general participation on the part of the trade is invited.

We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

The committee of award in assigning prizes will take into account the merit of the different contributions and their suitability for publication.

### PRIZE COMPETITION No. 6.

#### How Retailers Can Best Advertise and Extend Their Business.

The object of this competition is to obtain practical suggestions as to the methods which the retail dealer in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, &c., can advantageously adopt in building up his business, and is intended to cover such points as the following:

- Advertising in the local papers, with suggestions as to how such advertising should be done and to what extent;
- The manner in which circulars and other printed matter may be used;
- A description of any special or unusual methods of attracting and holding trade; and
- General suggestions in regard to ways in which the business can be extended.

An account of any methods which have been found useful in building up trade will be suitable under this competition.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 6.

### PRIZE COMPETITION No. 7.

#### Travelers' Yarns.

The traveling salesman is proverbially happy in the stories which he narrates, and this competition is for the purpose of calling out a collection of good yarns for publication. While the attention of travelers is specially invited to this competition, it is open to all. Stories relating more or less closely to trade or business matters will be preferred.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 7.

### PRIZE COMPETITION No. 8.

#### How to Treat Clerks.

Under this competition, beside a general discussion of the subject, such questions as the following may be considered:

- The extent to which clerks should be given an opportunity of obtaining a knowledge of the business, and of price-lists, prices, &c.;
- Whether it is desirable to have formal rules for the regulation of employees and for the management of the store. If so, a set of rules should be submitted;
- To what extent clerks should be held responsible for their mistakes;
- Suggestions as to how clerks should be treated in order to secure their most intelligent and efficient work;
- Mistakes made in the treatment of clerks.

This competition opens an important subject and it is hoped that it will be discussed fully by merchants and by their clerks from their different points of view.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 8.

### PRIZE COMPETITION No. 9.

#### Shop System of Keeping Track of Jobs.

This competition is intended to call out information in regard to methods of keeping account of the cost of labor and material on tin-shop work, repairing and new work, inside and outside. In connection with the general subject such points as the following may be touched upon:

- Whether blanks or forms are used in connection with such work. (If so, samples should be submitted);
- What record is kept of orders, costs of jobs, charges, &c.;
- How time occupied in going to and from the job is covered;
- Suggestions in regard to the profitable conduct of the shop.

To illustrate the system it is desirable that a specific job (as for example, repairing down spouting and eave trough, or other job of repairing in which new material is used) be referred to and the method of keeping track of the costs in such job fully explained.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 9.

### PRIZE COMPETITION No. 10.

#### Business Maxims—At Least 10.

Those entering this competition will send at least ten maxims relating to the conduct of business, presenting in a brief and pithy manner practical suggestions which may advantageously be followed.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 10.

### PRIZE COMPETITION No. 11.

#### How Small Retailers May Keep a Record of Prices.

The object of this competition is to call out information or suggestions in regard to the best methods to be adopted in keeping a record of prices, showing cost or selling prices, or both cost and selling prices, of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, &c., in a small retail store employing not more than four persons in the selling and bookkeeping departments, including the proprietors. Those entering the competition are expected to give a concise and clear explanation of their system, and if a price book is used, to submit as illustrating the system at least three specimen pages. If a price book is referred to it may be of any design or arrangement best adapted to the purpose, and may be original with the contributor or may be one of the different price books on the market. Fictitious names should be used instead of the real names of jobbers and manufacturers.

The committee in awarding prizes will take into account the merit of the different systems described, the character of the descriptions given, and the general utility and interest of the contribution.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business, February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 11.



## Buck Brothers,

OUR READERS will observe in another column the announcement of the death of Richard T. Buck of Buck Brothers, Millbury, Mass. The business of this house for a number of years past has been managed by Edward M. Wood and William L. Proctor, sons-in-law of Mr. Buck. Mr. Wood was brought up in the Hardware trade and carried on the business 12 years in Worcester, Mass., leaving it in 1884 to devote his whole attention to the Edge Tool business. Mr. Proctor was born in Sheffield, England, and came to this country in 1887. He learned all the details of Steel manufacture under the direction of his father, who was for 50 years with the firm known in this country as Naylor & Co. For 40 years the reputation of the tools made by Buck Brothers has been maintained, and it is the determination of the present managers to continue in the course so clearly laid down in the past—only best English cast steel and the most skilled workmen employed, and a constant personal supervision devoted to the business. Buck Brothers extend their thanks for past favors, and solicit a continuation of the same. Prices remain unchanged.

## T. H. Chubb Rod Company's Catalogue.

T. H. CHUBB ROD COMPANY, Post Mills, Vt., issue their retail catalogue for 1893, embracing Fishing Rods and Anglers' Supplies. Illustrations, descriptions and prices are given of Fishing Rods, Turned Stock for Fishing Rods, Reels, Fish Hooks, Trolling Spoons, Artificial Flies, Fly Books, Bait Boxes, Trout Baskets, Fishing-Rod Holder, Pocket and Hunters' Knives, &c. The catalogue is presented in the usual handsome style which has characterized issues of previous years, and the goods represented are nearly all manufactured by the company. The goods not of their make, but described in the catalogue, are made to order and are carefully selected. Rods to be repaired should be sent before April 1 if possible.

## Calendars.

JOS. A. BOGARDUS, 167 Chambers street, New York, presents an attractive 1893 calendar, on which attention is called to Hardware, Agricultural Implements and House-Furnishing Goods, of which he is wholesale dealer and jobber. The larger portion of the card, to which the date sheets are attached, is devoted to a colored winter landscape.

WE PRESUME, in the nature of things, there must be some limit to the expense and elaboration of New Year calendars that are sent out by manufacturing firms and others to their friends and customers. If there be a limit of this sort, however, to these New Year souvenirs, we think it has been about reached by Ginna & Co. of New York, who favor their friends with a beautiful example of artistic decoration. It is a sheet of 14 x 20 tin, framed in white and gold, and carrying at the lower corner a pack of 36 shield-shaped calendar sheets, telling the days of the months for the ensuing three years. A feature of the publication, if we may so call it, is the decoration of the sheet, which shows a group of poppies and small birds. The coloring is exquisitely done and the design is thoroughly artistic.

THOMAS TOWNE, Eastern sales agent for the Union Drawn Steel Company, Electrical Exchange Building, New York, sends to the trade an 1893 greeting. This is in verse, the burden of which is a kindly remembrance for '92, with its troubles and joys, and wishes of good cheer and prosperity for the coming year.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER COMPANY, 29 Murray street, New York, send a handsome colored calendar hanger, upon which Orange Extra Rifle Powder is prominently brought to notice. The upper portion of the hanger is occupied by a hunting scene. Under this are representations of various Powder packages. Calendar sheets are attached to the lower end of the card.

THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn., with agencies at New York and Chicago, send a handsome colored metal-end hanger, to the lower part of which calendar sheets for 1893 are attached. The picture above the date sheets is an effective hunting scene. The coloring makes the picture an exceptionally attractive one.

FALLS HOLLOW STAYBOLT COMPANY, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, are sending out a metal-end hanger, finished in colors, to which calendar leaves for 1893 are attached. The larger portion of the card is taken up with a picture of a lady; while at the top attention is called to their Hollow Staybolt Iron, patent mandrel rolled, for use in locomotives, marine and stationary boilers. These are made in all sizes from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2 inches outside diameter, with any size hole required, from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.

H. MUELLER GUN COMPANY, Decatur, Ill., send with the compliments of the season a calendar for '93, the upper portion of the card being devoted to a picture, "The Woods in October," from a painting by Hardy. Underneath the picture attention is called to a line of general Sporting Goods and fine Pocket Cutlery, in which they are dealers. Date leaves are attached at the bottom of the card.

JOHN P. LOVELL ARMS COMPANY, Boston, Mass., send a metal-end hanger, handsomely executed in colors, upon which the various athletic sports are illustrated. A group of riders on Lovell Diamond Cycles inclosed within a diamond-shaped border, form the prominent figure, below which are two hunters using the Champion Gun effectively. At the top and one side of the hanger are views of fishing, tennis and baseball players, scullers, &c. The calendar sheets attached to the lower part of the hanger carry out the diamond idea in their ruling and coloring.

## Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

COVERT MFG. COMPANY, West Troy, N. Y.: Covert Harness Snaps, Web and Rope Goods, Chain Goods, &c. Their 1893 catalogue illustrates these goods, with prices, embodies important changes and new articles. The list prices of their old-pattern Loop Snaps have been changed and a uniform discount given on the same, which greatly reduces the net price. A change in list has also been made on their Open-Eye Trace Snap, and the new discount brings all sizes of the old pattern Open-Eye Snaps much lower than formerly. For the convenience of buyers and salesmen is inserted on the last pages of the catalogue a complete tabulated list, in numerical rotation, of all the numbers used to designate the goods, with their catalogue page and list price.

THE CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR COMPANY, New Brunswick, N. J., and 49 Warren street, New York: Sheet Metal Goods. They have just issued an illustrated catalogue and price-list of 100 pages, 8 x 10

inches, handsomely printed on fine plate paper, containing a portion of their products. They announce that a large portion of their production is proprietary goods, a specialty being the manufacture of such articles, and call attention to the fact that they will at all times be pleased to furnish estimates thereon. Among the articles noticed in the catalogue is a large assortment of Oilers and Spouts, Fruit Jar Trimmings, Can Screws of almost every description, Sprinkler Heads, Fertilizers, Lubricating Cups, Torch and Collapsible Tubes, Electric Light Fixtures, Tin Boxes, Rosettes and Ornaments, principally sheet metal goods. Attention is called to their extensive experience in making Glass Molds for use in their own business, which has resulted in opening their shop for orders from the trade generally. They refer to their facilities in this line as unsurpassed.

GRISWOLD MFG. COMPANY, Erie, Pa.: Stove Furniture and Erie Hollow Ware. Their catalogue illustrates, with prices, this line of goods, and states that a discount sheet for this new catalogue, suspending all their old catalogues and discounts, will be furnished on application. The book is handsomely printed on a fine quality of paper and bound in flexible cloth covers. It is stated that each piece of Erie Hollow Ware is examined by five different inspectors, thus insuring perfect work in each department. All goods except Pots, Kettles and Tea Kettles are packed in barrels with kiln dried sawdust, no charges being made for packages or drayage.

AMERICAN CURRY COMB COMPANY, Troy, N. Y., New York saleroom with Fuller Brothers, 33 Chambers street: Their 1893 catalogue illustrates the patterns of Curry Combs of Sweet & Clark Company, Edward S. Hotchkiss, Southington Cutlery Company, William P. Kellogg, New York Stamping Company, and Edwin Hills, who comprise the American Curry Comb Company.

THE WRIGHT SHOVEL COMPANY, Anderson, Ind., S. A. Haines Company, Indianapolis, Ind., agents: Solid Steel Shovels, Scoops and Spades. The Wright Shovel Company changed their location from Beaver Falls, Pa., to Anderson, because of the abundance of natural gas fuel and of timber for handles. They have a rolling mill producing their own Steel, and state that their goods will hereafter bear an additional label, reading "Warranted High Carbon Steel." In these goods the blade and the strap are of one piece, not riveted, and particular attention is directed to the line of Railroad Shovels and also to their Scoops, including Locomotive, Coal, &c. Their catalogue for 1893 illustrates the full line Shovels, Scoops and Spades, accompanied by list prices.

MILTON MFG. COMPANY, Rolling Mills, Milton, Pa.: Wrought-Iron Plate Washers a specialty, also Hot-Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Bolt Ends, Boiler and Bridge Rivets, Cold-Punched Square and Hexagon Nuts. Their catalogue contains illustrations and prices of these goods. List of sizes given of Wrought Plate Washers specify some of the principal sizes made by them. They have dies, however, to cut many sizes to suit the various trades and their specialties. They also state that in Hot-Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Bolt Ends, Boiler and Bridge Rivets they have the best facilities, and that their product is of the highest as pertains to quality and workmanship.

HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.: Clothes Dryers and specialties in Wooden Ware. The line of goods manufactured by this company includes the Champion Clothes Dryer for yard, Balcony Clothes Dryer for back balcony, Folding Ironing Tables, Folding Wash Benches, Folding Pantry Steps, Clothes

Horses, Step Ladders, Pastry, Meat, Bread, Shirt and Sleeve Boards, Camp Stools, Pillow Sham Holders, &c.

THE LAMSON & SESSIONS COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio: Bolts, Nuts, Wrenches, &c. Their catalogue is well arranged, the goods in departments, with index, so any kind of goods made by them can be instantly turned to. They have made additions to the line of goods heretofore manufactured by them, prices and illustrations of which are given in the catalogue.

THE CENTRAL STAMPING COMPANY, New York: Sheet Metal Ware. A handsome catalogue gives illustrations of articles selected from their large catalogue, the coloring and decorations being copied from regular goods and represent the extensiveness of House-Furnishing Sheet Metal Ware which they manufacture. Illustrations in color are given of Royal Copper Tea Kettles, Royal Copper Tea Kettles, nicked; Crumb Pans and Brushes, Children's Fancy Trays, Tea Trays and Coal Vases.

HARBER BROS. COMPANY, Bloomington, Ill.: Large wall calendar, handsomely lithographed in colors. A heavy sheet with metal edges forms the back of the calendar. On it is printed a view of the company's fine six-story warehouse, together with the names of the company's officers and a list of the goods which they handle. Leaflets for the months are attached to the sheet, being sufficiently large to make a good calendar for ready reference across a counting room.

RICHMOND CEDAR WORKS, Richmond, Va., and 107 Chambers street, New York: White and Red Cedar and Oak Ware, Clothes Pins, &c. Illustrations are given of Steel and Stave Handle Tubs, White Cedar Pails, Keelers, Covered Water Cans, Dash Churns, Cedar Horse Pails, Metal-Plug Field Cans, new King and Crown Well Buckets, Moth-Proof Red Cedar Chests, Cedar Cylinder Churns, Monumental Churns, Carter's Patent Butter Tub and Top, &c.

HORTON, GILMORE, McWILLIAMS & Co., 172, 174 and 176 Lake street, Chicago: Cutlery catalogue. This is a very fine new Cutlery catalogue, which comprises some of the most desirable patterns in the large stock of the company. In an introduction to the catalogue the company state that all their warranted Cutlery is made chiefly by American manufacturers, by skilled workmen of highest reputation, from only the best material, and is first class in every particular. They offer a warranty on Pocket Knives, stating that they will replace without charge such of their warranted Pocket Knives as are actually imperfect and but little used. The catalogue comprises 56 broad pages. An index, which is very comprehensive and well arranged, is found on the first page. The contents begin with Pocket Knives, of which an unusually large assortment is shown, covering not only the usual patterns, but also specialties of almost every character found in the trade. These are followed by Razors, next come Shears, then Scissors in very great variety, after which are Knives and Forks, Butcher Knives, Hunting and Bowie Knives, Carvers, in great variety and of exquisite finish; Steels, Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, &c.; Dessert Knives and Forks, Fruit Knives, Sugar Spoons, Ivory Antique Cutlery, Steel Curling Irons, &c.

BLAIR HUSKING GLOVE COMPANY, Bucyrus, Ohio: Blair's Husking Pins, Gloves, &c. A circular illustrates Gloves and Pins, with descriptions and prices. Especial mention is made of the fact that their Gloves are packed part medium and large sizes in a box, and that their sizes run large. Left Handed Gloves are packed separately.

UNION CYCLE MFG. COMPANY, Boston, Mass.: Union Bicycles. The company issue a circular folder, on the outside leaves of which are illustrations of the Union P. D. Q. and Union No. 3, their productions for the season of 1893. The inner pages explain the points of excellence the machines possess. In reference to the Union P. D. Q. Wheel they remark: U O 2 C A P. D. Q. 4 Y? It is O K, and to to r 'twill tick L U, unless U R A J.

L. B. ALBISER, Worcester, Mass.: Lighting Postage Indicator Scale. By the aid of a graduated card attached to the beam and used in connection with the poise the correct amount of postage required on the different classes of mail matter is instantly indicated. The advantages claimed for this device are that it saves postage by preventing over stamping, that mail matter is not delayed because of incorrect stamping, and that it is simple in construction and in use.

S. L. ALLEN & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: The Planet, Jr., Garden and Farming Tools. Descriptions, illustrations and prices are given of Garden Seed Drills, Wheel Hoes, Horse Hoes, Harrows, Levelers, Cultivators, Celery Hillers, Potato Diggers, &c. The manufacturers remark that the goods presented for 1893 are strong, durable, effective at work and adapted to their intended purpose, and that every one of the Tools is a labor saver and money earner.

RIDGWAY REFRIGERATOR MFG. COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.: Cold Storage Buildings, Ice Houses and Domestic Refrigerators. Their catalogue illustrates, with prices, a line of Ridgway and also of Keystone Refrigerators, each made in domestic and sideboard styles. The manufacturers state that the various kinds of provisions, fruits, butter, milk, &c., can be kept in the same compartment without one becoming tainted with the flavor of the other.

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis, Mo.: Brass and Iron Specialties, for plumbers, railway and agricultural supply houses. The catalogue, No. 16, is handsomely bound in stiff cloth covers, fine quality paper, with illustrations, descriptions and prices of the goods named. In compiling the catalogue it has been their endeavor to incorporate in it the principal plumbing and water works specialties manufactured by them, as well as a complete line of such other goods as are used by the plumbing trade. Since issuing their last catalogue they have added Lavatory, Tank and Sink Brackets.

GURNEY REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, Fond du Lac, Wis.: Gurney Refrigerators. Illustrated circulars give interior and exterior views of these goods, also of the Removable Galvanized Ice Compartment. The points of excellence possessed by these goods are strongly brought out in verse, under the heading "Mary Brown's Neighbor," accompanied by an illustration. For this Refrigerator the managers claim cleanliness, free circulation, economy in the use of ice, condensation and dry air, low average temperature, freedom from condensation on the inner walls, freedom from damage by the use of ice picks, proper location of drip pipe and long life.

THE FORD BIT COMPANY, Holyoke, Mass.: The Ford Patent Bits. The company issue a tasty folder explaining the principle upon which their Bits are constructed; they refer to the tests to which the Bits have been subjected, state their points of superiority and the methods used in their manufacture, also call attention to the quality of the goods. The manufacturers claim that these Bits bore easily, are warranted not to clog, and that they will positively free themselves in any wood.

## Exports.

THE EXPORTS from the port of New York to foreign markets for the week ending January 7, 1893, exclusive of specie, amounted to \$6,515,380. The following are the exports of Hardware, Machinery, Metals and related goods. The totals following each port or country are the total value of exports to such port or country exclusive of specie. The items for Canada and Mexico include merchandise by seagoing vessels only:

ANTWERP.—Total, \$168,855.

Electric Material.....\$2,148	Machinery.....\$550
Organ.....70	Bobbins.....102
Agric. Impts. 230	Firearms.....2,006
Mineral Fiber.....3,400	Hardware.....990
Manufd Iron.....100	

AMSTERDAM.—Total, \$2,508.

Lock Boxes.....	\$233
-----------------	-------

ABERDEEN.—Total, \$724.

Hardware.....	\$220
---------------	-------

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—Total, \$24,303.

Organs.....\$365	Scales.....\$644
Hardware.....1,353	Machinery.....6,160
Manufd Wood.....642	Manufd Iron.....887
Emery Cloth.....485	Cotton Lines.....756
Agric. Impts. 3,220	Lamp Goods.....1,689
Pumps.....440	Electric Material.....10

AUSTRALIA.—Total, \$155,008.

Carriage Material.....\$1,613	Hardware.....\$9,471
Lamp Goods.....2,110	Woodware.....2,482
Manufd Iron.....9,392	Manufd Wood.....3,075
Clocks.....1,696	Agric. Impts. 1,130
Organs.....1,550	Pumps.....677
Twine.....8	Typewriters.....1,734
States.....28	Watches.....132
Machinery.....3,175	Wheels and Axles 1,003
Rubber Goods.....201	Slate.....2,970
Tin Boxes.....861	Scales.....132
Plated Ware.....1,056	Toy Pistols.....116
Curry Combs.....64	Firearms.....3,568
Dog Collars.....25	Gun Primers.....119
Brushes.....101	Cages.....146
Wagons.....120	Tinware.....581
Grindstone Fixtures.....42	Nails.....690
Cartridges.....1,728	Sandpaper.....11
Wire Goods.....65	Saws.....432
Wringers.....153	Razor Strops.....58
Stone.....300	Freezers.....340
Beehive Material.....20	Fish Lines.....30
Speaking Tubes.....75	Stencils.....21
Cutlery.....975	Steel.....65
Eyelets.....290	Agate Ware.....405
Needles.....155	Valves.....415
Household Goods.....82	Carpet Sweepers.....10
Fruit Jars.....231	Velocipedes.....16
Perambulators.....34	Windmills.....135
Tacks.....49	Stone.....42

BERLIN.—Total, \$2,378.

Machinery.....\$1,460	Cash Registers...\$700
Electric Material. 277	Typewriters.....486

BRITISH WEST INDIES.—Total, \$164,243.

Manufd Wood.....\$268	Windmills.....\$429
Twine.....49	Trunks.....38
Clocks.....111	Carts.....290
Horse Collars.....88	Typewriters.....60
Carriages.....1,850	Wringers.....27
Electrical Mtl. 1,647	Saws.....11
Refrigerators.....165	Cutlery.....15
Sewing Machines.. 50	Money Drawers.. 300
Hardware.....579	Hose.....30
Manufd Iron.....1,240	Iron.....54
Lamp Goods.....148	Baby Cabs.....66
Woodware.....516	Elect. Pitt Ware. 40
Gas Cylinders.....270	Slates.....55
Gymnastic Goods 175	Surk. Insts.....85
Carriage Material 307	Wheels and Axles 94
Organs.....117	Machinery.....292
Nails.....342	Electros.....20
Scales.....138	Agric. Impts. 195
Show Cases.....25	Iron Pipe.....156
Wheelbarrows.....43	Loaded Shells... 14
Rubber Goods.....124	Iron Safes.....44

BREMEN.—Total, \$127,569.

Manufd Iron.....\$219	Sewing Machines.. \$15
Machinery.....565	Screens.....10
Lamp Goods.....20	Cutlery.....180
Electric Material. 425	Hardware.....287
Rubber Goods.....50	Pumps.....105
Agric. Impts. 1,182	Typewriters.....20

BREMERHAVEN.—Total, \$255.

Shears.....	\$80
-------------	------

BELFAST.

Sewing Machines.....	\$696
----------------------	-------

BRITISH GUIANA.

Sewing Machines.....	\$24
----------------------	------

BRITISH HONDURAS.—Total, \$110.

Sewing Machines.....	\$60
----------------------	------

BRUSSELS.

Iron Safes.....	\$225
-----------------	-------

## BRAZIL.—Total, \$348,125.

Manufd Wood...	\$86	Pumps.....	\$171
Lamp Goods.....	2,328	Hardware.....	4,670
Tacks.....	164	Manufd Iron.....	1,154
Velocipedes.....	619	Turntable.....	1,125
Agric. Impfts.....	865	Perambulators.....	225
Musical Insts.....	1,615	Shawl Straps.....	170
Sandpaper.....	384	Saws.....	181
Plated Ware.....	903	Bicycles.....	70
Watches.....	1,041	Clocks.....	184
Manufd Steel.....	89	Fuse.....	287
Firearms.....	1,987	Woodware.....	219
Stone.....	13	Cartridges.....	1,453
Bird Cages.....	4	Scales.....	887
Baby Carriages.....	30	Tinware.....	63
Nails.....	206	Celluloid Goods.....	80
Cutlery.....	3,298	Rubber Goods.....	500
Blocks.....	75	Sewing Machines.....	2,682
Wheels.....	700	Nails.....	281
Agate Ware.....	92	Cars.....	137
Cotton gin.....	345	Electric Material.....	120
Store Trucks.....	115	Twine.....	703
Trunks.....	223	Machinery.....	1,083
Tricycles.....	100	Railroad Car.....	2,300
Safe Parts.....	1,000	Iron Safes.....	412
Locomotive Material.....	1,916	Tin.....	100
		Silex.....	526

## BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AFRICA.—Total, \$161,952

Miss. Goods.....	\$384	Cartridges.....	\$656
Hardware.....	11,467	Nails.....	124
Pumps.....	317	Agric. Impfts.....	20,010
Slates.....	177	Manufd Wood.....	28,887
Trunks.....	250	Carriage Material.....	4,020
Wheelbarrows.....	620	Organs.....	652
Manufd Iron.....	10,681	Rubber Goods.....	345
Store Trucks.....	181	Cutlery.....	2,190
Woodware.....	1,462	Scales.....	752
Packing.....	12	Lamp Goods.....	40
Windmills.....	315	Clocks.....	605
Carts.....	584	Nails.....	795
Fiberware.....	490	Firearms.....	500
Machinery.....	1,895	Saws.....	24
Typewriters.....	40	Ammunition.....	100
Carriage.....	450		

## BOLIVIA.

Scales.....	\$605	Railroad Material.....	\$847
Hardware.....	184	Firearms.....	70
Lamp Goods.....	127	Manufd Wood.....	305
Manufd Iron.....	1,550	Freezers.....	28
Cartridges.....	23	Clocks.....	40
Woodware.....	60	Watches.....	40
Plated Ware.....	16	Locomotive.....	3,650
Car Material.....	36,275	Steel.....	500
Machinery.....	63,000	Hoists.....	1,050
Turntables.....	5,300	Iron Pipes.....	55,950

## BRITISH EAST INDIES.—Total, \$82,759.

Scales.....	\$370	Firearms.....	\$118
Pumps.....	166	Hardware.....	190
Clocks.....	400	Lamp Goods.....	120

## CHINA.—Total, \$46,019.

Coal.....	\$341		
-----------	-------	--	--

## CUBA.—Total, \$282,278.

Hardware.....	\$9,136	Velocipedes.....	\$25
Manufd Iron.....	2,881	Manufd Wood.....	2,574
Woodware.....	48	Lamp Goods.....	1,145
Wagons.....	896	Machinery.....	10,908
Locomotive Matl.....	1,080	Hats.....	250
Scales.....	2,984	Trunks.....	74
Nails.....	287	Agric. Impfts.....	680
Freezers.....	63	Wagon Material.....	600
Valves.....	231	Cutlery.....	2,695
Metal Goods.....	46	Nails.....	1,436
Clocks.....	681	Stones.....	64
Grindstones.....	116	Wire Goods.....	24
Building Matl.....	185	Tinware.....	292
Iron Safes.....	240	Car Material.....	14,390
Manufd Steel.....	1,275	Railroad Matl.....	8,685
Coal.....	13	Powder.....	68
Steel Rails.....	1,510	Iron.....	1,742
Lubricators.....	41	Manufd Copper.....	276
Electrical Matl.....	2,346	Iron Pipe.....	2,015
Brushes.....	62	Rubber Goods.....	340
Valises.....	29	Brass Goods.....	664
Tacks.....	61	Packing.....	160
Spikes.....	416	Blower.....	32
Handcars.....	262	Sugar Cars.....	3,245
Windmills.....	867	Gas Apparatus.....	200
Saws.....	887	Organs.....	190
Dumpships.....	275	Gyn. Goods.....	120
Locomotives.....	8,700	Waterwheel Matl.....	340
Tinfoil.....	18	Pumps.....	20
Boiler Tubes.....	807	Carriage Matl.....	140
Carriage.....	625	Cans.....	208
Hose.....	67	Wheels and Axles.....	390
Refrigerators.....	85	Plated Ware.....	214
Sandpaper.....	268	Tinfoil.....	104
Belting.....	322	Plumbers' Mate- rial.....	150
Wheelbarrows.....	55	Trunk Matl.....	487
Bicycles.....	82		
Bellows.....	27		

## CENTRAL AMERICA.—Total, \$58,419.

Manufd Wood.....	\$27	Manufd Iron.....	\$1,878
Woodware.....	177	Lamp Goods.....	346
Shot.....	17	Sandpaper.....	47
Pipes.....	246	Machinery.....	2,403
Scales.....	309	Manufd Copper.....	764
Fuse.....	76	Nails.....	112
Electrical Matl.....	468	Powder.....	292
Hose.....	40	Boiler Material.....	1,309
Clocks.....	55	Trunks.....	40
Sandpaper.....	32	Rubber Goods.....	136
Percussion Caps.....	50	Tinware.....	79
Refrigerator.....	19	Valves.....	14
Locomotive.....	8,200	Sewing Machines.....	426
Cutlery.....	46	Sewing Mch. Mtl.....	191
Saws.....	192	Agric. Impfts.....	101
Oil Tanks.....	118	Brass Goods.....	75
Carriage.....	65	Gymn. Apparatus.....	119
Grindstone.....	12	Water Closets.....	220
Bellows.....	14	Coal.....	220
Brushes.....	14	Pulleys.....	130
Agric. Impfts.....	16	Belting.....	70
Hardware.....	2,047		

## CANADA.

Primers.....	\$225		
--------------	-------	--	--

## CHILL.—Total, \$178,101.

Clocks.....	\$952	Nails.....	\$517
Hardware.....	12,253	Fruit Jars.....	41
Manufd Iron.....	7,754	Woodware.....	74
Sandpaper.....	445	Lamp Goods.....	1,994
Cartridges.....	241	Pumps.....	333
Sandstone.....	102	Cash Registers.....	640
Scales.....	2,284	Nails.....	5,699
Machinery.....	15,354	Rubber Goods.....	1,828
Manufd Wood.....	2,640	Agric. Impfts.....	2,340
Windmill.....	60	Cutlery.....	928
Tacks.....	258	Trunks.....	307
Iron Safes.....	270	Saws.....	153
Iron.....	38	Slates.....	33
Grindstones.....	85	Carpet Sweepers.....	66
Brushes.....	235	Watches.....	230
Lines.....	261	Wheel Barrows.....	190
Electrical Matl.....	20	Velocipedes.....	43
Watch Cases.....	83	Tinware.....	25
Washing Mchs.....	15	Store Trucks.....	20
Plumbing Matl.....	270	Gas Fixtures.....	80
Asbestos Millboard.....	78	Show Cases.....	40
Carriages.....	928	Sewing Machines.....	1,061
Belting.....	560	Stamping Matl.....	21
Plated Ware.....	2,233	Asbestos Cement.....	108
Firearms.....	1,428		

## DUBLIN.—Total, \$236.

Windmills.....	\$19		
----------------	------	--	--

## DUTCH EAST INDIES.—Total, \$367.

Lamp Goods.....	\$160		
-----------------	-------	--	--

## DANISH EAST INDIES.—Total, \$3,743.

Scales.....	\$14	Store Truck.....	\$18
-------------	------	------------------	------

## DENTON.

Sandpaper.....	\$535		
----------------	-------	--	--

## DUTCH WEST INDIES.—Total, \$28,234.

Manufd Wood.....	\$6	Tricycles.....	\$18
Woodware.....	33	Store Trucks.....	6
Bird Cages.....	101	Clocks.....	12
Tacks.....	161	Yellow Metal.....	100
Manufd Iron.....	384	Trunk Matl.....	8
Lamp Goods.....	55	Pumps.....	5
Freezers.....	13	Springs.....	14
Sewing Machines.....	28	Electrical Matl.....	1,750
Machinery.....	57	Percussion Caps.....	10
Tinware.....	15	Windlass.....	54
Eyelets.....	16	Carriages.....	120
Typewriters.....	38		

## ECUADOR.—Total, \$34,242.

Scales.....	\$634	Manufd Iron.....	\$5,844
Iron Safes.....	275	Woodware.....	1,257
Machinery.....	3,068	Cutlery.....	240
Sewing Machines.....	312	Lamp Goods.....	255
Grindstones.....	25	Freezers.....	35
Cutlery.....	873	Brass.....	55
Trunks.....	8	Typewriters.....	90
Electric Material.....	1,430	Plated Ware.....	58
Hardware.....	1,813	Cartridge Shells.....	6

## GLASGOW.—Total, \$255,687.

Machinery.....	\$660	Lead.....	\$4,900
Carriages.....	286	Handles Stuff.....	600
Sweepers.....	669	Hardware.....	575
Sewing Machines.....	5,095	Belting.....	1,866
Manufd Wood.....	184	Scrap.....	980
Wire Goods.....	53		

## GIBRALTAR.—Total, \$3,759.

Firearms.....	\$130	Machinery.....	\$568
---------------	-------	----------------	-------

## GENOA.—Total, \$106,013.

Min. Fiber.....	\$450	Hardware.....	\$421
Rubber Goods.....	3,244	Pumps.....	432
Waste, bales.....	2,450	Sul. of Copper.....	11,778
Organs.....	383	Machinery.....	300

## HAYTI.—Total, \$72,518.

Hardware.....	\$758	Slates.....	\$168
Manufd Iron.....	99	Pumps.....	41
Lamp Goods.....	113	Tiles.....	100
Carriages.....	779	Machinery.....	2,046
Electric Material.....	134	Rubber Goods.....	20
Brushes.....	6	Trunk Matl.....	60
Spikes.....	74	Iron.....	70
Woodware.....	254	Nails.....	324
Cutlery.....	3	Store Trucks.....	6
Tinware.....	212	Trunks.....	9
Carriage Matl.....	96	Scales.....	75
Water Wheel Material.....	56	Carts.....	42
Manufd Wood.....	14	Hose.....	16

## HULL.—Total, \$287,323.

Machinery.....	\$500	Pumps.....	\$155
Hardware.....	1,363	Tinware.....	75
Slates.....	10	Woodware.....	50
Agric. Impfts.....	85	Manufd Iron.....	95
Manufd Wood.....	1,119		

## HAVRE.—Total, \$293,949.

Manufd Wood.....	\$70	Shells.....	\$50
Machinery.....	3,078	Aluminum.....	152
Manufd Iron.....	209	Hardware.....	284
Emery Wheels.....	203	Copper.....	70,313
Agric. Impfts.....	1,293	Rubber Goods.....	250

## HAMBURG.—Total, \$234,463.

Carriages.....	\$400	Firearms.....	\$534
Saws.....	45	Hardware.....	3,172
Manufd Wood.....	644	Die Stocks.....	240
Tinware.....	140	Manufd Iron.....	407
Plated Ware.....	100	India Rubber.....	225
Brit. Ware.....	100	Pumps.....	38
Whetstones.....	235	Freezers.....	84
Machinery.....	9,637	Wringers.....	412
Sandpaper.....	20	Clocks.....	12

## LEITH.—Total, \$159,177.

Hardware.....	\$725	Iron Drums.....	\$30
Agric. Impfts.....	570	Manufd Wood.....	426
Whetstones.....	25		

## LOGRONO.

Pumps.....	\$14		
------------	------	--	--

## LONDON.—Total, \$936,424.

Cartridges.....	\$75	Carriages.....	\$542
Woodware.....	1,996	Manufd Wood.....	6,061
Hardware.....	7,792	Wringers.....	93
Machinery.....	2,524	Skewers.....	527
Steel.....	61	Agric. Impfts.....	585
India Rubber.....	4,000	Organ.....	50
Lead.....	4,900	Aluminum.....	2,600
Musical Instru- ments.....	184	Clocks.....	2,083
Sandpaper.....	1,084	Lamp Goods.....	180
Firearms.....	263	Watches.....	914
Typewriters.....	450	Watch Cases.....	203
Sewing Machines.....	2,580	Zinc Skimmer.....	875
Oxide Zinc.....	952	Electric Material.....	1,080
Slates.....	476	Mica.....	63
		Manufd Iron.....	522

## LIBERIA.—Total, \$3,614.

Manufd Iron.....	\$148	Saws.....	\$18
Sewing Machines.....	128	Hardware.....	86
Agric. Impfts.....	27		

## LIVERPOOL.—Total, \$794,984.

Maple Rollers.....	\$380	Machinery.....	\$8,026
Organs.....	5,130	Clocks.....	9,908
Manufd Wood.....	4,112	Cash Register.....	2,000
Electrical Matl.....	30	Agric. Impfts.....	110
Water Wheel.....	360	Hardware.....	151
Carriages.....	135	Woodware.....	300
Min. Fiber.....	600	Lamp Goods.....	250
Knife Handles.....	463	Shoe Nails.....	75
Old Metal.....	614	Copper Matte.....	43,000

## MADEIRA.—Total, \$20,407.

Hardware.....	\$80		
---------------	------	--	--

## MEXICO.—Total, \$88,667.

Manufd Wood.....	\$102	Coal.....	\$310
Sewing Machines.....	999	Hardware.....	3,226
Twine.....	50	Manufd Iron.....	2,947
Woodware.....	10	Lamp Goods.....	290
Agric. Impfts.....	763	Clocks.....	25
Gas Cylinders.....	75	Machinery.....	7,120
Sandpaper.....	10	Electrical Goods.....	1,256
Windmills.....	73	Brass Goods.....	110
Pumps.....	626	Cutlery.....	549
Baby Carriage.....	24	Nails.....	163
Belting.....	440	Manufd Copper.....	500
Buoys.....	794	Tinware.....	46
Firearms.....	1,151	Boiler Tubes.....	506
Organs.....	29	Nails.....	2
Iron Pipe.....	2,346	Anchor.....	1
Saws.....	69	Scientific Insts.....	38
Scales.....	188	Iron Bars.....	178
Powder.....	144	Plumbing Matl.....	7
Percussion Caps.....	173	Rubber Goods.....	975
Carriage Matl.....	25	Bicycles.....	250
Cartridges.....	283	Iron Safes.....	370
Tacks.....	27	Copper.....	1,175
Stocks and Dies.....	54		

## MOSCOW.—Total, \$5,788.

PORTO RICO.—Total, \$25,394.		
Carriages.....	\$500	Scales..... \$67
ROME.		
Machinery.....		\$1,000
RIGA.		
Pumps.....		\$119
ROTTERDAM.—Total, \$259,698.		
Organs.....	\$460	Scales..... \$68
Typewriters.....	135	Rubber Goods..... 307
Woodware.....	112	Agricult. Impls. 949
Copper.....	27,000	Hardware..... 327
Carpet Sweepers.....	40	Whetstones..... 160
Wringers.....	100	Ox. Zinc..... 1,075
Shears.....	645	
SEVILLE.		
Fire Extinguishers.....		\$200
SARATOV.		
Pumps.....		\$561
STOCKHOLM.—Total, \$4,337.		
Steel Balls.....	\$360	Fiberoid..... \$75
SIAM.—Total, \$654.		
Sewing Machines.....		\$534
ST. PETERSBURG.—Total, \$235.		
Agricultural Implements.....		\$210
SAN DOMINGO.—Total, \$43,379.		
Manufd Wood.....	\$15	Lamp Goods..... \$8
Sewing Machines.....	408	Machinery..... 6,183
Agricult. Impls.....	99	Cutlery..... 171
Scales.....	56	Tinware..... 490
Nails.....	538	Iron..... 102
Woodware.....	29	Tacks..... 5
Buckles.....	98	Nails..... 322
Blocks.....	40	Iron Pipes..... 5
Brushes.....	49	Coal..... 5
Coal.....	142	Cartridges..... 1,251
Wheel Tires.....	100	Typewriters..... 6
Twine.....	8	Rubber Goods..... 17
Hand Trucks.....	8	Steam Launch..... 2,500
Axles.....	8	School Supplies..... 88
Saws.....	18	Pumps..... 706
Tacks.....	70	Packing..... 24
Hardware.....	640	Smokestack..... 100
Manufd Iron.....	519	Locomotive Matl. 85
UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.—Total, \$21,968.		
Hardware.....	\$55	Organ..... \$46
Manufd Iron.....	4,145	Manufd Wood..... 49
Lamp Goods.....	5	Clocks..... 5
Cutlery.....	333	Iron Safe..... 80
Saws.....	22	Woodware..... 151
Tinware.....	58	Typewriters..... 64
Powder.....	7	Nails..... 28
Sewing Machines.....	28	Fish Lines..... 21
VENEZUELA.—Total, \$134,594.		
Hardware.....	\$1,642	Store Truck..... \$11
Manufd Iron.....	1,886	Needles..... 14
Gas Meters.....	86	Bellows..... 25
Chandeliers.....	224	Locomotive..... 6,200
Nails.....	23	Manufd Wood..... 140
Manufd Copper.....	450	Lamp Goods..... 267
Brit. Ware.....	2	Gas Cocks..... 55
Sandpaper.....	20	Coal..... 1,023
Wheels and Axles.....	151	Rubber Goods..... 127
Scales.....	648	Spring Balances..... 276
Woodware.....	58	Sewing Machines..... 1,846
Machinery.....	1,085	Twine..... 233
Sewing Machine Matl. ....	21	Brushes..... 92
Showcases.....	42	Saws..... 67
Gold Leaf.....	29	Cutlery..... 624
Eyelets.....	33	Saw Teeth..... 43
Nails.....	95	Electric Material..... 908
Brass Goods.....	54	Cart..... 104
Clocks.....	101	Iron Fountain..... 162
Springs.....	15	Surgical Insts..... 11
Agricult. Impls.....	167	Pumps..... 28
Belting.....	60	Tacks..... 211
Plated Ware.....	184	Wheelbarrows..... 83
Bird Cages.....	27	Trunks..... 84
Slates.....	10	Tinware..... 10
		Railroad Material 1,646
VIENNA.—Total, \$445.		
Manufd Iron.....		\$150
WARSAW.		
Scales.....		\$167
ZURICH.—Total, \$1,103.		
Typewriters.....		\$438

## Biddle Hardware Company's Dinner.

THE NEW YEAR'S DINNER given by the Biddle Hardware Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., to their employees on Thursday evening, January 5, at Boldt's, will long be remembered by the participants as a most enjoyable occasion. The inclemency of weather prevailing at the time did not dampen the ardor nor impair the appetites of those present; and while the storm was raging without the large company

seated around the board did ample justice to a feast which might have tempted an epicure.

After the viands had been fully discussed, Chas. M. Biddle in a few well-chosen remarks addressed the "boys" on the mutual relations of employer and employee and the importance of individual effort in promoting the success of the house. The wish expressed by Mr. Biddle that the absence of "spirits" might be compensated for by the high spirits of those present was more than realized.

The hours passed pleasantly in speech and song. James H. Ritter, on whom devolved the arrangement of all details of this merry-making, introduced a number of speakers in a happy vein by referring to some amusing incident in connection with the business life of the individual called upon. Special pride was taken in testifying to the number of years spent in the employ of the house, some having been with them for over a quarter of a century. One good brother, who has but recently come among them, claimed that he should be excused from making a speech on the ground that he was "only six months old," but the claim was not allowed, and he made a good speech.

At a late hour a vote of thanks was tendered the firm, and the guests departed with mutual expressions of good feeling and a determination to carry that feeling through the entire business year.

## Personals.

In connection with the dissolution of the old and well-known firm of Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., it may be of interest to those who dealt with them to know that W. H. Townsend of that concern has entered the employ of Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay street and 40 Park Place, New York, where he will look after the same trade that he did when with the old house. It may be said that Mr. Townsend became a partner in the old establishment about 25 years ago, which previously had been known as Morgan, Quackenbush & Co., their store being at 20 Cortlandt street, where the succeeding firm remained for some time, when they removed to Franklin street, between Broadway and Church street. Remaining there three or four years, they moved down town to Reade street near Broadway, until, having purchased the business and stock of Mulford & Underwood at 85 Chambers and 67 Reade streets, they took possession of that store and have been there ever since. During his long connection with the trade Mr. Townsend has made a host of friends, who express their kindest wishes for his success in his new relations.

George B. Miller, who has been with Wallace & Sons for the past 22 years, lately in charge of their Chicago office, has been placed at the head of their lamp department, with headquarters at 29 Chambers street, New York. This includes lamps and lamp fixtures, tables and art goods. In this connection it may be said T. C. Russell will assume the duties va-

cated by Mr. Miller, and will be in charge of the Chicago branch.

Frank Haines, who has been for eight years with Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago, is now associated with his father in the S. A. Haines Company, Indianapolis, Ind., and will make his home in the former city.

Ransom Lamb, who has long been associated with the old established house of Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., has lately connected himself with Smith, Lyon & Field, importers and jobbers of hardware and cutlery at 139 Duane and 62-66 Thomas streets, New York. He entered the hardware business as an employee of Sears, Adriaance & Platt in 1857, for some years at 165 Greenwich street, subsequently becoming a member of that firm, and their successors, Sears, Leavitt & Co., who were brought out by Quackenbush, Townsend & Co. in 1872. Since that time Mr. Lamb has been with the latter concern and is well and favorably known to the trade.

Frank L. Wilcox, Treasurer of the Berlin Iron Bridge Company, East Berlin, Conn., formerly with the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, is a member of the Connecticut Legislature, having been elected in November.

Announcement is made that the business of Ely & Wray, New York, has been consolidated with that of Wiebusch & Hilger, the latter having purchased the stock. G. L. Ely of Ely & Wray has connected himself with Wiebusch & Hilger, and will call upon the trade as usual this season in their interest. It is also stated that in addition to the line of Staniforth goods Wiebusch & Hilger will adopt everything desirable in the line formerly sold by Ely & Wray, and with their assortment of Cutlery of German, English and American make, most of which, it is remarked, is new as to styles, and their well-known assortment of Guns and Hardware, Mr. Ely will thus be able to present to his customers an especially attractive and complete line of goods. The old business of Ely & Wray will be closed up by E. M. Wray at 16 Warren street, New York, to which address all communications to that firm should be addressed as heretofore.

S. A. Haines of the S. A. Haines Company, Indianapolis, was East last week and received a hearty welcome from his many friends.

ALFRED FIELD & Co. inform us that the demand for goods made by Joseph Rodgers & Sons is largely on the increase, and that this unexpected increase in demand taxed their ability to supply the wants of the trade to the utmost all through last fall, but they inform us that they have now made arrangements to fully meet this increased demand. As an instance of this intention they inform us that they received per steamer "Naronic," arriving in New York January 18, a shipment of these goods amounting to nearly \$40,000 in value. This, they believe, is the largest shipment ever sent out by Rodgers to this country, and which will be followed by continued large shipments throughout the year.

Forehand New Hammerless Double Gun.

Forehand Arms Company, Worcester, Mass., are offering this gun, as shown in Fig. 1. The working parts, as shown in Fig. 2, are as follows: A, frame; B, barrel; C, fore-end; D, extractor cam; E, safety bolt; F, guard plate; G stock; H, hammer; I, trigger and sear; J, main spring; K, trigger plate; L, hammer pin; M, cocking bolt; N, cocking lever; O, cocking slide; P, cocking lever pin; Q, trigger pin, and R, tang screw. The gun has rebounding locks, and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers can be let down gradually and without the full force of the blow. These

the difference consisting in the quality of stock, pattern of checking and the amount of engraving.

Glass-Tube Cutter.

H. A. Rogers, 19 John Street, New York, is introducing the Favorite glass-

The Telegram Pneumatic Tire.

An illustration is given herewith of a new clincher tire, or "quick repairer," which has just been brought out by the Sercombe-Bolte Mfg. Company of Milwaukee, Wis. The rim of this tire is made with a deep channel in the center into



The Rogers Favorite Glass-Tube Cutter.

tube cutter, as here shown, which is an improvement on a similar article brought out some months ago. The tool is 7½

which the edges of the outside rubber cover pass so far that on the inflation of the tire every part is firmly clinched, re-



Fig. 1.—New Hammerless Double Gun.

two features remove the objections of not being able to take off or put on the barrels without cocking the arm and of not being able to let down the hammers without receiving the full force of the blow. The construction of the gun is referred to as simple, there being comparatively few pieces, and the tipping of the barrels and

inches long and 1⅜ inch in diameter. At the end is a small beveled revolving steel wheel on one side of the instrument, and a circular movable gauge with thumb screw. The gauge may be set as far as 5½ inches from the cutting end. In operation, the glass tube is placed on a board or table, the rod inserted and the wheel brought in con-



The Telegram Pneumatic Tire.

quiring no cement or other fastening. It is exceedingly simple, as shown in the en-

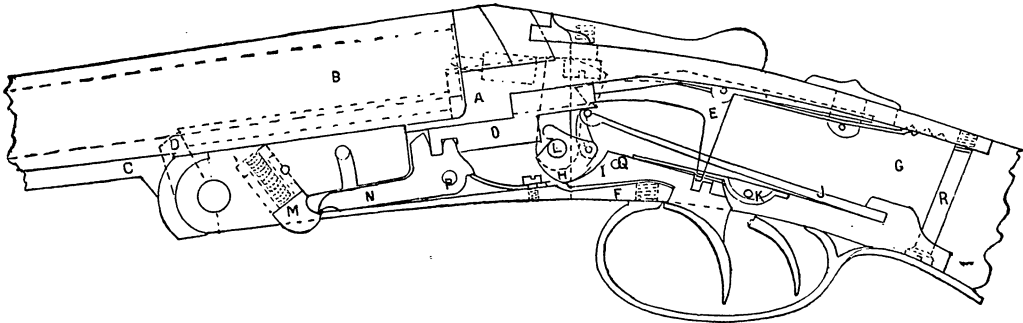


Fig. 2.—Sectional View of Hammerless Gun.

cocking of the gun as very easy. A safety slide is provided, which can be drawn into the rear notch, where it will be inoperative

tact with the glass. By bearing down lightly on the cutter, and at the same time imparting a rotary motion to the tube with

graving, and at once met with favor at the hands of other bicycle manufacturers, who have placed large contracts for these rims with the Sercombe-Bolte Mfg. Company. The improvement will be appreciated by cyclists who have passed vexatious hours waiting for cement to harden or walked weary miles for the lack of cement after repairing a punctured tire. It was invented by Mr. Bolte of this company.

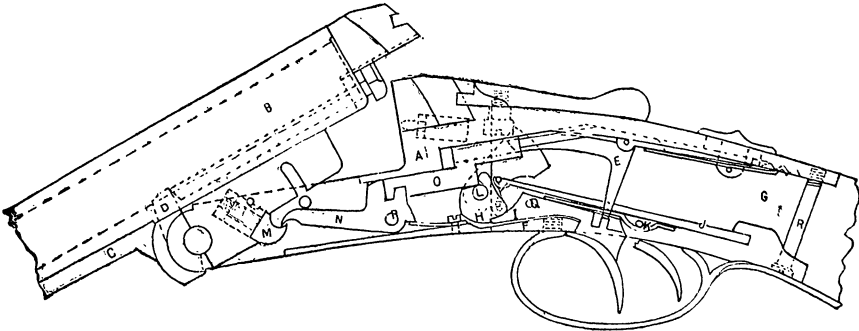


Fig. 3.—Hammerless Gun Opened for Loading.

for trap shooting. The guns are made with fine Damascus barrels, Italian walnut stock, and the material and workmanship, it is stated, are of the very best. The gun is made in three grades, Nos. 1, 2 and 3,

the palm of the other hand, the cutter wheel will mark a circle on the inner surface of the tube, when a gentle tap will cause it to part with a clean, smooth fracture.

The Massie Prison Bed.

Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers street, New York, are offering this article, made with a woven wire spring and pillow. The pillow is turned down so the bed may close automatically against the wall, affording cleanliness and effectually preventing the heretofore troublesome practice of secreting tools, weapons, &c. The bed has received the approval of high authorities in the criminal service.

The tea plant thrives in Florida and yields three crops a year.



### The Coldwell Lawn Mowers.

The Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y., have made several improvements in lawn mowers during the past season. The Imperial mower, Fig. 1, is made in 8 and 10 inch wheels and of the general sizes in width of cut. Two ordinarily weak points, the manufacturers

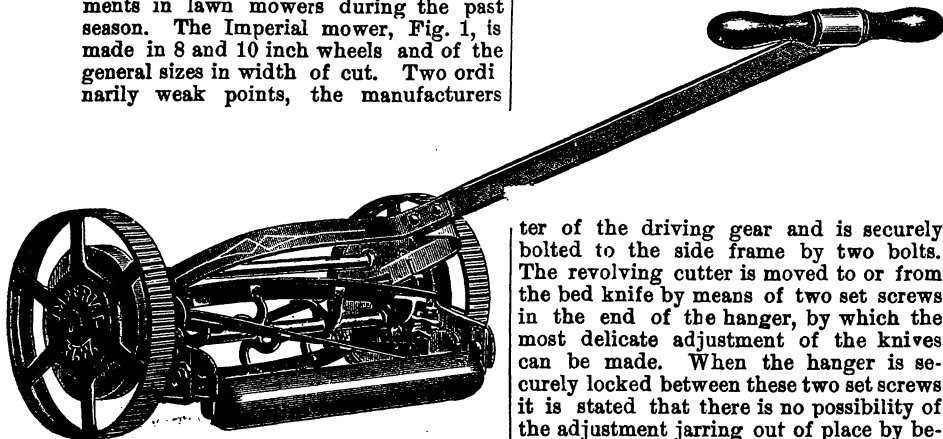


Fig. 1.—High Wheel Imperial Mower.

claim, have been made the strongest ones, namely, the ratchet and the adjustment of the knives. The ratchet used in the Imperial is a triple one, Fig. 2, such as is used in horse lawn mowers and heavy roller mowers. It is claimed that the

immovable frame. The adjusting is done by means of an ingenious revolving cutter hanger which swings directly in the cen-

ter of the driving gear and is securely bolted to the side frame by two bolts. The revolving cutter is moved to or from the bed knife by means of two set screws in the end of the hanger, by which the most delicate adjustment of the knives can be made. When the hanger is securely locked between these two set screws it is stated that there is no possibility of the adjustment jarring out of place by being knocked about in boxing and transportation, and that dealers will have no trouble readjusting their mowers when taken out of the cases. The hanger is also arranged so that all the wear can be instantly taken up by turning one screw. This adjustment is referred to as being simple and secure.

The arrangement of the driving wheels and gears is also spoken of as a new

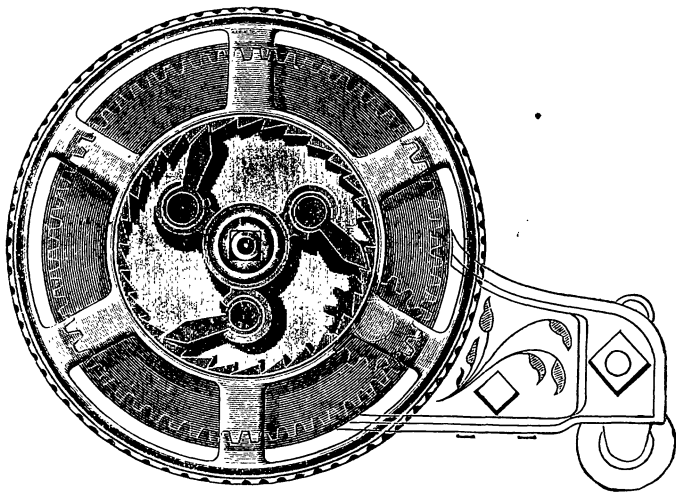


Fig. 2.—Triple Ratchet.

ratchets have been known to wear over 15 years, and in all this time, while many thousands of them have been in use, there is no record of one either breaking or wearing out, which, it is remarked, is an exceptional record. Other features of the ratchet is the almost entire absence of noise, and also that the lost motion practically amounts to nothing. Instead of moving the knife bar to adjust the knives in the Imperial, the knives are adjusted to

feature. The drive wheels are independent of the gears and connected to the large gear by the triple ratchet. By this means the ordinary small ratchet and

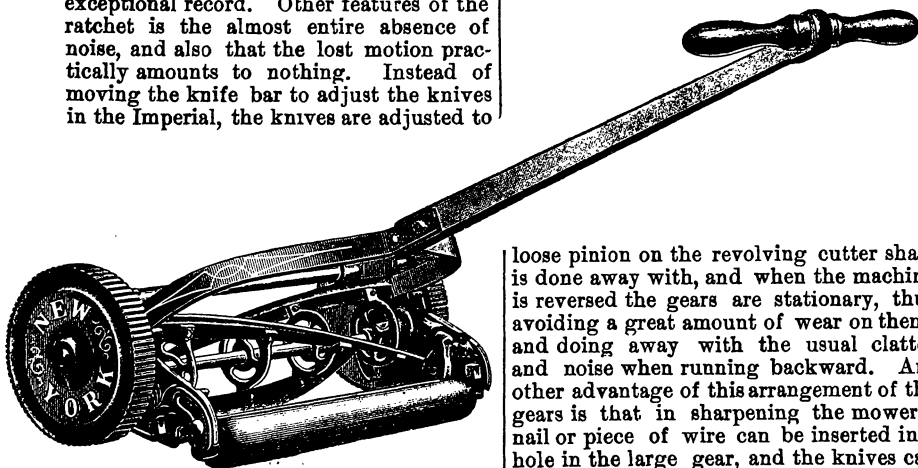


Fig. 3.—New York Mower.

each other by moving the revolving cutter. The knife bar and side frames are bolted rigidly and permanently together, these with the front rod forming a strong

loose pinion on the revolving cutter shaft is done away with, and when the machine is reversed the gears are stationary, thus avoiding a great amount of wear on them, and doing away with the usual clatter and noise when running backward. Another advantage of this arrangement of the gears is that in sharpening the mower a nail or piece of wire can be inserted in a hole in the large gear, and the knives can be reversed without taking off the driving wheels or pinions on reversing the ratchets.

The Imperial has on it also a terrace-cutting arrangement for cutting terraces equally as well as level lawns.

The New York mower, Fig. 3, is designed to meet the demand for a good

substantial machine at a medium low price. It has several of their latest improvements in ratchet, back roller hanger, handle adjustment, &c. It is made in medium sizes, 12, 14 and 16 inches, with 7-inch driving wheels. It is adapted for small city plats, especially when the children or a lady does the cutting. It is referred to as light running and as doing excellent work.

### Bradley's Odorless Garbage Box.

The garbage box illustrated herewith is put upon the market by A. F. Bradley, 95 South Clark street, room 73, Chicago, Ill. It is designed to be attached inside of a fence, shed or barn, and cleaned from outside, and is made of galvanized steel, in sizes holding from two to six barrels.

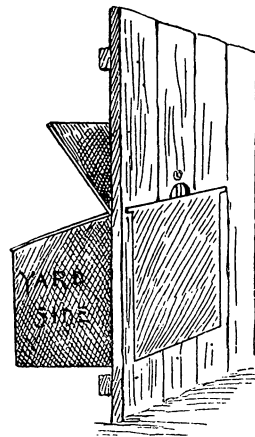


Fig. 1.—Bradley's Odorless Garbage Box.

divided by a partition, so separate receptacles are provided for ashes and garbage. In Fig. 1 is shown a view of the article from the yard side. The cover is hinged to the fence, can be raised as required, and when in position prevents the box from being filled with rain or snow. Underneath the cover is a receptacle for disinfecting powder, so arranged that each time the cover is closed some of the powder is sprinkled on the garbage. There are a number of holes in the bottom near the front for draining off any liquids, and a piece of iron secured to the fence conveys the liquid into the ally. As shown

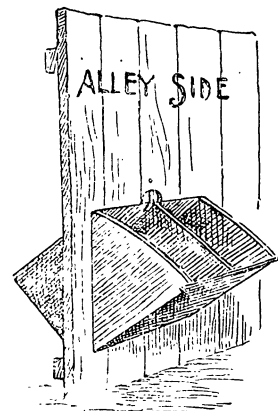


Fig. 2.—Position for Cleaning.

in the engraving the outer upper edge of the box extends above the opening in fence, thus preventing it from tipping over into the yard. The box turns on a rod secured in the bottom, this being fastened at each end to the fence. When it is desired to empty the box it is tipped over, as shown in Fig. 2, when the contents can be removed, after which it is placed in its original position.

**Household Folding Wash Bench.**

The American Wringer Company, 99 Chambers street, New York, are introducing the Household folding wash bench,

turned white ash, perfectly dry. The teeth are made of the finest and stiffest spring steel wire and are driven diagonally through the head, and lie almost flat on the ground when in raking position. It

thus making a compact crate. The point is made that there is nothing about the rake to break or wear out, and that it is light. The rakes are made in two sizes, 18 and 22 inches, with and without hoods.

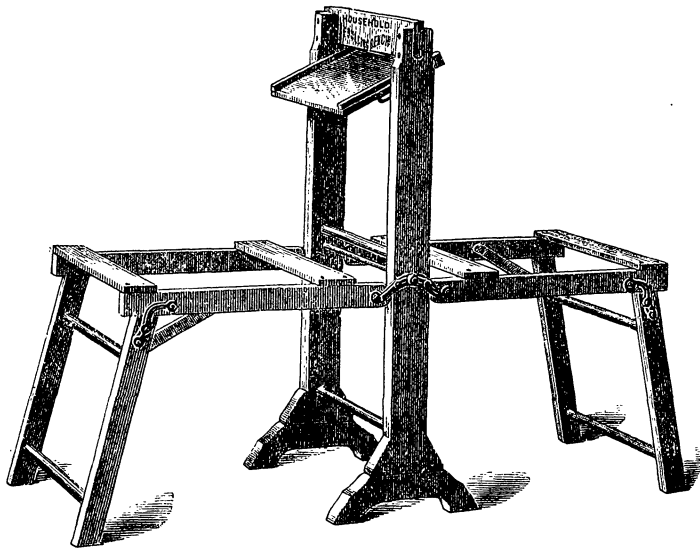


Fig. 1.—Wash Bench Open.

as illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2. The bench open, Fig. 1, will hold two tubs and a clothes wringer at one time. Any wringer may be placed on the standard and clothes may be wrung from either tub into the other. The board or trough at the top is so arranged that it may be tilted in either direction instantly. By using this bench the tubs are relieved of the strain incidental to wringing and also the injury wrought by the screws in fastening the wringer on the tub. The tubs are free to be emptied at any time, and there is no time lost changing the wringer from one tub to the other. Fig. 2 shows the bench

is remarked that the rake cannot catch or dig into the ground; that it will take up all dirt or dead leaves, instead of only the stuff lying loosely on the top of the grass,

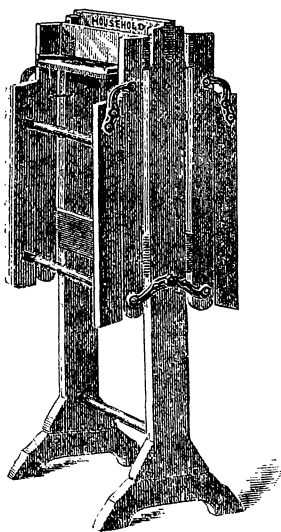


Fig. 2.—Wash Bench Folded.

folded in compact form, to be put away until required. Attention is called to the standards, which permit of its standing upright instead of leaning against something else. The bench is constructed entirely of hard wood.

**The Perfect Lawn Rake.**

F. E. Kohler & Co., Canton, Ohio, now have ready for market the line of rakes herewith shown. The rakes are made with a hard wood head, in which, it is stated, only the very best pieces are used and will never wear out, and the handles of

signed for gathering a large load. The socket in which the handle is attached is of the best malleable iron, bolted to the head with two stove bolts, making it possible to leave the sockets off for shipping,

tacked a thickness of felt in horseshoe shape, which may be baited with water, ale, beer, &c. A small bit of onion, meat, cheese or sugar on the base inside can be added. The bugs may be killed each

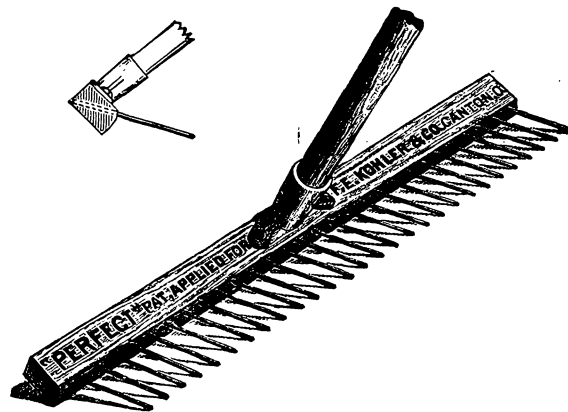


Fig. 1.—The Perfect Lawn Rake.

and that on account of its peculiar construction it need only be pushed backward without raising or lowering the handle to clean itself perfectly. The hood is made of No. 22 sheet steel, and is de-

hole  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch in diameter, bored through the wood at an angle, to allow the insects to enter. Over the hole is placed a tapering tube of wire netting, through which the vermin pass. Back of the tube is

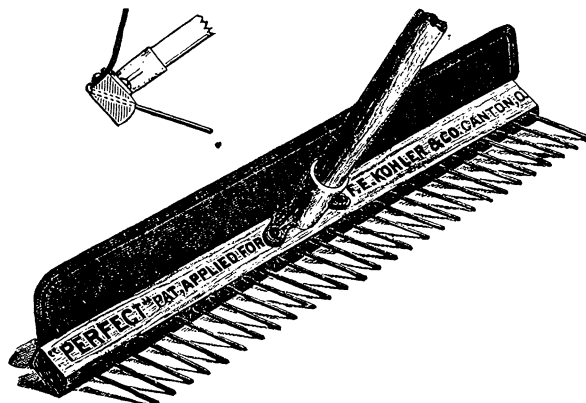
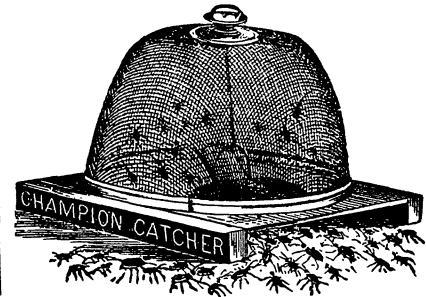


Fig. 2.—Perfect Lawn Rake with Hood.

**Champion Roach Trap.**

The Specialty Mfg. Company, 69 Beekman street, New York, are offering the Champion catcher, here illustrated. It is designed to catch roaches and water bugs.



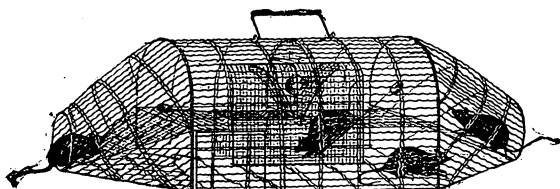
Roach and Water Bug Trap.

The base is of wood,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches square and  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch thick, covered with a wire dome, through which a wire hook is passed, to be used in connection with a staple fastened to the base, thus joining the two parts, and removable at will. A portion of the base is scooped out, and a round

morning by dipping the trap inverted in hot water to about half its depth, at the same time giving the base a smart rap to cause the roaches to fall into the water. It is recommended by the makers especially for steamships, bakeries, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, confectioners, kitchens, &c.

#### Duplex Rat Trap.

The F. J. Meyers Mfg. Company, Covington, Ky., Eastern agent, F. J. Mattison, 69 Beekman street, New York, are introducing the Duplex rat trap, as here shown. It is made of No. 16 iron wire and japanned. The interior space is divided horizontally by a wire floor 4 inches from the bottom. There are two entrances and two trap doors. The bait is placed in the center of the trap in the upper section, and two partitions are so arranged that they may then be raised to an acute

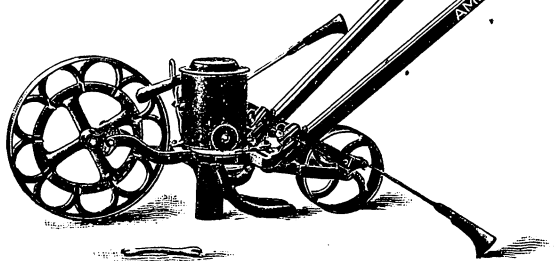


The Duplex Rat Trap.

angle and fastened by a link on the outside. This permits the rat to see the bait, but prevents him from touching it. On approaching the bait he steps on a cast-iron trap door weighted at the back, which precipitates him into the compartment below and at once automatically resumes its normal position ready for the next one. The bait may be seen from all points either in or out of the trap, but cannot be touched. The trap is made in two sizes, 30 x 11 inches and 24 x 9 inches.

#### The Matthews Garden Drill.

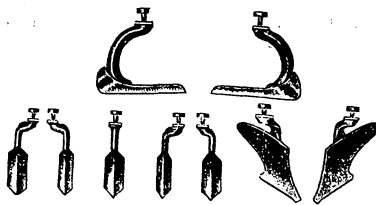
Ames' Plow Company, Boston, and 53 Beekman street, New York, are putting on the market the Matthews Garden Drill, with new universal cultivating attachments, as illustrated herewith. It is constructed, in the seeding parts, on the lines of the genuine Matthews garden drill, which includes a round seed box and seed dial, also an indicator on which the names of the seeds to be planted are given. It is so arranged that the indicator is turned around until the name of the kind of seed to be planted comes to the indicator pin at the top. A simple arrangement has been added whereby any of the holes in the drill can be gauged to a nicety, so that no seed need be wasted by being sown too thickly. There is also a



The Matthews Garden Drill.

seed cut-off to check the flow of seed while turning at the ends of the rows. The attachments shown include five cultivator teeth, two hoes and two plows, and can readily be put into the frame when the seed conductor and coverer are re-

moved. A prominent feature of the implement is referred to as being the combi-

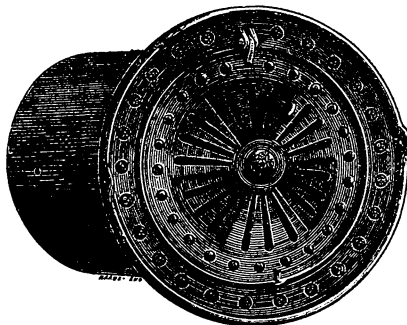


Attachments for the Matthews Garden Drill.

nation of a full-sized seed sower with cultivating attachments.

#### The Harper Combined Ventilator.

Harper Mfg. Company, Peoria, Ill., are offering the combined thimble, flue stopper, collar and ventilator, as shown here



The Harper Combined Ventilator.

The thimble is placed in the chimney, when the face plate is fastened to the thimble by two small screw bolts. There are two small raised parts on the rim plate

and fastened with the pin. The hole in the thimble near the inner end is for an anchor pin, which is placed from the inside of the thimble to secure it in the chimney. The front of the article is well finished in Japanese or sixteenth century style. The manufacturers claim for the device that it can be securely anchored into the chimney; that it is positive protection from fires caused by flues burning out; that it has a stationary and ornamental pipe collar; that the flue stopper is positively tight and soot proof; that it provides for wiring the stove pipe and does away with the necessity of defacing the walls with nails, and that the thimble is so constructed and placed in the chimney that the stove pipe will not push into the flue so far as to cut off the draft.

#### Union Bicycles.

Union Cycle Mfg. Company, 166-170 Columbus avenue, Boston, are putting the machines herewith illustrated on the market for 1893. The Union P. D. Q., Fig. 1, has Humber frame, a 43-inch wheel base, 28-inch wheels, spokes nickeled through entire length, and forged steel

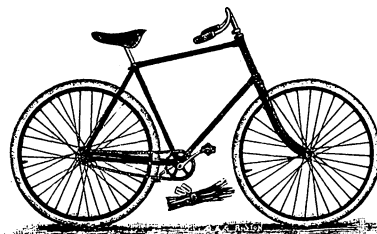


Fig. 1.—Union P. D. Q.

hubs having the bearing case pressed into the hubs and dust proof. It is provided with Abingdon chain, detachable rear sprocket, 6½-inch round cranks, and rubber or rat-trap pedals. The handle bar is double curved, having a spread of 24 inches at the grips, with cork or vulcanite grips; the steering head revolving on 46 ⅞-inch balls, with the crank axle bearing dust proof, and the bearing cases pressed into the barrel. The machine stripped for road racing weighs 32 pounds, and is geared from 53 to 63 inches. All nickeling is done on a heavy coat of copper. The nuts, screws and keys are made of specially selected steel. Either Gar-

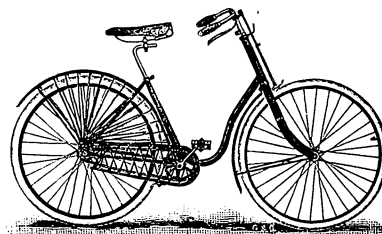


Fig. 2.—Union No. 3.

ford, Union or Solid Comfort saddles are furnished. The Union No. 3, as shown in Fig. 2, has a single tube loop frame, 28-inch wheels, air-tight tires, round 6-inch cranks, special pedals 3¼ inches in breadth, dress and chain guard artistically laced with braided elastic cord. The cycle is geared from 46 to 56 inches, with specially curved handle bar having a 24-inch spread at the grips; cork or vulcanite grips, front brake, weight all on 38 pounds. All parts not mentioned in the description, are the same as on the Union P. D. Q. machine.

**Pneumatic Tire Pump.**

Raymond Bicycle Company, Boston, Mass., are introducing for 1893 an air pump contained in and a part of a bicycle, as illustrated herewith. The pump is in the upright tube which contains the seat post, the post being lengthened by the addition of an aluminum tube. On the end of the extended tube are two leather washers, which fit the upright tube which

that it adds no more weight to the wheel, and that it is always in place at the time needed.

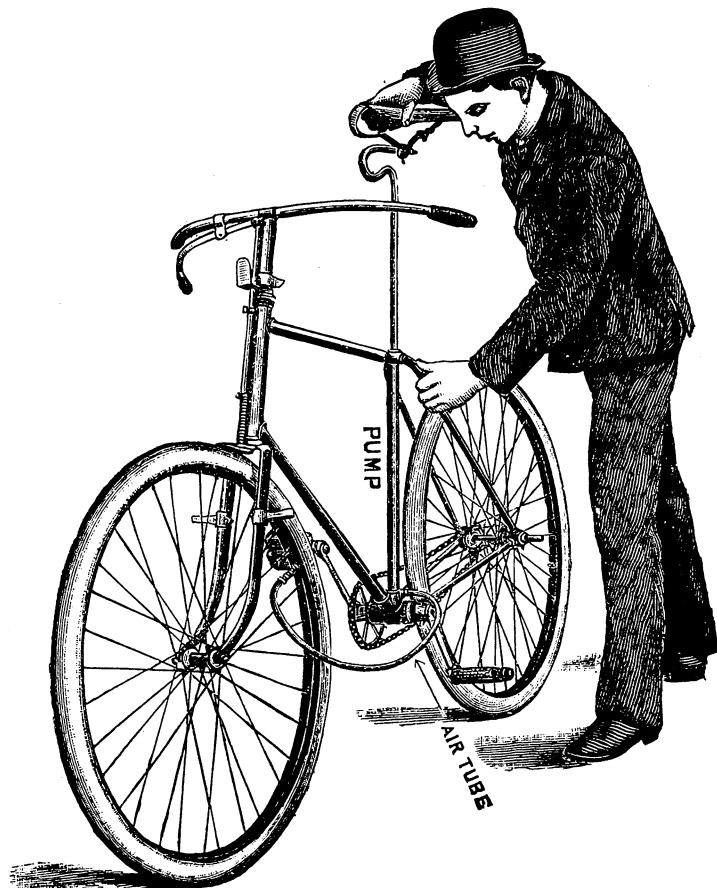
**Planet, Jr., Garden Seed Drill.**

S. L. Allen & Co., Philadelphia, have perfected the seed drill illustrated herewith. The drill opens, sows, covers, rolls down and marks the next row, all at one operation. The hopper holds 2 quarts of

single hill need be missed at starting or lost at stopping. The machine will sow a continuous row with regularity, but the distinguishing feature is that it will drop neatly in hills either 4, 6, 8, 12 or 24 inches apart. A special plow is supplied for sowing onion seed for sets, which opens three shallow furrows side by side, making a band of plants about 4 inches wide.

**Anger Mortise Pulleys.**

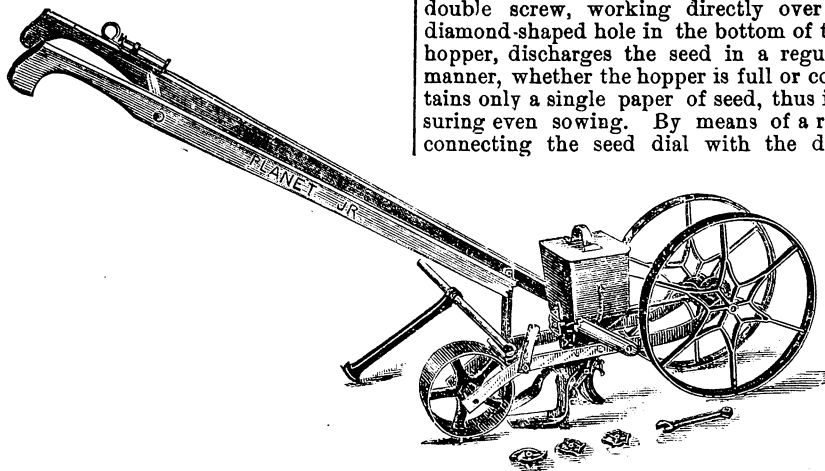
Shepard Hardware Company, Buffalo, N. Y., are offering the trade sash pulleys as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. They are



*Pneumatic Tire Pump.*

contains the seat post. There is a valve at the bottom of the seat post tube to which may be connected a small piece of rubber tubing, the other end of which is connected to the valve in the tire. The

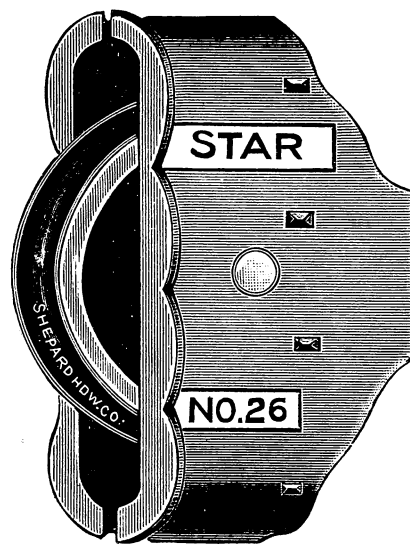
seed and the drill is adapted to all conditions of land, working especially well in fresh ground or when planting on a ridge, as it has two 15-inch driving wheels placed 6 inches apart. The drill has a force feed; a peculiarly formed rubber double screw, working directly over a diamond-shaped hole in the bottom of the hopper, discharges the seed in a regular manner, whether the hopper is full or contains only a single paper of seed, thus insuring even sowing. By means of a rod connecting the seed dial with the dis-



*Planet, Jr., Garden Seed Drill.*

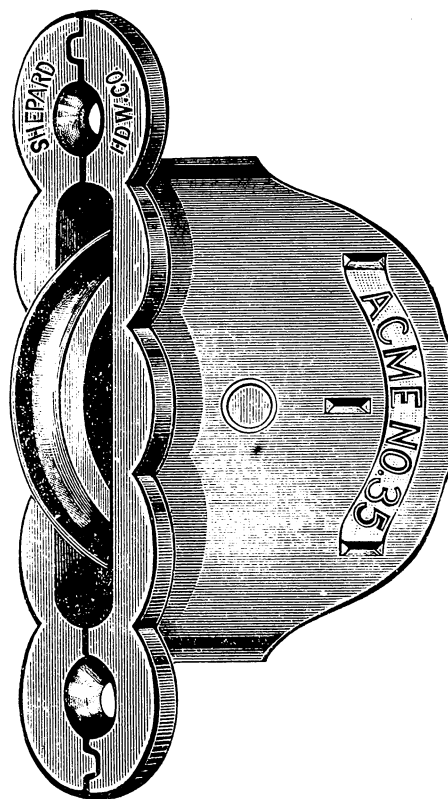
screw which holds the seat post has only to be loosened, when the pump is ready for use, and with a few strokes a tire is easily and quickly filled. The manufacturers claim that the pump is a most powerful one, that it is simple in construction,

charge opening the drill is set for sowing different seeds. The flow of seed is stopped instantly by a single movement of the forefinger without taking the hand from the handle, and a reverse movement opens the drill again, so that, it is stated, not a



*Fig. 1.—Star Mortise Pulley.*

made with wheels drilled and polished, steel axles and marking points on the sides. These fit the same mortise as the

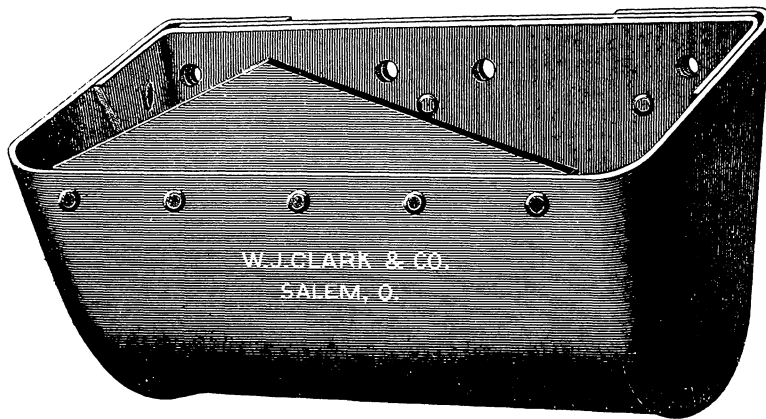


*Fig. 2.—Acme Mortise Pulley.*

Empire and Common Sense pulleys. The pulleys shown in the cuts are made in 1½ and 2 inch.

**Gravel Digger Elevator Bucket.**

The accompanying cut represents a Salem elevator bucket, manufactured by W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, Ohio. It is made of an extraordinary heavy gauge of steel, provided with a digger. When a line of these buckets are dragged in gravel, sand

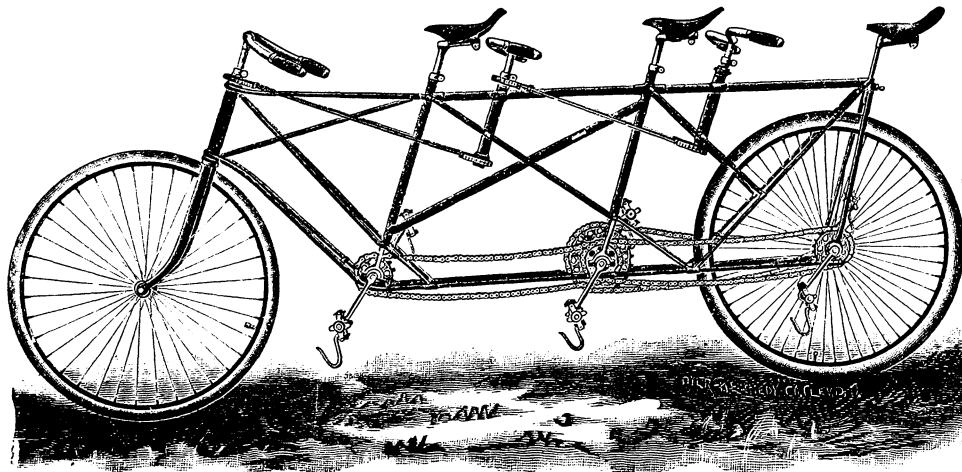


*Gravel Digger Elevator Bucket.*

or clay beds, the designed result is to loosen such substances and to enable the buckets to load themselves. They are used for loading gravel into cars by means of portable dredging machines for use on land; also for removing sand bars and other obstructions in rivers, harbors, &c. In some cases a steel rake for grappling boulders and snags too large to be taken into the buckets are used. Both rake and buckets are attached to the same double strand of heavy chain, one rake being allowed to every five or more buckets, and all made strong enough to withstand any strain they may be subjected to when encountering immovable substances.

**The Winton Triplet.**

The Winton Bicycle Company, Cleveland, Ohio, have brought out this machine, as illustrated herewith. The frame is very strongly braced to prevent any swaying at the crank axle, which would greatly retard speed. The machine has 30 inch wheels, with 1½-inch tire on front wheel and 2-inch tire on the rear wheel. It has a 6½-foot wheel base and measures 9 feet over all. It is provided with special anti friction chain gearing and sprocket steering arrangement, geared to 80 inches and weighs 75 pounds. The manufacturers state that this machine holds the world's



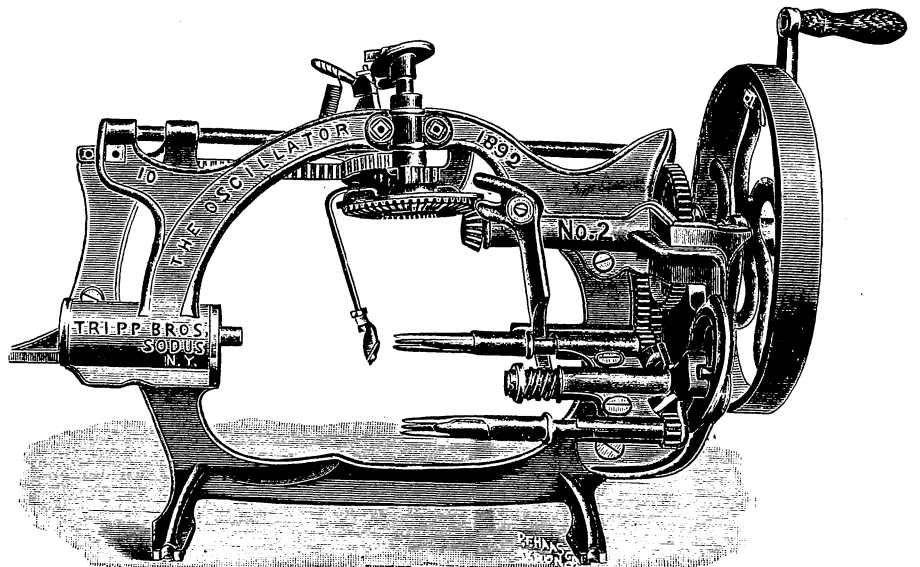
*The Winton Triplet.*

triplet records to date and that it is entirely new in American manufacture, being the first of home production on the market.

**The Oscillator No. 2.**

The accompanying cut represents a power apple parer and corer, put on the market by Tripp Bros., Sodus, N. Y. The wheel to which the crank is attached is also adapted for the use of a belt, and by the addition of a friction clutch and lever

it is made ready for power use. The forks are operated and held in position by a simple yet ingenious plan, and paring as



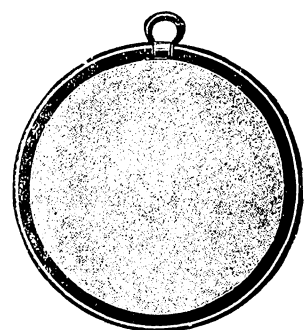
*The Oscillator No. 2.*

they do two apples at the same time, make the machine almost equal in capacity, it is stated, to two one fork machines.

cores and fruit are all separated, and that on reasonably fair fruit the machine will remove every particle of peeling and core. The machine has bearings lined with brass, the mechanism for operating the parts is simple and the entire construction of the machine is such as to secure strength and durability. It is particularly designed to prepare apples for evaporating. The above firm continue to manufacture the No. 1 Oscillator, which is a one fork parer and corer, in which the same mechanical principles are embodied as in the No. 2.

**The Fletcher Fire Mat.**

The Fletcher Fire Mat Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, are putting on the market what they call their fire mat, an illustration of which is shown herewith. The mat is made of indestructible material and bound in metal and is said to be serviceable in many ways about a kitchen. It is recommended for use on a stove to prevent the burning of foods while cooking, as by putting the mat under the utensil the heat is tempered. It also prevents tea and coffee from boiling over. The mat can be used on a grate fire, gas, gasoline, oil, coke, coal or coal range. For use in the laundry it is noted that it prevents the



*The Fletcher Fire Mat (Patented).*

If the mat become dirty it is cleaned by putting in the flame.

The river at Cincinnati was blocked with ice last week, for the first time in 12 years, and for the first time in over 40 years the Ottawa River is frozen solid right up to the falls



# Current Hardware Prices.

JANUARY 18, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobber, at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

## Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic..... 3 doz \$3.00, 33%  
Excelsior..... 3 doz \$10.00, 50&10&5  
North's..... list net @ 10%  
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

## Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c

### Anvils—

Eagle Anvils, 8" x 9"..... 15@15&5  
Peter Wright's..... 11@11%  
Armstrong's Mouse Hole..... 10%  
Am. Wrought, Horse shoe brand, 11" x 11"..... 10@10%  
Trenton..... 10@10%  
Wilkinson's..... 10%  
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 33%

### Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00..... 20%  
Cheney Anvil and Vise..... 25%  
Allen Anvil and Vise, \$3.00..... 40&10%  
Star..... 45&5

## Apple Parers—See Parers, Apple, &c.

### Augers and Bits—

Douglass Mfg. Co..... 75%  
Wm. A. Ives & Co.....  
Humphreysville Mfg. Co.....  
French, Swift & Co. (F. H. Beecher)  
P. S. & W. Co.....  
Rockford Bit Company.....  
Cook's, Douglass Mfg. Co..... 55%  
Cook's, N. H. Copper Co..... 60%  
Ives' Circular Lip..... 60%  
Patent Solid Head..... 30%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension  
lip..... 40%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30..... 40%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, set,  
32% quaters, No. 5, \$5; No. 30, \$3.50, 25%  
Lewis' Patent Single twist..... 45%  
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits, 25&10%  
Imitation Jennings' Bits..... 60@60&10%  
Pugh's Black..... 20%  
Pugh's Jennings Pattern..... 30%  
Car Bits..... 60@60&10%  
Car Bits, P. S. & W. Co..... 60&10%  
Snell's Car Bits..... 60%  
L'Hommedieu Car Bits..... 15&10%  
Korstner Pat. Auger Bits..... 20%  
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits..... 30&10

### Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills..... 50&10&5  
Standard..... 50&10&5  
Cleveland..... 50&10&5  
Syracuse, for metal..... 30&10&5  
Syracuse, for wood (wood list)..... 30&10&5  
Cincinnati, for wood..... 30&10%  
Cincinnati, for metal..... 45&10%

### Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26, 35@35&10%  
Ives' No. 4, 3 doz. \$80..... 40%  
Swan's..... 40%  
Steers, No. 1, \$26; No. 2, \$22..... 35%  
Stearns' No. 2, \$48..... 20%

### Gimlet Bits—

Common..... 3 doz \$2.75@3.25  
Diamond..... 3 doz \$1.25..... 40&10%  
Bee..... 25@25&5  
Double Cut, Shepardson's..... 45@45&10%  
Double Cut, Ct. Valley Mfg. Co..... 30&10%  
Double Cut, Hartwell's, 3 doz, \$5.00, 25%  
Double Cut, Douglass..... 40&10%  
Double Cut, Ives..... 60@60&10%

### Hollow Augers—

Ives'..... 33%@33%  
French, Swift & Co..... 40%  
Douglass.....  
Bonney's Adjustable, 3 doz \$48..... 50%  
Stearns'..... 20&10%  
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50..... 50&5  
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50..... 30%  
Wood's..... 25@25&10%  
Cincinnati Adjustable..... 25&10%  
Cincinnati Standard..... 25&10%

### Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's..... 15&10@15&10&5  
Watrous's..... 25@25&10%  
Snell's..... 15&10@15&10&5  
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits,  
15&10@15&10&5

### Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

### Awls—

Awls, Sewing, Common..... 3 gr. 85@90¢  
Awls, Should. Peg..... 3 gr. \$1.50@1.55  
Awls, Pat. Peg..... 3 gr. 35@38¢  
Awls, Shouldered Brad..... 3 gr. \$1.30@1.40  
Awls, Handled Brad..... 3 gr. \$2.50@3.00  
Awls, Handled Scratch..... 3 gr. \$4.00@4.50  
Awls, Socket Scratch..... 3 doz. \$1.10@1.20

### Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

### Axes—

First quality, best brands, \$7.00..... 7.50  
First quality, other brands..... 6.50 7.00  
Second quality..... 5.50 6.00

### Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

### Axles—

No. 1..... 3 1/4@4 1/4, No. 2, 5@6  
Nos. 7 to 14..... 60&10%  
Nos. 15 to 18..... 47% 3% cash  
Nos. 19 to 22..... 70%  
Concord Axles, loose collar..... 4 1/2@6  
Concord Axles, solid collar..... 5 1/2@7  
National Tubular Self Oiling..... 3 1/2@4 1/2

## Bag Holders—See Holders,

### Balances—

Spring Balances..... No. 3000 20 30 40%  
Chatillon, 3 doz..... \$0.80 0.95 1.75 net  
Chatillon Straight Balances..... 40%  
Chatillon Circular Balances..... 50&10%

### Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

### Bars—

Crow—  
Cast Steel..... 3 1/2¢  
Iron, Steel Points..... 3 1/2¢

### Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, 10 1/2-inch, \$2;  
12-inch, \$2.25 13 1/2-inch, \$2.75; 15-inch,  
\$3.25.

### Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82, 50&10@  
50&10&5  
Chatillon's No. 1..... 40%  
Chatillon's No. 2..... 33%  
Custer's..... 33%

### Beaters—

Egg—  
Dover..... 3 doz \$1.20@1.50  
Duplex (Standard Co.)..... 3 doz \$1.25  
Rival (Standard Co.)..... 3 doz \$1.00  
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.).....  
Bryant's..... 3 gross \$14.00  
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), 2 gro. No. 1,  
\$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$36.00  
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), 2 gro \$12.00  
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), 2 gro \$16.50  
Spiral..... 2 gro \$4.25 @ \$4.50  
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....  
Paine, Diehl & Co.'s..... 2 gro. \$9.00  
Silver & Co..... 3 doz \$5.50

### Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;  
No. 2, \$2..... 20%

### Bells—

Cow—  
Common Wrought..... 60&10%  
Western, Sargent's list..... 70&10%  
Kentucky, "Star"..... 20&10%  
Kentucky, Sargent's list..... 70&10%  
Kentucky, Durham..... 70&10%  
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky..... 70&10%  
Texas Star..... 50&10@50&10&5

### Door—

Gong, Abbe's..... 33%&10%  
Gong, Yankee..... 45&10%  
Gong, Barton's..... 40&10%  
Crank, Taylor's..... 25&10%  
Crank, Brooks'..... 50&10&5  
Crank, Cone's..... 10%  
Crank, Connel's..... 20&10%  
Lever, Sargent's..... 60&10%  
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated..... net  
Lever, Taylor's Japanned..... 25&10%  
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s..... 50&10&5  
Pull, Brook's..... 50&10&5

### Electric—

Wollensak's..... 20%  
Bigelow & Dowse..... 20%  
Taylor's..... 20%

### Hand—

Light Brass..... 70&10@70&10&5  
Extra Heavy..... 70%  
White..... 70%  
Silver Chime..... 33%&10%  
Globe Cone's Patent..... 25&10&5

### Miscellaneous

Call..... 45@50%  
Farm Bells..... 3 1/2@3 3/4¢  
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells..... 40%

### Bellows—

Blacksmiths'..... 60&10@60&10&5  
Molders'..... 40&10@50%  
Hand Bellows..... 40&10@50%

### Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard..... 70&10@75&5  
Standard..... 70&5@70&10%  
Extra..... 60&10@60&10&5  
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Carbon..... 50%  
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Diamond..... 50%  
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Para..... 40%

### Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

### Benders and Upsetters,

Tire—  
Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters..... 15%  
Detroit Perfect Tire Bender..... 15%  
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters..... 20%

### Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.,  
see Augers and Bits.  
Bit Holders—See Holders.  
Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.  
Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.  
Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.  
Blocks—  
Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron, 50&10%  
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron..... 50%  
Sur Grip Steel Tackle Blocks..... 25%

## Bolts—

### Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84..... 75&10&5@80%  
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....  
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80&5@80&10%  
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84..... 80%  
R. B. & W. old list..... 80%  
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80&10%  
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80&10%

### Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c..... 70&10%  
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts..... 70&10%  
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list)..... 60&10%  
Ives' Patent Door Bolts, 60&10@80&10&5  
Wrought Barrel..... 70&10%  
Wrought Square..... 70&10%  
Wrt Shutter, all iron, Stanley's..... 60&10%  
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob..... 40&10%  
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list..... 60&10%  
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list..... 60&10%  
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list..... 50&10%  
Wrt B. K. Flush, Co' mr..... 55&10%

### Stove and Plow—

Stove..... 60&10@60&10&5  
Plow..... 60&10@50@60&10&10%  
R. B. & W. Plow..... 55%

### Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83..... 65@65&5%  
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:  
Empire list Feb. 28, '83..... 65%  
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84..... 80%  
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84..... 75%  
American Screw Company  
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 10, '84..... 75%  
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%  
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%  
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83..... 65%  
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%

### Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring..... 20&10%  
Ives' Tap Borers..... 33%&5%  
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 20&10@30%  
Clark's..... 33%&5%

### Borax—

Per lb..... 9 1/2@10 1/2¢

### Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

### Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

### Boxes, Wagon—

Per lb..... 2 1/2¢

### Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.....  
Nos. 10, 12, 20..... 30&10%  
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27..... 70&10%  
Nos. 22, 23, 25..... 60&10&5  
Nos. 13, 26, 36, 37..... 70&10&5  
Amidon's  
Barker's Imp'd Plain..... 75&10@80%  
Barker's Imp. Nickeled..... 65&10@70%  
Ratchet..... 75&10@70%  
Eclipse Ratchet..... 80%  
Globe Jawed..... 40&10@10%  
Corner Brace..... 40&10@10%  
Universal, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in..... \$2.25  
Buffalo Ball..... \$1.10@1.15  
Barber's  
Nos. 10, 12, 20..... 50&10%  
Nos. 30 to 33..... 50&10%  
Nos. 40 to 63..... 50&10@50&10&10%  
Saxton's  
Barker's Imp. Polished..... 75&10@80%  
Barker's Imp. Nickeled..... 65&10@70%  
Ratchet, Polished..... 50&10@60%  
Ratchet, Nickeled..... 40&10@50%  
Buffalo Ball..... net, \$1.10@1.15  
Bartholomew's  
Nos. 25, 27 and 30..... 50&10@60&5%  
Nos. 117, 118, 119..... 70&10&5%  
Common Ball, American..... \$1.00@1.10  
Frays' Genuine Sportford s..... 50&5@50&10%  
Frays' Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414  
50&10%  
Ives' New Haven Novelty..... 70&10&5%  
New Haven Ratchet..... 60&5@60&10%  
Barber Ratchet..... 60&5@60&10%  
Barber's..... 60&5%  
Sportford..... 60&5@60&10%  
Osgood's Ratchet..... 40&10@50%  
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent..... 60%

### Brackets—

Shelf, plain,  
Regular, list..... 65@70%  
Sargent's list..... 80&10@70&10%  
Shelf, fancy,  
Sargent's list..... 70&10@70%  
Other makes at a wide range of prices.

### Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

### Broilers—

Hens Self-Inch..... 0 10 9x11  
Basting..... 3 doz..... \$4.50 5.50 6.50  
New Haven..... 50%  
Wire Goods Co..... 65&10%  
Morgan Odorless..... 3 doz. \$12, 50%

### Buckets, Well—

Galvanized—  
Hill's..... 3 doz. 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25  
Iron Clad..... 3 doz. 14 qt. \$4.25@4.50  
Hill's Iron Band..... \$3.75  
Helwig's Wired Top..... 3 doz \$4.00

### Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

### Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers, Butcher's.

## Butts—

### Brass—

Wrought Brass..... 80@80&10%  
Cast Brass, Tiebout's..... 50%  
Cast Brass, Fast..... 33%&10%  
Cast Brass, Loose Joint..... 33%&10%

### Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow..... 50&10&5@60%  
Fast Joint, Broad..... 50&10@60%  
Loose Joint.....  
Loose Joint, Japanned.....  
Loose Joint, Jan. with Acorns.....  
Parliament Butts.....  
Mayer's Hinges..... 75@75  
Loose Pin, Acorns..... 10%  
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned.....  
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned,  
Plated Tips.....

### Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....  
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....  
Fast Joint, Broad.....  
Loose Joint, Broad.....  
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c.....  
Inside Blind, Regular.....  
Inside Blind, Light.....  
Loose Pin.....  
Bronzed Wrought Butts..... 50@50&10%

## Calipers—See Compasses.

### Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt..... 5%  
Burke's One Prong, Blunt..... 5%  
Burke's Two Prong, Blunt..... 7%  
Burke's One Prong, Sharp..... 6%&10%

### Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

### Caps—

#### Percussion—

Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic  
Cartridge Co..... \$1000  
E. L. Waterproof, 1-10's..... 35@37¢  
E. B. Trimmied Edge, 1-10's..... 47@50¢  
E. B. Grad. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's.....  
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's..... 50@53¢  
G. D..... 27@30¢  
S. B. Genuine Imported..... 45¢  
Eley's E. B..... 50@58¢  
Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire..... \$1.60

#### Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00..... 2%  
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) \$1.00..... 2%  
All other Primers, \$1.20..... 2%

### Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool Horse and  
File, list January 28, 1891..... 25%

### Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

### Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

### Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges..... 50&5&2%  
Rim Fire Military..... 15&2%  
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle..... 25&5&2%  
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting..... 15&5&2%

Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal.,  
additional 10% to above discounts.  
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.75..... 2%  
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50..... 2%  
Primed Shells and Bullets..... 15&5&2%  
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, \$1.75..... 2%  
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., \$2.00..... 2%

### Casters—

Bed.....  
Plate.....  
Shallow Socket.....  
Deep Socket.....  
Yale, Gem.....  
Martin's Patent (Phoenix)..... 45&10@50&10%  
Payson's Anti-friction..... 70&10@10%  
Payson's Truck..... 60@60&10%  
Giant Truck Casters..... 35%  
Stationary Truck Casters..... 50&10%  
Socket Truck Casters..... 50@50&10%  
Gwinner's Common Sense..... 50%  
Gwinner's Hercules..... 60%

### Cattle Leaders—

See Leaders, Cattle.

### Cement—

Victor Elastic..... 5 lb pails 3 1/2 5 1/2

### Chain—

Truce, Wagon and Fancy Chains,  
List revised Oct. 15, 1892..... 60@60&10%  
American Coil, in cask lots,  
3-16 1/4 5-16 3/4 7-16 1/2 9-16 1/4 11-16 1/4  
\$7.00 5.30 4.45 3.80 3.65 3.50 3.40 3.25  
Less than cask lots, add 1/4@1/2¢  
German Coil, list July 12, 1892..... 50&10%  
German Halter Chain, list July 12, 1892.....  
Covert Halter..... 60@60&10%  
Covert Traces..... 35&2%  
Covert Heel Chain..... 50&2%  
Onelda Halter Chain..... 60@60&5%  
Galvanized Pump Chain..... 3 1/2@4  
Jack Chain, Iron..... 80&10%  
Jack Chain, Brass..... 80%

### Chalk—

White, case lots, 3 gr 50¢; small lots, 52¢  
Red, case lots, 3 gr 67¢; small lots, 72¢  
Blue, case lots, 3 gr 75¢; small lots, 80¢  
See also Crayons

**Chalk Lines—See Lines.****Chisels—**

Socket Framing and Firmer	
P. S. & W.	
New Haven	
Wetherby	
Mix	.75&10@75&10&5
Ohio Tool Co.	
Douglas	.75@75&5
Buck Bros.	.30
Merrill	.60&10@60&10&5
L. & I. J. White	.30@30&5

**Tanged and Miscellaneous.**

Tanged Firmers	.40&10@50
Butchers	.45@50
Spear & Jackson's	.50 to 2
Buck Bros.	.30
Cold Chisels, # 2	.15@16

**Chucks—**

Beach Pat.	each, \$3.00, .20
Morse's Adjustable, each	\$7.00, 20@20&5
Danbury	each, \$6.00, 30@30&5
Syracuse, Balz Pat.	.25
Graham Patent	.33&5
Skinner's Patent Chucks	.33&5
Combination Lathe Chucks	.40
Universal Lathe Chucks	.40
Independent Lathe Chucks	.40
Drill Chucks	.15
Union Mfg. Co.	
Victor	\$.50, 25
Combination	.40
Universal	.40
Independent	.40

**Churns—**

Timin Union, each, 5 gal.	\$3.25; 7 gal., \$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.
McDermid Star Barrel Churn, each	6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.

**Clamps—**

R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron	.25
Adjustable, Cincinnati	.15&10
Adjustable, Hammers	.15@15&5
Adjustable, Stearns	.30@30&10
Stearns' Adjustable Cabinet and Corner	.30@30&10
Cabinet, Sargent's	.70&10
Carriage Makers', Sargent's	.75@75&5
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.	.40&10
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	.40&10
Warner's	.40&10
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers	
Carpenter's, Cincinnati	.25&10

**Cleavers, Butchers—**

Bradley	.25@30
L. & I. J. White	.20&5
Beatty's	.40@40&5
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s	.40
P. S. & W.	.33&5@33&10
Foster Bros.	.30
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	.40@40&5

**Clips—**

Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16	.55&5&5
2d grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16	.55&5
Superior Axle Clips	.55&5
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16	.60&5&5
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips	.50
Steel Felloe Clips	.50
Baker Axle Clips	.25

**Cloth and Netting, Wire—**

See Wire, &amp;c.

**Cockeyes—**

Hardware list. .60&amp;2

**Cocks Brass—**

Hardware list. .60&amp;2

**Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.****Collars, Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company	.50&10@60
Medford Family Goods Co.	.40&10@50
Embossed, Gift, Pope & Steven's list	.30&10

Leather, Pope & Steven's list	.40
Brass, Pope & Steven's list	.40

**Combs, Curry—**

Fitch's	.60&10@50&10&10
Rubber, per doz.	\$10.00
American Curry Comb Co.	.33&40
Kohler's Magic Oscillating	.40
Kohler's Humane	.40

**Compasses, Dividers, &c.**

Compasses, Dividers, 70@70&10	
Bemis & Call Co.'s	
Dividers	.65
Compasses	.50&5
Calipers, Wing and Inside or Outside	.50&5

Calipers, Double	.60
Calipers, Call's Patent Inside	.40
Excelsior	.50
J. Stevens & Co.'s	.25&10
Starrett's	
Spring Calipers and Dividers	.25&10
Lock Calipers and Dividers	.25
Combination Dividers	.25

**Coopers' Tools—**

See Tools, Coopers'.

**Cord—**

Common	.10, 10@11
Patent, good quality	.12, 12@12
White Cotton Braided, fair	.24@25
Common Russia Sash	.12@13
Patent Russia Sash	.12@14
Cable Laid Indian Sash	.21@22
India Cable Laid Sash	.12
Silver Lake	

A quality, White, 50	.25
A quality, Drab, 50	.25
B quality, White, 30	.10
B quality, Drab, 30	.10
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White	.34
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab	.34
Semper Idem, Braided, White	.27@28
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided	.26
Massachusetts, White	.29

Samson	
Braided, White Cotton	.37
Braided, Drab Cotton	.37
Braided, Italian Hemp	.40
Braided, Linen	.56
Tate's Cotton Braided, White	.28@10

Ossawan Mills—	
Braided, Giant, White, # 30	.20
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy, # 30	.20
Braided, Crown White, # 50	.50
Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, # 50	.50

**Wire Picture—**

Braided or Twisted. .80&amp;5@80&amp;15

**Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.****Corn Knives and Cutters**

See Knives, Corn.

**Crackers, Nut—**

Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.)	.40
Blake's Pattern, # doz.	\$2.00
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.	.50
Acme	
Japanned, # gro.	\$30
Nickel Plated, # gro.	\$30

**Cradles—**

Grain. .50&amp;5&amp;2@50&amp;10&amp;2

**Crayons—**

White Crayons, # gross	.7@8
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co. Metal Work	.25
# gross, \$2.50	.25
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co. Rolling Mill	.25
# gross, \$2.50	.25
See also Chalk	

**Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.****Curry Combs—**

See Combs, Curry.

**Curtain Pins—**

See Pins, Curtain.

**Cutters—****Meat—**

Dixon's, # doz. .40&amp;5

Nos. 1 2 3 4

Woodruff's, # doz. .100 150

Nos. .15 100

Hale's Pattern, # doz. .70@70&amp;5

Nos. 11 12 13

American. .27.00 \$33.00 \$45.00

Each .5 \$7 \$10 \$25 \$50 \$60

Enterprise .10 12 22 32 42

Each .3 \$2.50 \$4 \$6 \$15

Great American Meat Cutter .30@30&amp;5

Nos. 112 116 118 120 122

Each \$2.00 \$2.75 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$4.00

Miles' Challenge, # doz. .45@45&amp;10

Nos. 1 2 3 4

Home No. 1, # doz. .26.00 .55&amp;10

Draw Cut, each
Nos. 5 6 8	
Beef Shavers (Enterprise)	.20@25
Little Giant (P. S. & W. Co.)	.60
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, # doz.	\$66.00
**Tobacco**

Champion. .20&amp;10@30

All Iron. .44

Rush Lock Co.'s, # doz. \$18.00, 50&amp;5

Wilson's. .55

Sargent's. # doz. \$24.00, 55&amp;10

Acme. # doz. \$20.00, 40

**Washer**

Smith's Pat. # doz. \$12.00, 20&amp;10&amp;10

Johnson's. # doz. \$11.00, 33&amp;5

Penny's, # doz., Pol. \$14; Jap'd, \$16, 55

Appleton's. # doz. \$18.00, 60&amp;10

Bonney's. .30&amp;10

Cincinnati. .25&amp;10

**Dampers, &c.—**

Dampers, Buffalo. .40&amp;10

Buffalo Damper Clips. .40&amp;10

Crown Damper. .40
| Excelsior | .40&10 |
**Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—**

Samson, # doz. \$34.00. .25@25&amp;10

Fletcher Post Hole Augers, # doz. \$36.00

Eureka Diggers. # doz. \$14.00@15.00

Leed's. # doz. \$8.00@9.00

Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, # doz. \$8.50@9.50

Kohler's Little Giant. # doz. \$18.00

Kohler's Hercules. # doz. \$14.00

Kohler's Invincible. # doz. \$12.00

Kohler's New Champion. # doz. \$8.00

Schneider. # doz. \$18.00

Ryan's Post Hole Diggers. # doz. \$24.00

Cronk's Post Bars, # doz. \$8.00

Gibb's Post Hole Digger. # doz. \$15.00

Gibbs' National. # doz. \$12.00

Gibbs' Columbia. # doz. \$13.00

Gibbs' Imperial. # doz. \$7.50

Shimer's Hollow Handle. # doz. \$24.00

**Dividers—See Compasses.****Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Springs—**

See Springs, Door.

**Drawers.**

Money, # doz. \$18@20

**Drawing Knives—**

See Knives, Drawing.

**Drills and Drill Stocks—**

Blacksmiths' .each \$1.75

Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each \$7.50, 20

Ereast, P. S. &amp; W. .40&amp;10

Ereast, Wilson's. .30&amp;5

Ereast, Millers Falls. .25

Ereast, Bartholomew's. .each \$2.50

Ratchet, Merrill's. .25&amp;10@40

Ratchet, Ingersoll's. .20@20&amp;5

Ratchet, Parker's. .20@20&amp;5

Ratchet, Weston's. .20@25

Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action. .25@30

Ratchet, Curtis &amp; Curtis. .30

Whitneys Hand Drill, Plain, \$11.00

Adjustable, \$12.00. .20&amp;10

Wilson's Drill Stocks. .10
| Automatic Boring Tools | .20&5 |
| Chicopee Automatic Drill | \$1.75@1.85 |
**Twist Drills—**

Cleveland. .50&amp;10&amp;10

Diamond, W. &amp; B. .50&amp;10&amp;10

Graham's Pat. Groove Shank. .50&amp;10&amp;10

Morse. .50&amp;10&amp;10

New Process. .50&amp;10&amp;10

Standard. .50&amp;10&amp;10

Syracuse (Meta list). .60&amp;10

**Drill Bits or Bit Stock****Drills—See Augers and Bits.****Drill Chucks—See Chucks.****Dripping Pans—**

See Pans, Dripping.

**Drivers, Screw—**

Douglass Mfg. Co. .20@20&amp;10

Dison's. .50

Buck Bros. .30

Stanley R. &amp; L. Co.'s

No. 64, Varished Handles. .05&amp;10

No. 86. .70&amp;10

Sargent &amp; Co.'s

No. 1, Forged Blade. .60&amp;10&amp;10

Nos. 20, 40 and 60. .60&amp;10&amp;10

P. S. &amp; W.

Knapp &amp; Cowles

No. 1. .60&amp;20@70

No. 2. .60&amp;10&amp;10@70&amp;5

No. 3. .60&amp;5@60&amp;10

Nos. 4 and 60, Acme and Ideal. .50&amp;5

Stearns' .25&amp;10&amp;5

Gay &amp; Parsons. .35

Champion. .25&amp;10

Clark's Pat. .30@33&amp;5

Crawford's Adjustable. .50

Ellrich's Socket and Ratchet. .25@25&amp;10

Allard's Spiral, new list. .25

Kolb's Common Sense. # doz. \$6.00

Syracuse Screw-Drive Bits. .30&amp;30&amp;5

Screw Driver Bits. # doz. .50@75

Screw Driver Bits, Parr's, # gross, \$0.25

Fray's Hol. H'dle Sets. No. 3, \$12.00, 45

P. D. &amp; Co.'s All Steel. .50

Cincinnati. .25&amp;10

Brace Screw Drivers. .25&amp;10

Buck Bros. Screw Driver Bits. .27&amp;5

Scribner's Automatic. .50

Mayhew's Black Handle. .45&amp;10

Mayhew's Monarch. .45&amp;10

C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co. .50

**Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg****Egg Poachers—**

See Poachers, Egg.

**Electric Bell Sets—**

See Bells, Electric.

**Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF.**

46 gr. 150 gr. F.F.F.

Kegs, # 4 1/2 5 6 7 8 9 10

Kegs, # 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Kegs, # 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

in case, 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

10 lb cans, less

than 10. .10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

**Enamelled and Tinned Ware—See Ware, Hollow.****Escutcheon Pins—**

See Pins, Escutcheon.

**Escutcheons—**

Door Lock. .Same dls. as Door Locks.

Brass Thread. .60&amp;60&amp;10

Wood. .25

**Expanded Metal—**

List No. 5.

Lathing. .10

Buck's, Galvanized Sheets. .20

Netting, Painted Sheets. .20

Door Mats, Galvanized. .20

Window Guards, Paneled. .15

**Halters—**

Covert's Rope, Jute.....60&10&10&25  
Covert's Rope, 7-16 in., Jute.....70&25  
Covert's Rope, 1/4 in., Hemp.....50&25  
Covert's Ad. J. Rope Halters.....40&25  
Covert's Hemp Horse and Cattle.....50&10&25

Covert's Jute Horse Ties.....70&25  
Covert's Jute Cattle Ties.....70&10&25  
Covert's Ad. J. Web Halters.....35&25  
Covert's Saddlery Works Halters.....35&25  
Covert's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....35&25

**Hammers—****Handled Hammers—**

Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85.....25&10&35  
Buffalo Hammer Co.....50&10  
Humason & Beckley.....50&10  
Verree.....40&10  
C. Hammond & Son.....40&10  
Fayette R. Plumb.....40&10  
Artisan's Choice, A. E. Nail.....40&10  
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....50  
Horseshoe Turning Hammers.....50&10  
Other Hammers.....50&10  
Cheney's Claw.....40&10  
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.....50&10  
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....30&10  
Nelson Tool Works.....40&10  
Warner & Nobles, new list.....25&10  
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....40&10  
Sargent's.....40&10

**Heavy Hammers and Sledges—**

8 lb and under.....40¢  
8 to 15 lb.....75¢  
Over 15 lb.....85¢  
Wilkinson's Smiths.....10¢

**Handcuffs and Leg Irons—**

—See Police Goods.

**Handles—****Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**

Atkins' No. 1 Loop, Spr., 28¢; No. 3, 18¢; No. 6, 15¢; No. 2 and No. 4, Reversible, 18¢.  
Champion.....15¢  
Ely's Perfection.....30¢

**Iron, Wrought or Cast—**

Door or Thumb.  
Nos. 0 1 2 3 4  
Per doz.....\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50  
Roggin's Latches.....40¢  
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....30¢  
Jay's Store Door Handles, Nuts, \$1.62; Plate, \$1.10; no plate, \$0.88.....net  
Barn Door, per doz \$1.40.....10¢  
Chest and Lifting.....70¢

**Wood—**

Saw and Plane.....40&10&50  
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....40&10  
Brad Axl.....20¢  
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....gr 4.50  
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....gr 5.00  
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....gr 5.00  
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....gr 6.00  
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....gr 5.00  
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....gr 5.00  
J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat File.....50¢  
File, assorted.....gr 2.75  
Auger, assorted.....gr 5.00  
Auger, large.....gr 7.00  
Pat. Auger, 1/2 in.....30&10  
Pat. Auger, 3/4 in.....30&10  
Pat. Auger, 1 in.....30&10  
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....60&10

**Hangers—**

Barn Door, old patterns.....60&10&10  
Barn Door, New England.....60&10&10  
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....55  
Orleans Steel.....55  
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....55  
U. S. Wood Track.....55  
Champion.....60&10  
Rider and Wooster, Medina Mfg. Co.'s.....55  
Climax Anti-Friction.....55  
Climax Anti-Friction for Wood Track.....55  
Zenith for Wood Track.....55  
Reed's Steel Arm.....50  
Challenge, Barn Door.....50  
Sterling.....50  
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$18.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....50&10  
Chertree.....50&10  
Kidder's.....40&10  
Boss.....60&10  
Best Anti-Friction.....60&10  
Duplex (Wood Track).....60&10  
Terry's Pat., doz pr 4 in., \$10.00; 5 in., \$12.00.....50&10  
Terry's Steel Anti-Friction Leader.....50&10  
Terry's Steel Anti-Friction Ideal.....50&10  
Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....50&10  
Wood Track Iron Clad, ft. 10.....50

Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....50&10  
Architect, set \$6.00.....20¢  
Eclipse.....20¢  
Felix, set \$4.50.....20¢  
Richards.....30¢  
Lane's New Standard.....50¢  
Lane's Standard.....50¢  
Lane's Parlor.....40¢  
Ball Bearing Door Hanger.....20¢  
Warner's Pat.....20¢  
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....20¢  
Stearns' Challenge.....25¢  
Faultless.....40¢  
American, per set \$6.00.....20¢  
Rider & Wooster, No. 1, 62¢; No. 2, 76¢.....40¢  
Paragon, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....40¢  
Cincinnati.....25¢  
Paragon, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8.....20¢  
Crescent.....60¢  
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, 25¢; 1, 30¢; 2, 45¢.....20¢  
Seranton Anti-Friction Single Strap.....35¢  
Wild West, 4 in. Wheel, \$15.00; 5 in. Wheel, \$21.00.....45¢  
Star.....40¢  
May.....50¢  
Barry, \$6.00.....40¢  
Interstate.....50¢  
Mazic.....40¢  
Pendulum, Pavson's.....40¢  
Woody.....45¢

**Harness Snaps—See Snaps.****Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.  
Blood's.....40 & 10  
Hunt's.....50 & 5  
Hurd's.....50 & 5  
Mann's.....50 & 5  
Underhill's.....40 & 10  
Buffalo Hammer Co.....50 & 5  
Fayette R. Plumb.....50 & 5  
C. Hammond & Son.....50 & 5  
Kelly's.....50 & 5  
Sargent's & Co.....50 & 5  
P. S. & W. Co.....50 & 5  
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....50 & 5  
Collins.....50 & 5  
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....50 & 5

**Hay and Straw Knives—**

—See Knives.

**Hinges—****Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....75¢  
Huffer.....50¢  
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 50.....80¢  
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....50¢  
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10  
Reading's Gravity.....75¢  
Shepard's.....75¢  
Noiseless.....75¢  
Niagara.....80¢  
Buffalo.....80¢  
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....80¢  
O. S. Lull & Porter.....75¢  
Acme, Lull & Porter.....75¢  
Queen City Reversible.....75¢  
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3.....75¢  
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 1 Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50.....10¢

**Gate Hinges—**

Western.....40¢  
N. E.....40¢  
N. E. Reversible.....40¢  
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....40¢  
U. S. State.....40¢  
Automatic.....40¢  
Shepard's.....40¢

**Spring Hinges—**

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....40¢  
Union Spring Hinge Co.'s list, March, 1886.....20¢  
Barker's Double Acting.....25¢  
Union Mfg. Co.....25¢  
Bombers.....30¢  
Buckman's.....15¢  
Chicago.....30¢  
Bardley's Patent Checking.....15¢  
Acme.....30¢  
U. S.....25¢  
Empire and Crown.....20¢  
Hero and Monarch.....55¢  
American, Gem and Star.....20¢  
Oxford.....20¢  
Royal.....60¢  
Reliable.....60¢  
Champion.....60¢  
No. 10 Matchless.....60¢  
No. 25 Unbreakable.....60¢  
G. C. Covered, gr. \$30.....60¢  
Wiles, No. 1, gr. \$16; No. 2, \$13; Devore, No. 1, gr. \$13.00; Rex.....\$13.00  
Freeport.....gr. \$12.00

**Wrought Iron Hinges—**

List February 14, 1891.  
Strap and T.....50&10&50  
Corrugated Strap and T.....50&10&50  
Screw Hook and Eye.....4¢  
Strap.....22 to 36 in. 3¢  
Screw Hook and Eye.....1 1/2 in. 7¢  
1 1/2 in. 5¢  
3/4 in. 4¢  
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....50&10  
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 232 and 234.....55&10  
Rolled Plate.....70&10  
Plate Hinges (8, 10 & 12 in.).....5¢  
"Providence" over 12 in. 4¢

**Hoes—**

D. & H. Scovill.....20¢  
Lane's Crescent, Planters' Pattern.....45¢  
Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pattern.....30¢  
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....45¢  
Cannery Tool Co. (S. & O.).....70¢  
Am. Axe and Tool Co. (S. & O.).....5¢  
Chattanooga Tool Co. (S. & O.).....60¢  
Grub.....60&10

**Handled—**

Garden, Mortar, &c.....70¢  
Planter's Cotton, &c.....70¢  
Warren Hoe.....70¢  
Magic.....40¢

**Hog Rings and Ringers—**

—See Rings and Ringers.

**Hoisting Apparatus—**

—See Machines, Hoisting.

**Hollow-Ware—**

—See Ware, Hollow.

**Holders—**

Bag—  
Sprengle's Pat.....40¢  
Extension.  
Barber's, doz \$15.00.....40¢  
Ives, doz \$20.00.....40¢  
Diagonal.....40¢  
Angular.....40¢  
File and Tool—  
Balz Pat.....40¢  
Nicholson, File Holders.....20¢  
Dick's Tool Holder.....20¢

**Hooks—**

Cast Iron—  
Bird Cage, Sargent's List.....60&10  
Bird Cage, Reading.....60&10  
Clothes Line, Sargent's List.....60&10

Clothes Line, Reading list.....60&10  
Ceiling, Sargent's list.....55&10  
Harness, Reading list.....55&10  
Coat and Hat, Sargent's list.....55&10  
Coat and Hat, Reading.....50&10  
Wrought Iron—  
Cotton.....\$ doz \$1.25  
Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle) Wks.....30¢  
Tassel and Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....50¢  
Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c.....See Wrought Goods

**Wire—**

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1886.....60¢  
Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1886.....50¢  
Indestructible Coat and Hat.....45¢  
Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.....60¢  
Handy Hat and Coat.....50¢  
Steady Ceiling Hooks.....50¢  
Belt.....80¢  
Atlas, Coat and Hat.....60¢  
Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, list April, 1892.....40¢  
Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

**Miscellaneous—**

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25  
Nolin's Grass.....\$ doz \$2.25  
Bush.....55¢  
Whiffletree—Patent.....55¢  
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....70¢  
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....60¢  
Fish Hooks, American.....50¢  
Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.

**Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse****Horse Shoes—**

—See Shoes, Horse.

**Hose, Rubber—**

Competition.....75¢  
Standard.....60¢  
Extra.....60¢  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Para.....25¢  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....40¢  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee.....50¢

**Huskers—**

Blair's Adjustable.....gr \$8.00  
Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....gr 7.00  
Hubbard's Solid Steel.....gr 4.50

**Indurated Fiber Ware—**

—See Ware, Indurated Fiber.

**Irons.**

From 4 to 10, at factory.....\$ 100  
Self-Heating.....\$2.30  
Self-Heating Tailors.....\$ doz \$8.00  
Mrs. Pott's Irons, list June 1, 1892.....30¢  
Enterprise Star Irons, list June 1, 1892.....30¢  
Crown.....60¢  
Ideal Irons, new list.....50¢  
Salamanca Irons.....25¢  
Combined Fluter and Self Iron, doz \$15.00.....15¢  
Fox Reversible Self-Fluter, doz \$24.00  
Chinese Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.) 8 1/2, 15¢  
New England.....5¢  
Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....25¢  
Sensible list, Jan. 91.....50¢  
Sensible Tailors' Irons.....35¢  
National Self-Heating.....30¢

**Soldering—**

Soldering Coppers.....\$ 19 @ 21¢  
Covert's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1886, 35¢

**Pinking—**

Pinking Irons, \$ doz., 55¢ @ 60¢.

**Jack Screws—See Screws.****Jacks, Wagon—**

Daisy.....33¢  
Victor.....33¢  
Lockport.....40¢

**Kettles—**

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91, 25¢  
Brass, Spun, Pld. W. M. list Jan. 1, '91, 20¢  
Enameled and Tea—See Ware, Hollow.

**Keys—**

Lock, Ass'n list Dec. 30, 1886, 50¢ @ 10¢  
Eagle, Cabinet, &c.....33¢  
Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....40¢  
Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned.....40¢  
Hotchkiss' Pad and Cab.....35¢  
Ratchet Bed Keys.....\$ doz \$4.00, 15¢  
Wollensak Tinned.....50¢

**Knife Sharpeners—**

—See Sharpeners, Knife.

**Knives—**

Butcher, Shoe, &c.  
Wilson's Butcher Knives, list Dec 8, 1890.....25¢  
Ames' Butcher Knives.....25¢  
Foster Bros' Butcher, &c.....40¢  
Jordan's A. A. Butchers', list.....net  
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....40¢  
W. W. Wilson, Butcher 6 in., \$2.00; 7 in., \$2.50; 8 in., \$3.80, &c.....20¢  
Ames' Shoe Knives.....20¢  
Moran's Bread Knives, \$ doz \$1.50, 15¢ @ 20¢  
Moran's Shoe and Bread.....20¢  
Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.  
Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.

**Corn—**

Bradley's.....10¢  
Wadsworth's.....25¢

**Drawing—**

Wetherby.....75¢  
P. S. & W.....75¢  
New Haven.....60¢  
Merrill.....60¢  
Douglass.....75¢  
Watrous.....15¢

L. & J. J. White.....20¢  
Bradley's.....35¢  
Adjustable Handle.....25¢  
Wilkinson's Folding.....25¢

**Hay and Straw—**

Lightning, from jobbers.....\$8.00 @ \$9.00  
Wadsworth's.....40¢  
Carter's Needle.....\$ doz \$11.00 @ \$11.50  
Heater's.....\$ doz \$13.00 @ \$13.50  
Nolin's Hay.....\$ doz \$7.00 @ \$8.00

**Mincing—**

Am. (2d quality), gr. 1 blade, \$7 net  
2 blades, \$12; 3 blades, \$18.....20¢  
Lothrop's.....20¢  
Smith's, \$ doz, Single, \$2; Double \$3.....45¢  
Knapp & Cowles.....50¢  
Buffalo Adjustable.....\$ doz \$3.00, 25¢  
Buffalo Double Adjustable.....\$ doz \$3.00

**Knobs—**

Door, Mineral.....60¢  
Door, Por. Jap'd.....70¢  
Door, Por. Nickel.....\$2.00 @ \$2.25  
Door, Por. Plated Nickel.....\$2.00 @ \$2.25  
Drawer, Porcelain.....60¢  
Hemlock Door Knobs.....40¢  
Yale & Towne Wood, list Dec. 1, 1885.....40¢  
Furniture Plain.....75¢  
Furniture Wood Screws.....25¢  
Base, Rubber Tip.....70¢  
Picture, Judd's.....60¢  
Picture, Sargent's.....70¢  
Picture, Hemlock.....35¢  
Shutter, Porcelain.....\$ doz \$5.50  
Carriage Jap.....\$ doz \$8.00 @ \$10.00  
Bardsley's Wood Door, Shutter, &c.....15¢

**Ladies—**

Melting, Sargent's.....60¢  
Melting, Reading.....35¢  
Melting, Monroe's Pat.....\$ doz \$4.00, 40¢  
Melting, P. S. & W.....35¢  
Melting, Warner's.....50¢

**Lanterns—****Tubular—**

Regular, with Guard.....\$ doz \$3.50  
O. K., with Guard.....\$ doz \$3.75  
Side Lift, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.00  
Square Lift, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.25  
Anti-Friction, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.50  
Brass Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard.....\$ doz \$5.50  
Cop. Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard.....\$ doz \$5.50

**Bull's Eye Police—**

2 1/2-inch regular.....\$ doz \$3.60  
3-inch regular.....\$ doz \$3.90  
2 1/2-inch flash light.....\$ doz \$4.00  
3-inch flash light.....\$ doz \$4.50

**Lawn Mowers—**

—See Mowers, Lawn.

**Leaders, Cattle—**

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....70¢  
Sargent's.....70¢  
Hotchkiss.....30¢  
Peck, Stow & W. Co.....60¢

**Lemon Squeezers—**

—See Squeezers, Lemon.

**Lifters, Transom—**

Wollensak's:  
Class 3 and 4, Bronzed Iron.....60¢  
Class 3 and 4, Bronze Metal.....25¢  
Class 3 and 4, Brass.....35¢  
Skylight Lifters.....35¢  
Crown, Eagle and Shield.....50¢  
Reher's, list Feb. 20, 1891.....50¢  
Bronzed Iron Rods.....50¢  
Brass, Real Bronze or Nickel Plate.....30¢  
Excelsior.....50¢  
Shaw's.....50¢  
Payson's:  
Universal.....60¢  
Solid Grip.....60¢  
Imperial.....50¢

**Lines—**

Cotton and Linen Fish, Draper's.....50¢  
Draper's and Tate's Chalk.....60¢  
Draper's Masons' Linen, 84 ft., No. 1, \$1.25; No. 2, \$1.75; No. 3, \$2.25; No. 4, \$2.75; No. 5, \$3.25.....25¢  
Cotton Chalk.....65¢  
Samson Cotton, No. 4, \$2; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50; No. 1, \$6.50; No. 2, \$7.00; No. 3, \$7.50.....10¢  
Mason's Linen, No. 3 1/2, \$1.50; No. 4, \$2.00; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50.....25¢  
Mason's Colored Cotton.....45¢  
Wire Clothes, Nos. 18 1/2, 20, 100 ft.....\$3.50 \$3.00 \$2.50  
Ventilator Cord, Samson Braided, White or Drab Cotton, \$ doz \$7.50, 20¢  
Ossawa Mills, Chalk, Twisted, 60¢; Chalk, Soft Braided, 50¢ Chalk, Braided, 25¢.

**Links, Open—**

Terry's—per gro.:  
Nos.....\$ 1 2 3 4  
.....\$6.00 8.00 12.00 16.00

**Locks, &c.—****Cabinet—**

Eagle, Gaylord Par.....\$4. rev.  
ker and Corbin.....Jan. 1, 85, 33¢  
Deitz, Nos. 36 to 39.....40¢  
Deitz, Nos. 51 to 63.....40¢  
Deitz, Nos. 87 to 96.....30¢  
Stoddard Lock Co.....30¢  
"Champion" Night Latches.....40¢  
Barnes Mfg. Co.....40¢  
Eagle and Corbin Trunk.....40¢  
"Champion" Cab. and Combin.....33¢  
Yale.....net prices  
Romer's.....25¢

**Door, Locks, Latches, &c.—**

R. & E. Mfg. Co., list Mar. 20, 1889.....65¢  
Mallory, Wheeler & Co., list July, '88.....lower net  
Sargent & Co., list Aug. 1, '88.....prices often made  
Brantford Lock Works.....made

Brittan, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890. 60&10&10%  
 Perkins' Burglar Proof. 60&25%  
 Plate. 33&42%  
 Barnes Mfg. Co. 40&40&10%  
 Yale. net prices  
 Deltz Flat Key. 30%  
 L. & C. Round Key Latches. 30&10%  
 L. & C. Flat Key Latches. 33&42%  
 Romer's Night Latches. 15%  
 Brooklyn Latches. 50&10%  
 Shephardson or U. S. 35%  
 Seed's N. Y. Hasp Lock. 25%

#### Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891. 50&2%  
 Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list. 50&2%  
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s. net prices  
 Eagle. 40%  
 Eureka. 40&2%  
 Romer's Nos. 0 to 91. 30%  
 Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505. 15%  
 A. E. Deltz. 40%  
 Philadelphia Padlocks. 40%  
 Hotchkiss. 30%  
 Star. 60%  
 Horseshoe. 40%  
 Barnes Mfg. Co. 40&40&10%  
 No. 1. 25%  
 No. 2. 25%  
 No. 3. 25%  
 No. 4. 25%  
 No. 5. 25%  
 No. 6. 25%  
 No. 7. 25%  
 No. 8. 25%  
 No. 9. 25%  
 No. 10. 25%  
 No. 11. 25%  
 No. 12. 25%  
 No. 13. 25%  
 No. 14. 25%  
 No. 15. 25%  
 No. 16. 25%  
 No. 17. 25%  
 No. 18. 25%  
 No. 19. 25%  
 No. 20. 25%  
 No. 21. 25%  
 No. 22. 25%  
 No. 23. 25%  
 No. 24. 25%  
 No. 25. 25%  
 No. 26. 25%  
 No. 27. 25%  
 No. 28. 25%  
 No. 29. 25%  
 No. 30. 25%  
 No. 31. 25%  
 No. 32. 25%  
 No. 33. 25%  
 No. 34. 25%  
 No. 35. 25%  
 No. 36. 25%  
 No. 37. 25%  
 No. 38. 25%  
 No. 39. 25%  
 No. 40. 25%  
 No. 41. 25%  
 No. 42. 25%  
 No. 43. 25%  
 No. 44. 25%  
 No. 45. 25%  
 No. 46. 25%  
 No. 47. 25%  
 No. 48. 25%  
 No. 49. 25%  
 No. 50. 25%  
 No. 51. 25%  
 No. 52. 25%  
 No. 53. 25%  
 No. 54. 25%  
 No. 55. 25%  
 No. 56. 25%  
 No. 57. 25%  
 No. 58. 25%  
 No. 59. 25%  
 No. 60. 25%  
 No. 61. 25%  
 No. 62. 25%  
 No. 63. 25%  
 No. 64. 25%  
 No. 65. 25%  
 No. 66. 25%  
 No. 67. 25%  
 No. 68. 25%  
 No. 69. 25%  
 No. 70. 25%  
 No. 71. 25%  
 No. 72. 25%  
 No. 73. 25%  
 No. 74. 25%  
 No. 75. 25%  
 No. 76. 25%  
 No. 77. 25%  
 No. 78. 25%  
 No. 79. 25%  
 No. 80. 25%  
 No. 81. 25%  
 No. 82. 25%  
 No. 83. 25%  
 No. 84. 25%  
 No. 85. 25%  
 No. 86. 25%  
 No. 87. 25%  
 No. 88. 25%  
 No. 89. 25%  
 No. 90. 25%  
 No. 91. 25%  
 No. 92. 25%  
 No. 93. 25%  
 No. 94. 25%  
 No. 95. 25%  
 No. 96. 25%  
 No. 97. 25%  
 No. 98. 25%  
 No. 99. 25%  
 No. 100. 25%

#### Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, 10; No. 2, 33 gr. 33&4%  
 Ferguson's. 33&4%  
 Victor. 60&10&2%  
 Walker's. 25&33%  
 Attwell Mfg. Co. 25&33%  
 Reading. 60&10&2%  
 Hammond's Window Springs. 40%  
 Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd & Brzed. gr \$4.00  
 Common Sense, Nickel Plated. gr \$10.00  
 Universal. 30%  
 Kempshall's Gravity. 60%  
 Kempshall's Model. 60&10&2%  
 Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888. 70%  
 Payson's Perfect. 60&10&2%  
 Huginin's Sash Balances. 25&33%  
 Huginin's New Sash Locks. 25&33%  
 Stoddard's "Practical". 10%  
 Ives Patent. 60&10&2%  
 Fish (Liesche's pat.). No. 100, gr. \$8. 60%  
 No. 105, gr. \$10. 60%  
 Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co. 70%  
 Champion Safety, list January, 1890. 40%  
 Security. 70&5%  
 Giant, list Jan. 1892. 70&5%  
 Wolcott's. 60&10&2%  
 Monarch. 50%

#### Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

#### Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles. doz, \$1.75; gr. \$17.00

#### Machines.

##### Boring—

Without Augers. Upright. Angular.  
 Douglas. \$5.50 \$8.75. 50%  
 Snell's, Rice's Pat. 5.50 6.75, 40&10%  
 Jennings. 5.50 6.75, 45&10%  
 Other Machines. 2.35 2.75.  
 Phillips' Patent with Auger. 7.00 7.50.  
 Miller's Falls. 7.50 25%

##### Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls. \$3.25 each 35%  
 Knox, 6-inch Rolls. \$3.60 each 35%  
 Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls. \$2.15 35%  
 Eagle, 5 1/2-inch Rolls. \$2.35 35%  
 Crown, 4 1/2 in. \$3.50; 6 in. \$4.00; 8 in. \$4.50 each 35%  
 Crown Jewel. \$3.50 each 35%  
 American, 5 in. \$3.00; 6 in. \$3.40; 7 in. \$4.50 each 35%  
 Domestic Fluter. each, \$1.50  
 Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal. \$2.12, 25%  
 Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00. 30%  
 Shepard Hand Fluter. No. 85, per doz \$15.30. 40%  
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, doz \$11.00. 40%  
 Shepard Hand Fluter No. 95, doz \$8.00. 40%  
 Clark's Hand Fluter, doz \$15.00. 35%  
 Combined Fluter and Sad Iron. doz \$15.00. 30%  
 Buffalo, doz \$10.00. 10%

##### Hoisting—

Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake. 20%  
 Moore's Differential Pulley Block. 40%  
 Sures's Mfg. Co.'s. 25%  
 Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks. 25%

##### Washing—

Anthony Wayne, doz, No. 1, \$51; No. 2, \$45; No. 3, \$42.  
 Western Star, doz, No. 2, \$45; No. 2 \$48.  
 Weisell. doz \$54.00  
 Fair and Square. doz \$42.00

#### Mallets—

Hickory. 20&10&20&10&10%  
 Lignumvita. 20&10&20&10&10%  
 B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V. 30&30&10%

#### Mattocks—Regular list.

60&10&60&10&5%

#### Measures—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, peck doz, \$4; 1/2 peck, \$3.50.

#### Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

#### Menders, Harness—

Per doz. \$2.00

#### Mills—

##### Coffee—

Box and Side, List, Jan. 1, 1888. 60&10%  
 Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount  
 American Enterprise Mfg. Co. 30%  
 The Swift, Lane Bros. 30%

#### Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

#### Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

#### Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

#### Mowers, Lawn—

Philadelphia. 60&10%  
 Pennsylvania and Continental. 60%  
 New Model and Excelsior. 60&10%  
 Other Machines. 60&10&10&75%

#### Muzzles—

Safety. doz, \$3.00, 25%

#### Nails.—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.  
 Wire Nails, Papered.  
 Association list, May 1, 192. 80&10&10&5%  
 Tack Mfrs' list. 70&5&70&10%  
 Hungarian, Finishing, &c. See Tacks.

##### Horse—

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10  
 American. 33 34 35 36 37. net  
 Ausable. 25 26 27 28 29  
 Clinton, Fin. 19 17 16 15 14. 30&10%  
 Essex. 23 24 25 26 27  
 Lyra. 19 17 16 15 14. 40&10%  
 Snowden. 19 17 16 15 14. 40&10%  
 Vulcan. 23 24 25 26 27. 25%  
 Northwest. 25 26 27 28 29. 25%  
 A. C. 25 26 27 28 29. 25%  
 C. B. K. 25 26 27 28 29. 25%  
 Maud S. 25 26 27 28 29. 25%  
 Champlain. 23 24 25 26 27. 25%  
 Saranac. 23 24 25 26 27. 25%  
 Champion. 23 24 25 26 27. 25%  
 Capewell. 19 17 16 15 14. 10&5%  
 Anchor. 23 24 25 26 27. 35%  
 Western. 23 24 25 26 27. 50%  
 Empire Bronzed. 15&14 50%

##### Picture—

Brass Head, Sargent's list. 60&10&10%  
 Brass Head, Combination list. 50&10%  
 Porcelain Head, Sargent's list. 50&10&10%  
 Porcelain Head, Combination list. 40&10%  
 Niles' Patent. 40%

#### Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.

#### Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.

#### Nut Crackers—

See Crackers, Nut.

#### Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Square Hex.  
 Hot Pressed. 5.40 6.00 off list  
 Cold Punched. 5.00 6.10 off list  
 In packages of 100 lb. add 1-10¢ lb. net;  
 in packages less than 100 lb. add 1/4¢ lb. net.

#### Oakum—

Best or Government. 60%  
 U. S. Navy. 54%  
 Navy. 56%

#### Oilers—

Zinc and Tin. 65&10&70&5%  
 Brass and Copper. 50&10&60&10&5%  
 Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1. \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40. 10&10&5%  
 Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list. 45%  
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass. 60&10&10%  
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass. 50%  
 Olmstead's Tin and Zinc. 60%  
 Olmstead's Brass and Copper. 50%  
 Broughton's Zinc. 60%  
 Broughton's Brass. 50%  
 Gem, P. D. & Co. gr. \$2. 40%  
 Steel, Draper & Williams. 50%

#### Openers, Can—

Messenger's Comet. doz \$3.00, 25%  
 American. gross \$2.75, \$3.00  
 Duplex. doz \$2.50, 15&20%  
 Lyman's. doz \$3.75, 20%  
 No. 4, French. doz \$2.25, 55&60%  
 No. 5, Iron Handle. gr \$6.00, 45&50%  
 Eureka. doz \$2.50, 10%  
 Sardine Scissors. doz \$2.75, 30%  
 Star. doz \$2.75  
 Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50. 60%  
 Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50. 40%  
 World's Best. gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00. 50&10%  
 Universal. doz \$3.00. 55&5%  
 Domestic. doz \$2.00. 45%  
 Champion. doz \$2.00. 50%

#### Packing, Steam—

##### Rubber—

Standard. 70&70&10%  
 Extra. 60&60&5%  
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard. 50%  
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire. 60%  
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander. 25%  
 Jenkins' Standard. 80¢ 25&25&5%

##### Miscellaneous—

American Packing. 10¢@11¢ lb  
 Russia Packing. 14¢ lb  
 Italian Packing. 13¢@14¢ lb  
 Cotton Packing. 15¢@17¢ lb  
 Jute. 17¢@18¢ lb

#### Pails—

##### Galvanized—

Quarts 10 12 14  
 Hill's Light Weight, doz. \$2.75 3.00 3.25  
 Hill's Heavy Weight, doz. 3.00 3.25 3.50  
 Helwig. 2.50 2.75 3.00  
 Sidney Shepard & Co. 2.35 2.55 2.85  
 Iron Clad. 2.50 2.75 3.00  
 Fire Buckets. 2.75 3.25 3.50  
 Buckets—See Well Buckets.

##### Indurated Fiber Ware—25%

Star Pails, 12 qt. doz \$5.40  
 Stable and Milk, 14 bt. doz \$8.00  
 Fire Pails, deep. doz \$5.40  
 Fire Pails, round bottom. doz \$7.80

##### Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt. Plain. Dec'd  
 Dairy Pails, 14 qt. doz \$4.00 \$4.50  
 Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt. doz 4.50 5.00  
 Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt. doz 5.00 5.50  
 Sugar Pails. 6.00 6.50  
 Horse Pails. 5.00  
 Buggy Pails. 4.00  
 Slop Vars (bal. trap). 8.00 9.00  
 Chamber Pails, 14 qt. 6.50 7.50

#### Pans—

##### Dripping—

Small sizes. doz \$6.14¢  
 Large sizes. doz \$6.54¢  
 Silver & Co. (Covered). 40%

##### Fry—

Standard List: 1 2 3 4  
 No. 0. doz \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 \$4.75 \$5.25  
 No. 1. doz 3.00 3.75 4.25 4.75 5.25  
 No. 2. doz 3.00 3.75 4.25 4.75 5.25  
 Polished, regular goods. 75¢@75¢  
 Acme Fry Pans. 60%

##### Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1. doz \$1.75

#### Paper and Cloth—

##### Sand and Emery—

List April 19, 1888. 50&10&50&10&5%

#### Parers—

##### Apple—

Advance. doz \$4.75  
 Baldwin. doz 5.25  
 Bonanza. each 5.00  
 Ideal. doz 4.00  
 Daisy. each 7.50  
 Eclipse. doz 4.25  
 Eureka, 1888. each 16.00  
 Family Bay State. doz 12.00  
 Favorite. doz 5.00  
 Gold Medal. doz 4.00  
 Perfect. doz 4.00  
 Improved Bay State. doz 27.00, 30.00  
 Little Star. doz 4.50  
 Monarch. doz 13.50  
 New Lightning. doz 5.50  
 Oriole. doz 4.00  
 Penn. doz 4.00  
 Hooker. doz 4.00  
 Pomona. doz 4.00  
 Rocking Table. doz 6.00  
 Turn Table. doz 4.50  
 Victor. doz 13.50  
 Waverly. doz 4.00  
 White Mountain. doz 4.00  
 72. doz 4.25  
 73. doz 4.25  
 74. doz 7.00

##### Potato—

White Mountain. doz \$4.50  
 Antrim Combination. doz \$5.50  
 Hoxter. doz \$13.00  
 Saratoga. doz \$5.50

#### Pencils—

Faber's Carpenters'. high list 50¢  
 Faber's Round Gilt. gr \$5.25  
 Dixon's Lead. gr \$4.50  
 Dixon's Lumber. gr \$6.75  
 Dixon's Carpenters'. 10%

#### Picks—

Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00. 60&10&60&10&5%

#### Picture Nails—

See Nails, Picture.

#### Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

#### Pins—

##### Bow—

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s. 60&10%  
 Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18. 60&10%  
 Peck, Stow & W. Co. 50&10&50&10&5%

##### Curtain—

Silvered Glass. net  
 White Enamel. net

#### Escutcheon—

Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885. 50&10&50&10&5%  
 Brass. 60&60&5%

#### Pipe, Wrought Iron—

List October 12, 1892.  
 1 1/2 and under, Plain. 55&5&55&10%  
 1 1/2 and under, Galv. 45&5&45&10%  
 1 1/2 and over, Plain. 65&5&65&10%  
 1 1/2 and over, Galv. 55&5&55&10%  
 Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892. 65%  
 Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892. 52%  
 Inserted Joints Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892. 47%  
 Steel Boiler Tubes. 27%  
 Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing. 50%

#### Planes and Plane Irons—

##### Wood Planes—

Molding. 40&2%  
 Bench, first quality. 45&2%  
 Bench, second quality. 50&2%  
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.) 50&10%

##### Iron Planes—

Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.) 50&10%  
 Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.) 25%  
 Steers' Iron Planes. 40&10%  
 Meriden Mal. Iron Co.'s. 40&40&10%  
 Davis' Iron Planes. 40&40&10%  
 Birmingham Plane Co. 50&50&10%  
 Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting. 20&10&10%  
 Chaplin's Iron Planes. 40&40&10%  
 Sargent's. 60%  
 Standard Tool Co. 50&50&5%

#### Plane Irons—

Butcher's. \$5.00 to \$5.25 to \$5.50  
 Buck Bros. 30%  
 Auburn Thistle. 30%  
 Ohio. 30&10%  
 Sandusky. 25%  
 L. & I. J. White. 60&10%  
 Stanley R. & L. Co. 60&10%

#### Plates—

Felloe. doz \$6.64¢

#### Pliers and Nippers—

Button's Patent. 60%  
 Hall's No. 2, 5 in. \$13.50; No. 4, 7 in. \$21.00. 40%  
 Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 50&50&10%  
 Lindsay's Giant. 33%  
 Gas Pliers. 60%  
 Gas Pliers, Custard's Nic. Plated. 60&5%  
 Eureka Pliers and Nippers. 40%  
 Russell's Parallel. 25%  
 P. S. & W. Cast Steel. 50%  
 P. S. & W. Tinners' Cutting Nippers. 40%  
 Carew's Pat. Wire Cutters. 20%  
 Morrill's Parallel, doz, \$12.00. 30&5%  
 Cronk's 8 in. \$15.00; 10 in. \$21.00. 50&50&5%  
 Cronk's Button Pattern. 50&10&60%  
 Cronk's Carrier Pliers. 60&60&5%

#### Plumbs and Levels—



**Presses—****Fruit and Jelly—**

Enterprise Mfg. Co.	doz \$30.50
Hemis	doz \$30.50
Shepard's Queen City	doz \$30.50
Silver & Co.	doz \$27.75

**Pruning Hooks and Shears—See Shears.****Pullers, Nail—**

Scranton	doz \$18.00, 33¢
Curtis Hammer	doz \$9.00
Grant, No. 1	doz \$18.00, 10¢
Grant, No. 2	doz \$15.00, 10¢
Pelican	doz \$20.00, 25¢
Eclipse	Each \$2.00, net
Economy	doz \$6.00

**Pulleys—**

Hot House, Awning, &c.	66¢@70¢
Japanned Screw	60¢@10¢10¢
Brass Screw	70¢
Japanned Side	60¢@10¢10¢
Japanned Clothes Line	60¢@10¢
Empire Sash Pulley	55¢@60¢
Moore's Sash, Anti-Friction	50¢
Hay Fork, Solid Eye, \$4.00; Swivel, \$4.50	50¢@10¢50¢10¢5¢
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction" 5 in. solid, \$5.70	50¢
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent Bushed	20¢
Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron	20¢
Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating	60¢
Shade Rack	45¢
Tackle Blocks—See Blocks	
Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel	40¢
doz, \$12.00	40¢
Shepard's Acme, No. 35	60¢
Shepard's Niagara, No. 26	60¢

**Pumps—**

Clatsop, Best Makers	60¢@60¢10¢
Pitcher Spout, Best	60¢@70¢
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds.	75¢@10¢

**Punches—**

Saddler's or Drive, good	doz, 60¢@65¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive	50¢@55¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket	25¢
Spring, good quality	doz, \$2.50@3.50
Spring, Leach's Pat.	15¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring and Check	40¢
Solid Tinnings, P., S. & W. Co.	55¢
Tinnings' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co.	20¢@22¢
Rice Hand Punches	15¢
Avery's Revolving	40¢
Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets	

**Rail—**

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass	doz, 35¢, 40¢
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron	ft, 7¢
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted	ft, 4¢, 40¢
Barn Door, Light, In.	doz, 3¢
Per 100 feet	\$2.00 2 3/4 3 1/4 10¢
B. D. for N. E. Hangers	
Small. Med. Large.	
Per 100 feet	\$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net
Terry's Steel Rail	ft, 4¢
Victor Track Rail, 7¢ foot	50¢@2¢
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail	ft, 3¢@4¢
Moore's Wrought Iron	35¢@4¢
Moody Steel Rail, ft, 5¢	45¢

**Rakes—**

Cast Steel, Association g'ds.	70¢@70¢&2¢
Cast Steel, outside g'ds.	70¢@70¢&2¢
Malleable	70¢@70¢&2¢
Gibbs' Lawn Rake	doz, \$4.90
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake	doz, \$3.75
Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake	doz, \$4.75
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake	doz, \$3.90
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1	doz, \$4.90
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 2	doz, \$5.40
Onelda Lawn Rake	doz, \$6.00
Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and Feeler	55¢
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake	\$6.00

**Razors—**

J. R. Torrey Razor Co.	20¢
Wostenholm and Butcher	\$10 to £
Jordan's AAAI, new list	Net
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list	Net
Galvanic	doz, \$15.00
Electric Cutlery Co.	50¢
Campbell Cutlery Co.	50¢

**Razor Strops—****See Strops, Razor.****Rings and Ringers—****Bull Rings—**

Union Nut Co.	55¢
Sargent's	75¢@10¢
Hotchkiss' low list	30¢
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s	70¢@10¢
Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s	50¢@10¢50¢10¢10¢
Ellrich Hdw. Co., White Metal, low list	50¢@50¢10¢

**Hog—**

Top of the Hill Ringers	doz \$2.00
Top of the Hill Rings	doz \$1.25
Hill's Improved Ringers	doz \$1.25
Hill's Old Style Ringers	doz \$1.12¢
Hill's Tongs	doz \$3.00
Hill's Rings	doz \$1.50
Perfect Rings	doz \$1.50
Perfect Ringers	doz \$2.15@2.25
Blair's Hog Ringers	doz \$2.00
Blair's Hog Rings	doz \$2.00
Champion Ringers, Double	doz \$2.25
Brown's Ringers	doz \$2.00
Brown's Rings	doz \$1.15@1.25
Electric Hog Rings	doz boxes \$1.50
Electric Hog Ringers	doz \$2.00
Major Rings	doz \$1.25
Major Ringers	doz \$2.00

**Rivets and Burrs—**

Iron, list Nov. 17, '87	60¢@10¢
Copper	60¢@10¢
Coppered Iron, Bettina Brand	40¢

**Rivet Sets—See Sets.****Rods—**

Stair, Brass	25¢@30¢
Stair, Black Wamut	doz 40¢

**Rollers—**

Barn Door, Sargent's list	60¢@10¢10¢
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction	55¢
Union Barn Door Roller	70¢
Thompson Mfg. Co.'s awn Roll'rs	30¢

**Rope**—The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded 1/4¢ on large lots; terms, 1½% for cash.

Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger	doz 10¢
Manila, 1/4 in. and 5-16 in.	doz 10¢
Manila, 1/4 in. and 5-16 in.	doz 11¢
Manila, Tarred Rope	doz 9¢
Manila, Hay Rope	doz 9¢
Sisal, 7-16 inch and larger	doz 7¢
Sisal, 1/4 and 5-16 in.	doz 7¢
Sisal, Hay Rope	doz 7¢
Sisal, Tarred Rope	doz 6¢
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn	doz 6¢
New Zealand, 7-16 in. & larger	doz 6¢
New Zealand, 1/4 and 5-16 inch	doz 7¢
New Zealand, Hay Rope	doz 6¢
New Zealand, Tarred Rope	doz 6¢
Cotton Rope	doz 13¢@16¢
Jute Rope	doz 6¢@7¢

**Wire—**

List February, 1892. All kinds. 45¢

**Rules—**

Boxwood	80¢@10¢10¢
Ivory	60¢@10¢
Starrett's Rules and Straight Edges	25¢@10¢

**Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.****Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

**Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.****Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

**Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—**

See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.

**Saws—**

The following prices are generally cut by jobbers.

Disston's Circular	45¢@45¢5¢
Disston's Cross Cut	45¢@45¢5¢
Disston's Hand	25¢
Woodrough & McFarlin	30¢@30¢5¢
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles, ft. foot	18¢@20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot	20¢@28¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot	28¢@31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts, ft. foot	37¢@40¢
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. Hand, Panel and Rip	35¢@35¢5¢
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles, ft. foot	18¢@20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot	20¢@28¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot	28¢@31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts, ft. foot	37¢@39¢
Atkins' Circular Shingle & Heading	50¢
Atkins' Silver Steel Diamond X Cuts	ft. foot 70¢
Atkins' Special Steel Dexter X Cuts	ft. foot 50¢
Atkins' Special Steel Diamond X Cuts	ft. foot 32¢
Atkins' Champion and Electric Tooth X Cuts	ft. foot 20¢
Atkins' Hollow Back X Cuts	ft. foot 20¢
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag	40¢
Atkins' One-Man Saw, with handles	ft. foot 40¢
Peace Circular and Mill	45¢@45¢5¢
Peace Hand Panel and Rip	25¢@25¢5¢
Peace Cross Cuts	45¢@45¢5¢
Richardson's Circular and Mill	45¢@45¢5¢
Richardson's X Cuts	45¢@45¢5¢
Richardson's Hand, Sc.	25¢@25¢5¢
C. E. Jennings & Co. Hand, Panel and Rip	33¢@33¢10¢

**Hack Saws—**

Griffin's, complete	40¢@10¢50¢
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades	40¢@10¢
Star Hack Saws and Blades	25¢
Eureka and Crescent	25¢

**Scroll—**

Lester, complete	\$10.00
Rogers, complete	\$4.00
Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers	\$15.25
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades	35¢

**Saw Frames—**

See Frames, Saw.

**Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.****Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality	doz \$18.00@19.00
Hatch, Tea, No. 161	doz \$6.50@8.70
Union Platform, Plain	\$2.10@2.20
Union Platform, Striped	\$2.40@2.50
Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales	50¢
Chatillon's Eureka	25¢
Chatillon's Favorite	40¢
Family, Turnbolls	30¢@30¢10¢
Riehle Bros.' Platform	40¢

**Scale Beams—**

See Beams, Scale.

**Scissors, Fluting**

45¢

**Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.)	\$6.00
Box, 1 Handle	doz \$2.25@2.50
Box, 2 Handle	doz \$3.00@3.25
Defiance Box and Ship	20¢@10¢
Foot	50¢@10¢80¢
Ship, Common	doz \$3.50 net
Ship, R. I. Tool Co.	10¢

**Screen Window and Door**

Frames—See Frames

**Screw Drivers—**

See Drivers, Screw

**Screws—****Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron	55¢@10¢55¢@10¢
Bench, Wood, Beech	doz \$2.25
Bench, Wood, Hickory	doz \$2.00
Hand, Wood	25¢@10¢25¢@10¢
Hand, Grand Rapids, list	35¢

**Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—**

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890	75¢@10¢
Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890	75¢@10¢
Hand Rail, Sargent's	70¢@10¢
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co.	70¢@10¢75¢
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co.	75¢

**Jack Screws—**

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list	50¢@50¢10¢
Jack Screws, P. S. & W.	35¢
Jack Screws, Sargent	70¢
Jack Screws, Stearns	40¢@40¢10¢

**Cork—**

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.	40¢@10¢50¢
Williamson's	33¢@33¢5¢

**Machine—**

Flat Head Iron	65¢
Round Head Iron	60¢

**Wood—**

List January 1, 1891	
Flat Head Iron	70¢
Round Head Iron	65¢
Flat Head Brass	70¢ or 10¢
Round Head Brass	65¢
Flat Head Bronze	70¢
Round Head, Bronze	65¢
Rogers' Drive Screws	82¢

**Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.****Scythes—**

Grain	40¢@5¢40¢10¢
Grass	40¢@10¢50¢

**Scythe Snaths—**

See Snaths, Scythe.

**Sets—****Awl and Tool—**

Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools	
No. 20, doz \$10.00	60¢@60¢5¢
Fray's Adj. Tool Hdl's, Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18; 3, \$12; 4, \$9	45¢
Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hdl's	25¢
Henry's Combination Hart	doz \$6.50
Stanley's Excelsior	
No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50	30¢@10¢
Common Brad Sets	
No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50	70¢@10¢5¢

**Nail—**

Square	gr. \$4.00@4.25
Round	gr. \$3.25
Buck Bros.	27¢
Cannon's Diamond Point	gr. \$12.20

**Rivet—**

Regular list. 70¢

**Saw—**

Stillman's Genuine	doz \$5.00@7.75
Stillman's Pattern, Hand	doz \$3.25
Cross Cut, \$5.25	55¢
Common Lever	doz \$2.00, 45¢@50¢
Morrill's No. 1, \$15.00	40¢@20¢
No. 11, \$15.00	40¢@10¢40¢5¢
Nos. 3 and 4, \$18.00	40¢5¢
No. 5, \$24.00	15¢
Leach's, No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15	15¢@20¢
Nash's	20¢@10¢20¢10¢10¢
Hammer, Hotchkiss	\$5.50, 10¢
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat.	30¢@5¢

Bemis & Call Co.'s Lever and Spring	30¢@5¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate	10¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut	12¢
Alken's Genuine	\$13.00, 50¢@10¢60¢
Alken's Imitation	\$7.00, 55¢5¢
Hart's Pat. Lever	20¢
Disston's Star	25¢
Leopold	40¢@10¢50¢
Atkin's Lever	doz No. 1, \$6.00
Atkin's Criterion	doz No. 1, \$6.00
Croissant (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$24.00	40¢@10¢
Avery's Saw Set and Punch	50¢
Kohler's Royal	doz \$7.00
Kohler's Royal Royal	doz \$12.00
Crescent	doz \$3.00
Lloyd's Acme	doz \$15.40@10¢
Taintor Positive	doz \$18.50

**Sharpeners, Knife—**

Larkins'	
Applewood Handles	doz \$6.00, 40¢
Rosewood or Cocobola	doz \$9.00 40¢

**Shaves, Spoke—**

Iron	45¢
Wood	30¢
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)	40¢@10¢
Stearns'	30¢@10¢
Cincinnati	25¢@10¢
Goodell's	doz \$9.00

**Shears—**

American (Cast) Iron	75¢@10¢75¢@10¢5¢
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers	doz \$3.75
Seymour's, List Dec. 1881	60¢@10¢10¢60¢10¢10¢5¢
Hemisch's, List Dec. 1881	60¢@10¢10¢60¢10¢10¢5¢
Hemisch's Tailor's Shears	33¢@5¢
Cast Steel Trimmers:	
First quality	80¢@80¢10¢
Second quality	80¢@10¢80¢10¢10¢
Acme Cast Shears	10¢@10¢
Diamond Cast Shears	10¢
Clipper	10¢@10¢
Victor Cast Shears	75¢@10¢75¢@10¢5¢
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged	40¢
Chicago Drop Forge & F. Co., Solid	60¢
Steel Forged	
Davenport Cutlery Co.	60¢@80¢10¢
Clauss Shear Co., Japanned	70¢
Clauss Shear Co., Nickleplated, same list	75¢
Galvauc 3½ to 9 in., doz.	\$1.00 ½ inch
Galvauc 9 to 12 in., doz.	75¢
Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd	Nickle
Nickle Plated	65¢



**Snaps, Harness, &c.**

Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	65%
Fitch's (Bristol)	50&10%
Hotchkiss	10%
Andrews	50%
Sargent's Patent Guarded	70&10%
German, new list	40&10%
Covert	50&10%
Covert, New Patent	50&10%
Covert, New R. E.	60&10%
Covered Spring	60&10%
Covert's Saddlery Works' Triumph	75&10%
John Prote Snaps	75&10%

**Snaths, Scythe**

List	50&50%
------	--------

**Soldering Irons**See *irons, Soldering*.**Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.****Standard Fiberware**

Cuspidors, 8 1/4 inch, # doz., No. 5, \$8; No. 6, \$9.	
Spittoons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, \$6.	

**Spoke Shaves**See *Shaves, Spoke*.**Spoke Trimmers**See *Trimmers, Spoke*.**Spoons and Forks****Tinned Iron**

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70&10%
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70&10%
Buffalo, S. S. & Co.	33&10%

**Silver Plated**

months or 5% cash 30 days:	
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers	40&15%
C. Rogers & Bros.	40&15%
Rogers & Bros.	40&15%
Reed & Barton	40&10%
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	40, 15&5%
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.	40, 15&5%
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	40, 15&5%
L. Boardman & Son	50&12&5%

**Miscellaneous**

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	
No. 67 Mexican Silver	50&10%
No. 30 Silver Metal	50&10%
No. 24 German Silver	50&10%
No. 50 Nickel Silver	50&5%
No. 49 Nickel Silver	50&10%

Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	
Rogers' Silver Metal	50&10%
15% Rogers' German Silver	60&5%
25% Rogers' Nickel Silver	50&5%
German Silver	50&5%
German Silver, Hall & Elton	50&5% cash
Nickel Silver	50&5% cash
Britannia	60&60%
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891	60&7&5%
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots	60&5% cash

**Spring****Door**

Torrey's Rod, 39 in.	# doz \$1.20@1.25
Gray's, # gr. \$20.00	25%
Bee Rod, # gr. \$20.00	20&20%
Warner's No. 1, # doz \$1.50; No. 2, \$3.40	55&51%
Gem (Col), list April 19, 1888	10&15%
Star (Col), list April 19, 1888	20&20%
Victor (Col)	60&10%
Champion (Col)	60&10%
Cowell's, No. 1, # doz \$1.80; No. 2, \$1.50	50&50%
Rubber, complete, # doz \$4.50	55&10%
Hercules	50&50%

**Carriage, Wagon, &c.**

Elliptic, Concord, Platform and Half	
Roller	60&10%
Cliff's Bolster Springs	25%

**Squares**

Steel and Iron	85&85%
Nickel-Plated	85&85%
Try Square and T Bevels	60&10%
Diston's Try Square and T Bevels	50%
Winterbottom's Try and Miter	30&10%
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares	25%
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares	25%
Avery's Bevel Protractor	50%

**Squeezers****Fodder**

Blair's	# doz \$2.00
Blair's "Climax"	# doz \$1.25

**Lemon**

Porcelain Lined, No. 1	# doz \$6.00
Wood, No. 2	# doz \$3.00, 35%
Wood, Common	# doz \$1.70@1.75
Dunlap's Improved	# doz \$3.75, 20%
Sammis, No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$9; 12	
\$18 # doz	25&10%
Jennings' Star	# doz \$2.50
The Boss	# doz \$2.50
Dean's, Nos. 1, # doz \$6.50; 2, \$3.35; 3, \$1.90; Queen, \$2.50	
Little Giant	50&50%
King	40&5%
Hotchkiss Straight Flash	# doz \$12.00
Silver & Co. Glass	# gro. \$9.00
Manny Lemon Juice Extractor	
Standard	# doz \$0.75@1.00
Improved	# doz \$2.00

**Standard Fiber Ware**See *Ware, Standard Fiber*.**Staples****Blind**

Barbed, 1/4 in. and larger	# 7@7 1/4
Barbed, 1/4 in.	# 8@8 1/4
Fence Staples, Galvanized	Same price
Fence Staples Plain	as Barbed Wire
See Trd. Rep	40&10%

**Steelyards****Stocks and Dies**

Blacksmith's	
Waterford Goods	35%
Butterfield's Goods	35%
Lightning Screw Plate	25&30%
Reece's New Screw Plates	25&30%
Reversible Ratchet	30%
Yardner	25%
Green River	25&30%

**Stops, Bench**

Morrill's	# doz \$9, 50%
Hotchkiss's	# doz \$5, 10&10%
Weston's, No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$9, 25&10%	
Cincinnati	# doz \$5, 25&10%
Terrill's Nos. 1 and 2, # doz, \$3; No. 3, \$3.60	30%

**Stone**Stones, Grind—See *Grindstones*.**Scythe Stones**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892	33&10%
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892	33&10%

**Oil Stones, &c.**

Pike Mfg. Co.	
Hindustan No. 1, # d. 8	40 @ 40&
Sand Stone	5¢
Turkey Oil Stone, # to 10	10%
Turkey Slips	\$2.00
Washita Stone, Extra	50¢
Washita Stone, No. 1	40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2	30¢
Washita Slips, Extra	80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, # to 5	in, \$2.80
Arkansas Stone, No. 1 1/2 to 8 in.	\$3.50
Lake Superior	# d 13¢
Lake Superior Slips	# d 20¢

**Stove Polish**See *Polish, Stove*.**Stretchers Carpet**

Cast Steel, Polished	# doz \$2.2
Cast Iron, Steel Points	# doz 75¢@80¢
Socket	# doz \$1.75
Bullard's	25&25&10%

**Strops, Razor**

Genuine Emerson	60&60%
Imitation	# doz \$2.00, 20&10%
Torrey's	20%
Badger's Belt and Com.	# doz \$2.00
Lamont Combination	# doz \$4.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89, 50	
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	Net

**Stuffer, Sausage**

Miles' Challenge, # doz \$20	50&50%
Perry, # doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 0, \$21.00	50&50%
Draw Cut No. 4, each \$30.00	20%
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	30%
Silver's	40&10%

**Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn Carpet**

Bissell No. 5	# doz \$17.00
Bissell No. 8	# doz \$20.00
Bissell, Grand	# doz \$36.00
Standard	# doz \$24.00
Domestic	# doz \$21.00
Domestic, No. 2	# doz \$22.00
Grand Rapids	# doz \$4.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00	
Magic	# doz \$15.00
Improved Parlor Queen	
Nickel	# doz \$27.00
Japanned	# doz \$24.00
Excelsior	# doz \$22.00
Garland	# doz \$18.00
Parlor Queen	# doz \$24.00
Housewife's Delight	# doz \$15.00
Queen	# doz \$18.00
Queen, with band	# doz \$18.00
King	# doz \$20.00
Weed, Improved	# doz \$18.00
Hub	# doz \$16.00
Cog Wheel	# doz \$16.00
Ladies' Friend	# doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2	# doz \$18.00
Advance	# doz \$18.00
Our Leader	# doz \$18.00
Triumph	# doz \$20.00
Goshen	# doz \$21.00
Supreme	# doz \$22.00
Easy	# doz \$22.00
Gilt Edge	# doz \$24.00
Acme	# doz \$26.00
Imperial	# doz \$26.00
Grand Republic	# doz \$30.00
Banner	# doz \$22.00
The Star	# doz \$21.00
Reliable	# doz \$22.00
The Rapid	# doz \$22.00
Our Own	# doz \$27.00
Model	# doz \$27.00
Goshen Sweeper Company	Grand
Rapids, Mich., make the following rebates:	
5 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$1.00
10 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$2.00
25 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$3.00
Except on L.F., when 1 dozen price is \$13.50, and 25 dozen \$13.00.	

**Lawn**

Thompson Mfg. Co. 30%

**Tacks, Brads &c.**

List October 19, 1889. Old established straight weights. Short weight goods are sold at lower prices.	
Carpet Tacks	66&5%
American, Blue	70%
Steel, Bright and Blue	66&5%
Steel, Tinned and Coppered	70%
Swedes Iron, Blue	72&5%
Swedes Iron, Tinned	75%
American Iron Tacks, Domestic	66&5%
Swedes Iron Tacks	66&5%
S. S., Blue	70%
Lanc., Blue	55%
Lanc., Tinned	60%
Gimp and Lace Tacks	62&5%
S. S., Tinned	66&5%
Lanc., Blue	66&5%
Lanc., Tinned	60%
Basket and Trimmers' Tacks	52&5%
Lanc.	52&5%
S. S.	60%
Hungarian Nails	60%
Common and Patent Brads	55%
Brush Tacks, S. S.	60%
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.	35%
Picture-Frame Points, S. S.	35%
Finishing Nails	60%
Trunk and Clout Nails	62&5%
Black	62&5%
Tinned or Coppered	66&5%
Basket Nails	60%
Chair Nails	62&5%
Cigar Box Nails	45%
Thin Capped Nails	60%

**Miscellaneous**

Double Point	90&90&10%
Wire Carpet Nails	50&10%
Plymouth Rock Steel Carpet Tacks	25%
Upholsterers' Nails	40%

**Wire Brads and Nails**

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list	50&10%
---	--------

See also *Nails, Wire*.**Tapes, Measuring**

American	40&40&5%
Spring	40%
Chesterman's, Regular list	25&30%

**Thermometers**

Tin Case	80&80&10%
----------	-----------

**Thimble Skins—See Skins****Ties, Bale—Steel**

Standard Wire, list	50&10&5%
---------------------	----------

**Tinners' Shears, &c**See *Shears, Tinners' &c.***Tinware**

Stamped, Japanned and Pieced, list Jan 20, 1887	70&10%&70&25%
---	---------------

**Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See Benders and Upsetters, Tire****Tobacco Cutters**See *Cutters, Tobacco*.**Tools****Coopers**

Bradley's	20%
Barton's	20&20&5%
L. & J. White	20&5%
Albertson Mfg. Co.	25%
Beatty's	30%
Sandusky Tool Co.	30&30&5%
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co.	20%

**Lumber**

Ring Peavies, "Blue Line"	# doz \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common	# doz \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies	# doz \$21.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies	# doz \$19.00
Can Hooks, "Blue Line"	# doz \$18.00
Can Hooks, Common Finish	# doz \$14.00
Can Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	# doz \$14.50
Can Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	# doz \$14.00
Can Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish	# doz \$12.00
Hand Spikes	# doz 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, Pike & Hook	# doz, 12 ft., \$11.50; 14 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50
Pike Poles, Pike only	# doz, 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, not ironed	# doz, 12 ft., \$8.00; 14 ft., \$9.00; 16 ft., \$10.00; 18 ft., \$12.00; 20 ft., \$16.00
Setting Poles	# doz, 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$15.00; 16 ft., \$17.00
Swamp Hooks	# doz \$18.00

**Saw**

Atkins' Perfection	# doz \$12.00
Atkins' Excelsior	# doz \$8.00
Atkins' Giant	# doz \$4.00

**Transom Lifters**See *Lifters, Transom*.**Traps****Game**

Newhouse	40&40&5%
Oneida Pattern	70&10%
Game, Blake's Patent	40&10&5%

**Mouse and Rat**

Mouse Wood, Choker	# doz holes, 9@10¢
Mouse, Round Wire	# doz \$1.50 10%
Mouse, Cage, Wire	# doz \$2.50 10%
Mouse, Catch-em-alive	# doz \$2.50 15%
Mouse, Bonanza	# doz 0.60@1.00
Rat, Decoy	# gr \$10.00, 10%
Ideal	# gr \$10.00
Cyclone	# gr \$5.25
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps	# doz, 75¢; in full cases, # doz \$6.00@65¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer	# gro \$18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer	# gro \$16.50
Schuyler's Rat Killer	# gro \$15.00
Dandy	# doz, \$1.75

**Triers**

Butter and Cheese	25%
-------------------	-----

**Trimmers, Spoke**

Bonney's	# doz \$10.00, 50%
Stearns	20&10%
Ives, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00	# doz
	55&10%
Douglas	# doz \$9.00, 20%
Cincinnati	25%

**Trowels**

Lothrop's Brick and Plastering	20&10&5&35%
Reed's Brick and Plastering	15%
Diston's Brk and Plastering	25&25&5%
Peace's Plastering	25&25&5%
Climent & Maynard's	20&20&5%
Rose's Brick	15&20%
Brade's Brick	25%
Worrall's Brick and Plastering	20%
Garden	70%
Cleves' Angle Trowel, # gro, No. 1, \$36; No. 2, \$30; No. 3, \$15	net @ 10%

**Trucks, Warehouse, &c.**

B. & L. Block Co.'s list	40%
Thompson Mfg. Co.	25%

**Tubes, Boiler**See *Pipe*.**Twine****Flax Twine**

No. 9, 1/4 and 1/2 d Balls	25¢ 31¢
No. 12, 1/4 and 1/2 d Balls	22¢ 30¢
No. 18, 1/4 and 1/2 d Balls	20¢ 29¢
No. 24, 1/4 and 1/2 d Balls	20¢ 29¢
No. 30, 1/4 and 1/2 d Balls	18¢

<b>Washers—</b>	
size hole.....	5-16 3/4 1/2 3/8 to 1 1/2
Washers.....	5 1/2 4 3/4 3 1/2 2 3/4
In lots less than 200 d, 1/2 d, add 1/4, 5-d boxes 1¢ to list.	
<b>Washer Cutters—</b>	
See Cutters, Washers.	
<b>Wedges—</b>	
Iron.....	1/2 d 3 1/4
Steel.....	1/2 d 3 3/4
<b>Weights, Sash—</b>	
Solid Cast.....	70¢ to \$18.00 @ \$19.00
<b>Well Buckets Galvanized—</b>	
See Buckets, Well, Galvanized.	
<b>Wheels, Well—</b>	
8 in., \$2.25; 10 in., \$2.70; 12 in., \$3.25	
<b>Wire and Wire Goods—</b>	
Iron—	
Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.....	75¢ to 75¢ @ 10¢ & 5¢
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.75 & 5¢	
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.....	70¢ to 70¢ @ 10¢
Tin'd, Tin'd list, Nos. 0 to 18.....	70¢ to 70¢ @ 10¢

<b>Stone,</b>	
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.....	80%
Bright and Ann'd, Nos. 19 to 26.....	80% & 5¢
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 27 to 36.....	82% & 5¢
Tinned.....	82% & 5¢
<b>Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21, 1/2 d, 1/2 d, 1/2 d</b>	
Galvanized Fence.....	75¢ to 10¢
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1893.....	40¢ to 5¢
Annealed Wire on Spools.....	60%
Malin's Annealed and Tin'd on Spools.....	55%
Malin's Brass and Cop. on Spools.....	55%
Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed.....	60% & 5¢
Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass.....	55%
Cast Steel Wire.....	50%
Stub's Steel Wire.....	\$6.00 to 2.30%
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported.....	60¢ to 70¢ @ 1/2 d
<b>Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.</b>	
<b>Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.</b>	
<b>Bright Wire Goods—</b>	
Standard list.....	80¢ to 20¢ @ 85%

<b>Wire Cloth and Netting—</b>	
<b>Painted Screen Cloth, good quality.</b>	
Galvanized Wire Netting.....	75¢ to 75¢ @ 10%
<b>Wire, Barb—</b>	
See Trade Report.	
<b>Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.</b>	
<b>Wrenches—</b>	
American Adjustable.....	40%
Baxter's Adjustable "S".....	40¢ to 10¢ @ 50%
Baxter's Diagonal.....	60%
Coe's "Genuine".....	50¢ to 3%
Coe's "Mechanics".....	50¢ to 10¢ @ 3%
Girard Standard.....	65¢ to 10¢ @ 70%
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'.....	60¢ to 10%
Lamson & Sessions' Standard.....	70¢ to 10%
P. S. & W. Agricultural.....	75¢ to 10¢ @ 80%
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l.....	75¢ to 10¢ @ 80%
Bemis & Call's:	
Pat. Combination.....	40%
Merrick's Pattern.....	35%
Briggs' Pattern.....	25%
Cylinder or Gas Pipe.....	40¢ to 5%
No. 3 Pipe.....	50%

Aiken's Pocket (Bright).....	\$6.00, 50¢ to 10%
The Favorite Pocket.....	1/2 doz., \$4.00, 40%
Webster's Pat. Combination.....	25%
Boardman's.....	30%
Always Ready.....	25¢ to 5%
Alligator.....	20¢ to 10%
Donohue's Engineer.....	50¢ to 2%
Acme, Bright.....	40¢ to 2%
Acme, Nickle.....	70¢ to 25%
Hercules.....	55¢ to 3%
Walker's.....	55¢ to 3%
Diamond Steel.....	55¢ to 3%
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches.....	25¢ to 10%
Taft's Vice Wrench.....	55¢ to 10¢ @ 3%

**Wringers, Clothes—**

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, Jan. 2, '93.....	2% cash
Colby Wringer Co., list Sept. 1, '91.....	2% cash
Lovell Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1892.....	2% cash
Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb., 1892.....	2% cash
National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892.....	2% cash

**Wrought Goods—**

Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1892.....	85¢ to 10¢ @ 85¢ to 15%
---	-------------------------

## Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

**Animal and Vegetable Oils—**

Linsed, City, raw.....	per gal. @ 48
Linsed, City, boiled.....	@ 51
Linsed, Western, raw.....	@ 48
Lard, City, Extra Winter.....	@ 92
Lard, City, Prime.....	@ 90
Lard, City, Extra No. 1.....	@ 45
Lard, City, No. 1.....	@ 50
Lard, Western, prime.....	@ 88
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime.....	@ 43
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades.....	@ 42
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime.....	@ 47
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades.....	@ 42
Sperm, Crude.....	@ 77
Sperm, Natural Spring.....	@ 70
Sperm, Bleached Spring.....	@ 75
Sperm, Natural Winter.....	@ 78
Sperm, Bleached Winter.....	@ 80
Whale, Crude.....	@ 40
Whale, Natural Winter.....	@ 52
Whale, Bleached Winter.....	@ 55
Whale, Extra Bleached.....	@ 57
Sea Elephant, Bleached Winter.....	@ 34
Menhaden, Crude, Sound.....	@ 34
Menhaden, Crude, Southern.....	@ 37
Menhaden, Light Pressed.....	@ 37
Menhaden, Bleached Winter.....	@ 43
Menhaden, Extra Bleached.....	@ 45
Tallow, City, prime.....	@ 50
Tallow, Western, prime.....	@ 45
Cocanut, Ceylon.....	@ 51
Cocanut, Cochiti.....	@ 8
Cod, Domestic.....	@ 38
Cod, Foreign.....	@ 40
Red Elaine.....	@ 38
Red Saponified.....	@ 5 1/2
Bank.....	@ 30
Strait.....	@ 37
Olive, Italian, bbls.....	@ 63
Neatsfoot, prime.....	@ 55
Palm, prime, Lagos.....	@ 5 1/2
<b>Mineral Oils—</b>	
Black, 20 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test.....	per gal 7 @ 7 1/2
Black, 20 gravity, 15 cold test.....	7 1/2 @ 8
Black, 20 gravity, summer.....	6 @ 6 1/2
Cylinder, light, filtered.....	14 @ 13

Cylinder, dark, filtered.....	10 @ 13
Paraffine, 23 1/2 @ 24 gravity.....	11 1/2 @ 12
Paraffine, 25 gravity.....	10 @ 10 1/2
Paraffine, 28 gravity.....	7 1/2 @ 8
Paraffine, red.....	11 1/2 @ 11 1/2

**Paints and Colors—**

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton.....	\$22.00 @ 24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated.....	29.00 @ 32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1.....	16.00 @ 18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2.....	13.00 @ 15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3.....	11.00 @ 12.00
Blue, Chinese.....	40 @ 50
Blue, Prussian.....	25 @ 40
Blue, Ultramarine.....	8 @ 25
Brown, Spanish.....	3 1/2 @ 1
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.....	3 @ 3 1/2
Brown, Vandyke, English.....	6 @ 8
Carmin, No. 40, in bulk.....	3.10 @
Carmin, No. 40, in boxes or barrels.....	3.20 @
Carmin, No. 40, in ounce bottles.....	4.20 @
Chalk, in bulk.....	100 @ 1.75
Chalk, in bbls., 100 lb.....	33 @ 40
China Clay, English.....	13.00 @ 18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd.....	9.00 @ 11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black.....	1.90 @
Cobalt Oxide, black, lots 100 lb.....	1.90 @
Green, Paris, in bulk.....	10 @ 10 1/2
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb.....	10 @ 10 1/2
Green, Paris, small pack.....	12 @ 11
Green, Chrom., pure.....	6 @ 12
Green, Chrom., ordinary.....	22 @ 25
Lead, Eng., B.B. white.....	8 1/2 @ 10
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil.....	7 @ 7 1/4
Kegs, lots less than 500 lb.....	6 1/4 @ 6 1/2
Kegs, lots 500 lb to 5 tons.....	6 3/4 @ 6 1/2
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons.....	6 3/4 @ 6 1/2
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over.....	6 1/4 @ 6 1/2
Lead, White, in oil 25 lb tin.....	1 @ 1 1/2
Lead, White, in oil 12 1/2 lb tin.....	1 @ 1
Lead, White, in oil 1 to 5 lb assorted tins, add to keg price.....	2 @ 2 1/2
Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.....	6 @ 7 1/4
Lead, Red, kegs.....	6 1/4 @ 7 1/4
Litharge, kegs.....	6 1/4 @ 7 1/4
Litharge, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.....	6 @ 7

<b>TERMS, &amp;c.—Lead and Litharge.—On</b>	
<b>lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2 1/2 % discount for cash if paid within 15 days</b>	
<b>of date of invoice.</b>	
Ocher, Rochelle.....	1.35 @ 1 1/2
Ocher, French Washed.....	1 1/2 @ 2 1/2
Ocher, German Washed.....	1 1/2 @ 3
Ocher, American.....	8 1/2 @ 9
Orange Mineral, English.....	10 @ 10 1/2
Orange Mineral, French.....	8 1/2 @ 9
Orange Mineral, German.....	8 1/2 @ 9
Orange Mineral, American.....	8 1/2 @ 8 1/2
Paris White, English Cliff stone.....	1.00 @ 1.15
Paris White, American.....	65 @ 75
Red, Indian, English.....	2 @ 6 1/2
Red, Indian, American.....	9 @ 14
Red, Turkey.....	9 @ 11
Red, Tuscan.....	9 @ 11
Red, Venetian, American.....	1.00 @ 1.10
Red, Venetian, English.....	1.20 @ 1.35
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powder, 1/2 d.....	4 @ 5
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps.....	1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd.....	4 1/2 @ 5 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps.....	1 1/2 @ 3 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powdered.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Talc, French.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Talc, American.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Terra Alba, Fr'ch, 100 lb.....	95 @ 1.25
Terra Alba, English.....	70 @ 80
Terra Alba, American No. 1.....	65 @ 75
Terra Alba, American No. 2.....	45 @ 50
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powdered.....	3 1/2 @ 4
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Ln.....	2 1/2 @ 3
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powdered.....	3 1/2 @
Umber, Turkey, R'w Lumps.....	2 1/2 @ 2 1/2
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.....	1 1/2 @ 1 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.....	10 @ 25
Yellow, Chrom.....	11 1/2 @ 12
Vermilion, American Lead.....	57 @
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bulk.....	58 @
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bags.....	58 @
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r p'ks.....	62 @
Vermilion, English Import.....	85 @ 90
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.....	90 @ 92 1/2
Vermilion, Trieste.....	92 1/2 @ 95
Vermilion, Chinese.....	37 1/2 @ 42 1/2
Whiting Common, 100 lb.....	45 @ 55
Whiting Gilders.....	45 @ 55

Zinc, American, dry.....	4 1/2 @ 5
Zinc, French, Red Seal.....	7 1/2 @
Zinc, French, Green Seal.....	9 @
Zinc, French, V. M. X.....	7 @
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal.....	7 1/2 @
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal.....	7 1/2 @
Zinc, German, L. Z. O.....	6 1/2 @ 7 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil.....	10 1/2 @ 11 1/2
lots less than one ton.....	11 @ 11 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal.....	10 @ 10 1/2
lots of 1 ton and over.....	10 1/2 @ 10 1/2
lots of less than 1 ton.....	10 1/2 @ 10 1/2
<b>Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2; 25 bbls., 2 1/2; 50 bbls., 4 1/2. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.</b>	

**Colors in Oil—**

Black, Drop, Frankfort.....	25 @ 30
Black, Drop, English.....	12 @ 15
Black, Drop, Domestic.....	7 @ 10
Black, Lampblack, Best.....	20 @ 35
Black, Lampblack, Common.....	7 @ 18
Black, Ivory.....	8 @ 15
Blue, Chinese.....	3 @ 15
Blue, Prussian.....	20 @ 45
Blue, Ultramarine.....	12 @ 18
Brown, Vandyke.....	7 @ 12
Green, Chrom.....	8 @ 13
Green, Paris.....	16 @ 18 1/2
Sienna, Raw.....	7 @ 14
Sienna, Burnt.....	7 @ 14
Umber, Raw.....	7 @ 10
Umber, Burnt.....	7 @ 10

**Putty—**

In barrels and 1/2 bbls.....	.013 @ .013
In tubs.....	.013 @ .013
In tin cans.....	.013 @ .023
In bladders.....	.013 @ .023

**Spirits Turpentine—**

In regu bbls.....	30 1/2 @
In machine bbls.....	31 @

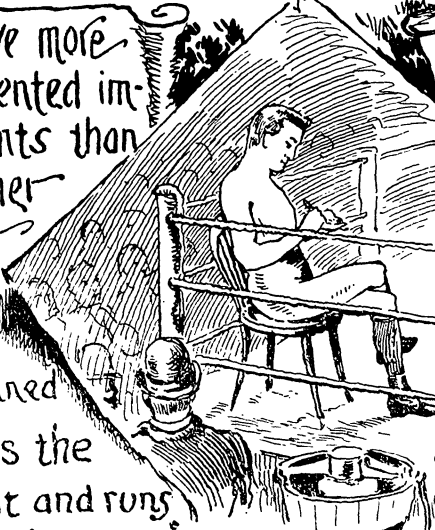
**Glue—**

Low Grade.....	8 @ 10
Cabinet.....	12 @ 14
Medium White.....	13 @ 15
Extra White.....	17 @ 20
French.....	10 @ 22
English.....	10 @ 15
Irish.....	12 @

They have more  
new patented im-  
provements than  
any other  
Freezer

All  
inside  
parts tinned

Freezes the  
quickest and runs  
the easiest



# SHEPARD

## LIGHTNING FREEZER

Enabled him to keep cool and win

## Cedar Tubs Extra Strong

## SHEPARD HARDWARE CO

-BUFFALO N.Y.

Pacific Coast Representatives, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., 202 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Canadian Representative, H. D. SIMMONS, 74 York St., TORONTO, ONT.

JANUARY 18, 1893.

Heavy Copper.	¢	10
Light and Tinned Copper	¢	9
Heavy Brass.	¢	7
Light Brass.	¢	7
Lead.	¢	8
Tea Lead.	¢	8
Zinc.	¢	2
No. 1 Pewter.	¢	14
No. 2 Pewter.	¢	14
Wrought Scrap Iron.	¢ gross ton	\$17.00
Heavy Cast Scrap.	¢ gross ton	10.00
Stove Plate Scrap.	¢ gross ton	7.00

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>

